

RECEIVE.

JUL 22 1991

SAFE SECTION

RESPONSE OF WILLIAM E. WHITAKER

TO

CERCLA 104(e) REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

VOLUME III OF III

JULY 18, 1991



40057303  
SUPERFUND RECORDS

WEW 0004

Site:	Westlake LDF
ID #:	MAD079907932
Break:	1106 221
Other:	Whitaker, William
	7-18-91

SITE CHARACTERIZATION AND  
REMEDIAL ACTION CONCEPTS FOR  
THE WEST LAKE LANDFILL

Docket No. 4C-6801

Manuscript Completed: July 1989  
Date Published: July 1989

Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards  
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission  
Washington, DC 20555

NEW 0004

Exhibit 14-E

## PREFACE

This report has as its basis a characterization of the West Lake Landfill site and evaluation of some potential remedial measures performed primarily by S. K. Banerji, W. H. Miller, J. T. O'Connor and L. S. Uhazy of the University of Missouri-Columbia. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission received the first and second drafts, then titled "Engineering Evaluation of Options for Disposition of Radioactively Contaminated Residues Presently in the West Lake Landfill, St. Louis County, Missouri," in 1984; thus most of the information in this report dates from 1983-1984. However, some more recent data, principally water sampling results, have been added. Waste disposal and other industrial activities have continued on the 200 acre site, as have activities in the vicinity, resulting in changes in details of topography, roads, etc. To provide a more complete view of the radioactive material in the landfill, use has been made of figures from the report titled "Radiological Survey of the West Lake Landfill, St. Louis County, Missouri," NUREG/CR-2722, May 1982.

The remedial action concepts in this report are those proposed by the contractor. Judgments expressed in this report about these concepts are in general those of the contractor, and do not necessarily represent the views of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. For example, the cost estimates for these concepts are based on radium-226 concentrations whereas the long-term issue is dependent upon the thorium-230 concentrations.

Although some of its information has not been updated since 1984, this report is being released so as to make its collected information available to interested parties.

## ABSTRACT

The West Lake Landfill is near the city of St. Louis in Bridgeton, St. Louis County, Missouri. In addition to municipal refuse, industrial wastes and demolition debris, about 43,000 tons of soil contaminated with uranium and its radioactive decay products were placed there in 1973. After learning of the radioactive material in the landfill, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) had a survey of the site's radioactivity performed and, in 1983, contracted, through Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU), with the University of Missouri-Columbia (UMC) to characterize the environment of the site, conduct an engineering evaluation, and propose remedial measures. This report presents a description of the results of the UMC work, providing the environmental characteristics of the site, the extent and characteristics of the radioactive material there, some considerations with regard to potential disposal of the material, and some concepts for remedial measures.



## CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PREFACE.....	iii
ABSTRACT.....	v
SUMMARY.....	ix
1 INTRODUCTION.....	1-1
2 SITE DESCRIPTION.....	2-1
2.1 Location.....	2-1
2.2 Zoning.....	2-1
2.3 History.....	2-2
2.4 Ownership.....	2-2
2.5 Contaminated Areas.....	2-2
2.6 Topography.....	2-3
2.7 Geology.....	2-3
2.8 Hydrology.....	2-6
2.9 Meteorology.....	2-10
2.10 Ecology.....	2-11
2.11 Demographics.....	2-14
3 RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF THE SITE.....	3-1
3.1 Radiological Surveillance.....	3-1
3.2 Survey Results.....	3-2
3.3 Estimation of Radioactivity Inventory.....	3-7
4 APPLICABILITY OF THE BRANCH TECHNICAL POSITION.....	4-1
5 REMEDIAL ACTION ALTERNATIVE CONSIDERATIONS.....	5-1
5.1 Option A: No Remedial Action.....	5-1
5.2 Option B: Stabilization on Site With Restricted Land Use.....	5-2
5.3 Option C: Extending the Landfill Off Site.....	5-4
5.4 Option D: Removing Radioactive Soil and Relocating It.....	5-5
5.5 Option E: Excavation and Temporary Onsite Storage in a Trench.....	5-6
5.6 Option F: Construction of a Slurry Wall to Prevent Offsite Leachate Migration.....	5-8
6 REFERENCES.....	6-1

## CONTENTS (Continued)

### FIGURES

		<u>Page</u>
1.1	Location of West Lake Landfill.....	1-2
2.1	Land use around West Lake Landfill site.....	2-16
2.2	Zoning plan of West Lake area (June 1984).....	2-17
2.3	Site topography and extent of contamination.....	2-18
2.4	Bedrock stratigraphy.....	2-19
2.5	Location of monitoring wells.....	2-20
2.6	Soil profile of river alluvium.....	2-21
2.7	Cross-section of Missouri River alluvial valley .....	2-22
2.8	Soil profile of upland loessal soil.....	2-23
2.9	Surface hydrology of West Lake area.....	2-24
2.10	Average monthly precipitation at Lambert Field International Airport.....	2-25
2.11	Wind distribution for West Lake area.....	2-26
3.1	External gamma radiation levels (November 1980).....	3-9
3.2	Location of surface soil samples, Area 1.....	3-10
3.3	Location of surface soil samples, Area 2.....	3-11
3.4	Location of auger holes, Area 1.....	3-12
3.5	Location of auger holes, Area 2.....	3-13
3.6	Auger hole elevations and location of contamination within each hole.....	3-14
3.7	Cross-section B-B showing subsurface deposits in Area 1.....	3-15
3.8	Cross-section E-E showing subsurface deposits in Area 2.....	3-16
3.9	Rn-222 flux measurements at three locations in Area 2 (1981).....	3-17

### TABLES

3.1	RMC radionuclide analyses of water samples from the West Lake site taken by MDNR in 1981.....	3-18
3.2	Radiological quality of water in perimeter monitoring wells of West Lake Landfill (concentrations reported in pCi/l).....	3-20
3.3	Radionuclide concentrations in well water samples: May 7-8, 1986.....	3-21
3.4	Radionuclide concentrations in Latty Avenue composite samples.....	3-26
4.1	Summary of maximum soil concentrations permitted under disposal options.....	4-2
5.1	Itemized cost of remedial action, Option B.....	5-10
5.2	Itemized cost of remedial action, Option C.....	5-11
5.3	Itemized cost of remedial action, Option D.....	5-12

CONTENTS (Continued)

TABLES (Continued)

		<u>Page</u>
5.4	Itemized cost of remedial action, Option E.....	5-13
5.5	Itemized cost of remedial action, Option F.....	5-14

## SUMMARY

In 1973, approximately 7900 metric tons (mt) (8700 short tons) of radioactively contaminated barium sulfate ( $\text{BaSO}_4$ ) residues were mixed with about 35,000 mt (39,000 t) of soil, and the entire volume was placed in the West Lake Landfill in St. Louis County, Missouri. This material resulted from decontamination efforts at the Cotter Corporation's Latty Avenue plant where the material had been stored. Disposal in the West Lake Landfill was not authorized by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and was contrary to the disposal location indicated in the NRC records. State officials were not notified of this disposal since the landfill was not regulated by the State at the time. Although the contamination does not present an immediate health hazard, authorities have been concerned about whether this material poses a long-term health hazard to workers and residents of the area and what, if any, remedial action is necessary.

In 1980-81, Radiation Management Corporation (RMC) of Chicago, Illinois, performed a detailed radiological survey of the West Lake Landfill under contract to the NRC (NUREG/CR-2722). This survey was performed to determine the extent of radiological contamination. Before this survey, little was known about the location or activity of radionuclide-bearing soils in the landfill.

\* This survey showed that the radioactive contaminants are in two areas. The northern area (Area 2) covers about 13 acres. The radioactive debris forms a layer 2 to 15 feet thick, exposed in only a small area on the landfill surface and along the berm on the northwest face of the landfill. The southern area (Area 1) contains a relatively minor fraction of the debris covering approximately 3 acres with most of the contaminated soil buried with about 3 feet of clean soil and sanitary fill. \*

The RMC survey showed that the radioactivity is from the naturally occurring U-238 and U-235 series with Th-230 and Ra-226 as the radionuclides that dominate radiological impact. The survey data indicate that the average Ra-226 concentration in the radioactive wastes is about 90 pCi per gram; the average Th-230

concentration is estimated to be about 9000 pCi per gram. Since Ra-226 has been depleted with respect to its parent Th-230, Ra-226 activity will increase in time (for example, over the next 200 years, Ra-226 activity will increase ninefold over the present level). This increase in Ra-226 must be considered in evaluating the long-term hazard posed by this radioactive material.

In addition to RMC's radiological survey, soil and water samples were collected and analyzed by others, including Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU), and the University of Missouri-Columbia (UMC). Occasionally a sample of water from a monitoring well exceeds slightly the EPA drinking water standard of 15 pCi gross alpha per liter. Sample analyses for priority pollutants (non-radioactive hazardous substances) show a number of listed pollutants are present.

On the basis of radiological surveillance conducted by RMC, UMC, and ORAU, the following areas of concern have been identified:

- (1) Radioactive soil is eroding from the northwestern face of the berm, and is being transported off site.
- (2) Radon gas had been observed to accumulate to an unacceptable level in the Butler-type building on site. This building has since been removed.
- (3) Some degree of radiological contamination has been found in the wells that monitor the perimeter.
- (4) Surface exposure rates over much of the contaminated areas are greater than 20  $\mu$ R/hr.

In March 1983, the NRC through ORAU, contracted with UMC to conduct an engineering evaluation of the site and propose possible remedial measures for NRC's consideration for dealing with the radioactive waste at the West Lake Landfill. The following six remedial options were proposed and evaluated in this study.

- o Option A - No remedial action
- o Option B - Stabilization onsite with restricted land use

- o Option C - Extending the landfill offsite with restricted land use
- o Option D - Removal and relocation of the contaminated material to an authorized disposal site
- o Option E - Excavation and temporary onsite storage in a trench
- o Option F - Construction of a slurry wall to prevent leachate from migrating off site

It is noted that some of the above alternatives for remedial action were initially evaluated with the objective of permanent disposal of the waste at the site.

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The West Lake Landfill is located in St. Louis County, Missouri, 6 km (3.7 miles) west of Lambert Field International Airport (Figure 1.1) and southwest of St. Charles Rock Road in Bridgeton, Missouri. The site has been used since 1962 for disposing of municipal refuse, industrial solid and liquid wastes, and construction demolition debris. In addition, the landfill is an active industrial complex on which concrete ingredients are measured and combined before mixing ("batching"), and asphalt aggregate is prepared. Limestone ceased to be quarried in the spring of 1987.

In 1973, 7900 metric tons [(mt) (8700 short tons)] of radioactively contaminated barium sulfate ( $\text{BaSO}_4$ ) residues from uranium and radium processing were mixed with an estimated 35,000 mt (39,000 tons) of soil and deposited in the West Lake Landfill. Previously, this material was located at the Cotter Corporation's Latty Avenue facility in Hazelwood, Missouri, and was removed during decontamination work. It is not known what levels of contamination were already in the soil before the barium sulfate residues were mixed into it. Disposal in the West Lake Landfill was unauthorized and contrary to the disposal location indicated in the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's (NRC's) records.

Subsequently, the NRC sponsored studies that were directed at determining the radiological status of the landfill. In 1978, an aerial radiological survey revealed two areas within the landfill where the gamma radiation levels indicated radioactive material had been deposited. A more extensive survey was initiated in November 1980 by the Radiation Management Corporation (RMC) under contract to the NRC.

In March 1983, the NRC through Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU) contracted with the University of Missouri-Columbia Department of Civil Engineering to describe the environmental characteristics of the site, conduct an engineering evaluation, and propose possible remedial measures for dealing with the radioactive waste at the West Lake Landfill. In May 1986, ORAU sampled water from

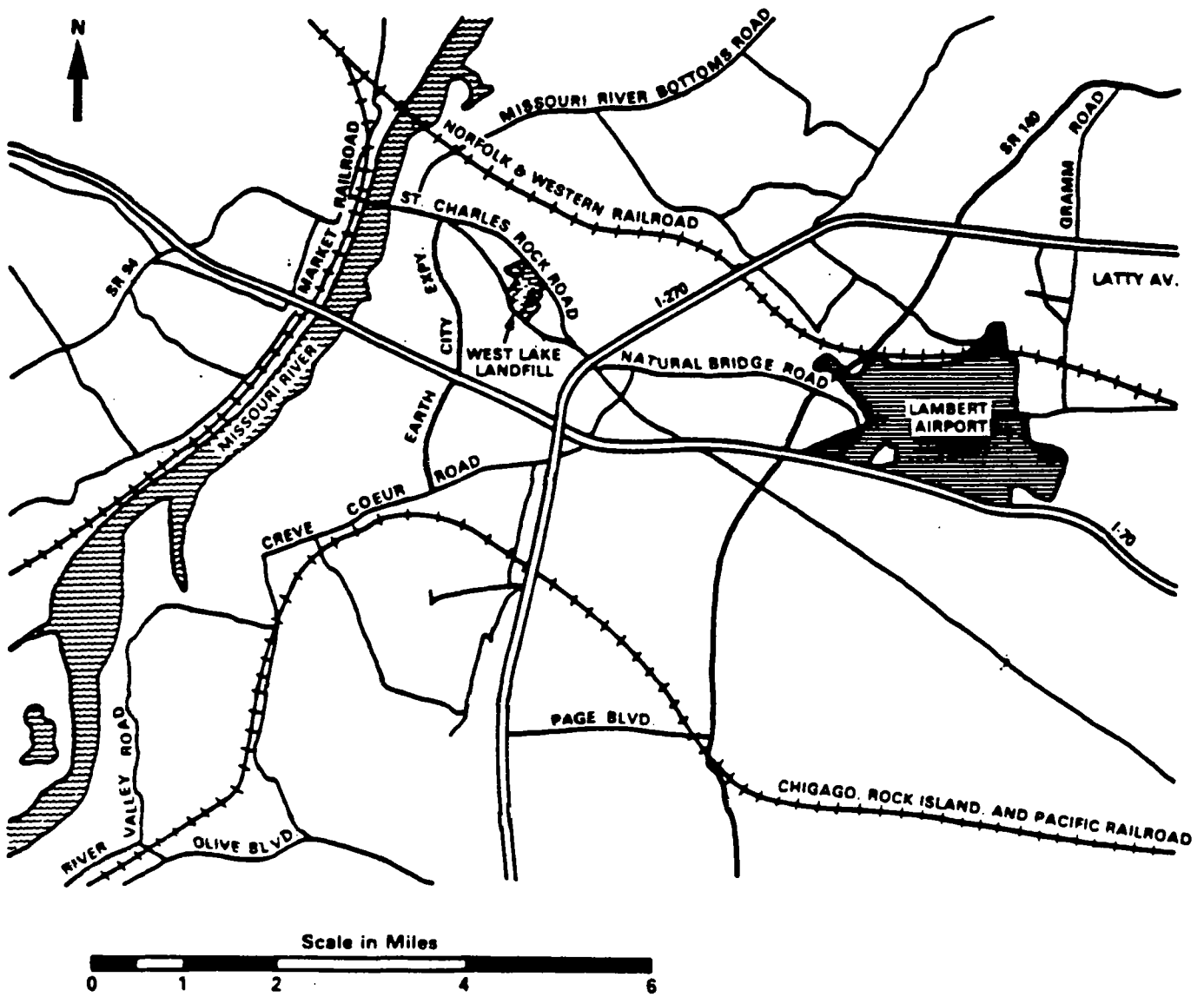


Figure 1:1 Location of West Lake Landfill



wells on and close to the landfill to determine if the radioactive material had migrated into the groundwater.

Information from all these sources forms the basis for this report.

## 2 SITE DESCRIPTION

This chapter presents a historical and environmental description of the West Lake Landfill site located in St. Louis County, Missouri.

### 2.1 Location

The 81-hectare (ha) (200-acre) West Lake Landfill property is situated between the St. Charles Rock Road and the Old St. Charles Rock Road in Bridgeton, Missouri. The southeastern and northwestern parts of the landfill abut farmland. Several commercial and industrial facilities are located near the landfill (Figure 2.1). The nearest residential area is a trailer park located approximately 1 km (0.6 mile) to the southeast. A major portion of the landfill (roughly the northern three-fourths of the site) is located on the floodplain, approximately 2 km (1.2 miles) from the Missouri River.

### 2.2 Zoning

The zoning plan obtained from the Bridgeton Planning and Zoning Department for properties on and adjacent to the landfill is shown in Figure 2.2. A portion of the landfill, including site Area 1, is zoned M-1, which is designated for light manufacturing; the northwest part of the landfill, including Area 2, is zoned as single-family residential (R-1). This R-1 zoning indicates the use to which the land was originally intended. However, the landfill was extended over the land zoned R-1, and the zoning plan was simply not changed to reflect the new usage. Other discrepancies between land use and zoning are found in the nearby Earth City Industrial Park (William Canney, Safety Supervisor of West Lake Landfill, Inc., personal communication, March 1984). The land across St. Charles Rock Road is zoned for light and heavy manufacturing. The remainder of the property surrounding the landfill is zoned residential and business.

### 2.3 History

The West Lake Landfill was started in 1962 for the disposal of municipal and industrial solid wastes, and to fill in the excavated pits from the quarry operations that had been performed at the site since 1939 (Canney, personal communication, March 1984). In 1974, the landfill was closed by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) (Karch, 1976). A new sanitary landfill, in an area of the West Lake Landfill property which is protected from ground-water contact, now operates under an MDNR permit.

This new part of the landfill was opened in 1974. The bottom is lined with clay and a leachate collection system has been installed. Leachate is pumped to a treatment system consisting of a lime precipitation unit followed in series by an aerated lagoon and two unaerated lagoons. The final lagoon effluent is discharged into St. Louis Metropolitan Sewer District sewers.

The quarrying operation ceased in the spring of 1987 because not enough "good rock" was left at the site.

### 2.4 Ownership

The West Lake Landfill was owned from 1939 until 1988 by West Lake Landfill, Inc., of 13570 St. Charles Rock Road, Bridgeton, Missouri. Most of the landfill was sold in 1988 to Laidlaw Industries, Inc. The two areas which contain the radioactive material were retained by West Lake Properties as the principal properties of a subsidiary named Rock Road Industries, Inc.

### 2.5 Contaminated Areas

Radioactive contamination at the West Lake Landfill has been identified in two separate soil bodies (Figure 2.3). Comparisons of radionuclide quantities and of the activity ratios between radionuclides not in secular equilibrium, indicate that the radioactive contamination in the separate soil bodies was derived from the same source, i.e., the Cotter Corporation's former Latty Avenue facility in Hazelwood, Missouri (NRC, NUREG/CR-2722).

The northern area (referred to as Area 2) of contamination shown on Figure 2.3 \* covers an area of 5.2 ha (13 acres) and lies above 5 to 6 m (16-20 ft) of landfill debris. The contaminated soil forms a more or less continuous layer from 1 to 4 m (3 to 13 ft) in thickness, and amounts to approximately 100,000 m<sup>3</sup> (130,000 yd<sup>3</sup>). Some of this contaminated soil is near or at the surface, particularly along the face of the northwestern berm. Beneath the landfill debris, the soil profile consists of 1 to 2 m (3 to 7 ft) of floodplain top soil overlying 10 to 15 m (33 to 50 ft) of sand and gravel alluvium.

The southern area of contamination (referred to as Area 1) shown on Figure 2.3 covers approximately 1.1 ha (3 acres) and contains roughly 15,000 m<sup>3</sup> (20,000 yd<sup>3</sup>) of contaminated soil. This body of soil is located east of the landfill's main office at a depth of about 1 m (3 to 5 ft), and is located over a former quarry pit, which was filled in with debris. The depth of debris beneath the contaminated soil is unknown, but is estimated to be 15 to 20 m (50 to 65 ft). Limestone bedrock underlies the landfill debris.

## 2.6 Topography

About 75% of the landfill site is located on the floodplain of the Missouri River. The site topography is subject to change because of the types of activities (e.g., landfilling and quarrying) performed there. Figure 2.3 shows a contour map of the site as of July 1986. The surface runoff follows several surface drains and ditches which run in a northwest direction and drain into the Missouri River.

## 2.7 Geology

### 2.7.1 Bedrock

Bedrock beneath the West Lake Landfill consists of Mississippian age limestone of the Meramecan Series of the St. Louis and Salem formations, which extends downward to an elevation of 58 m (190 ft) mean sea level (msl) (Figure 2.4).\*

---

\*Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Land Survey, Rolla, Missouri, Well Log Files.

The limestone is dense, bedded, and fairly pure except for intermittent layers which consist of abundant chert nodules. The Warsaw Formation--also of Mississippian age--lies directly beneath the limestone. The Warsaw is made up of approximately 12 m (38 ft) of slightly calcareous, dense shale; this grades into shaley limestone toward the middle of the formation (Figure 2.4) (Spreng, 1961). Bedrock beneath the site dips at an angle of  $0.5^{\circ}$  to the northeast. Eight kilometers (5 miles) east of the site, the attitude of the bedrock is reversed by the Florissant Dome; the bedrock dips radially outward from the apex of this dome at a low angle (Martin, 1966).

Since karst (solution) activity often occurs in carbonate rocks, the possibility of its occurrence in the West Lake Landfill area was considered. Brief observation of the quarry walls at the landfill suggests that some solution of the limestone has occurred, but this solution activity has apparently been limited (see Section 2.8.1) to minor widening of joints and bedding planes near the bedrock surface. Although karst activity within the limestone is relatively minor, the upper surface of the bedrock is irregular and pitted as a result of solution (Lutzen and Rockaway, 1971). This alteration of the bedrock surface is greatest beneath the Missouri River floodplain.

#### 2.7.2 Soils

Soil material in this area may be divided into two categories: Missouri River alluvium and upland loessal soil. This demarcation is shown as the historical edge of the alluvial valley in Figure 2.5. The division is made on the basis of soil composition, depositional history, and physical properties. Because the West Lake Landfill lies over this transition zone, the surface material at the site varies considerably from southeast to northwest.

The Missouri River alluvium (Figure 2.6) ranges in thickness from 12 m (40 ft) beneath the landfill site to more than 30 m (100 ft) at mid-valley (Figure 2.7). The upper 3 m (10 ft) of the soil profile consists of organic silts and clays, that have been deposited by the Missouri River during floods.\* Below this

---

\*Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Land Survey, Rolla, Missouri, Well Log Files.

surface layer, the soil becomes sandy and grades to gravel at depths greater than 5 to 10 m (16 to 33 ft). Because of the effects of channel scour, which continues to grade the sediment after its initial deposition, the alluvium is fairly homogeneous in a horizontal direction and becomes progressively coarser with depth (Goodfield, 1965). At the edges of the floodplain, the alluvium is not as well graded, and a large amount of fine material is present in the deeper sand and gravel.

The upland loessal soil (Figure 2.8) is generally thinner than the floodplain soil, being usually less than 12 m (39 ft) thick, and was deposited during the age of Pleistocene glaciation. The loess consists of silt-sized particles that were transported by wind and deposited as a blanket over much of Missouri and Illinois. On the hills near the West Lake Landfill, the loess layer may be as much as 24 m (79 ft) thick. It consists of 6 to 9 m (20 to 30 ft) of fairly pure silt (Peoria loess) overlying 6 to 15 m (20 to 49 ft) of clay silt (Roxana loess) (Lutzen and Rockaway, 1971). This loess forms the hills to the southeast of the landfill, but it has long ago been removed from the landfill site and most of the surrounding valleys by erosion. The upper 1 m (3 ft) of the loess has been altered to form a thin soil profile. It should be noted that loess has a vertical permeability which is far greater than its horizontal permeability (Freeze and Cherry, 1979). The total permeability of loess is greatly increased by disturbance. The individual silt grains are generally quite angular, and therefore may not be effectively compacted by the methods commonly used to consolidate clay. The technique most effective in the compaction of loess would employ vibration beneath a surcharge. A relict soil profile from 5 to 10 m (16 to 33 ft) thick lies beneath the loess and directly on top of the bedrock. This soil was formed as a residuum before Pleistocene glaciation and was subsequently covered by the loess blanket. This soil is a highly consolidated clay containing abundant chert fragments (Lutzen and Rockaway, 1971). In addition to the natural geologic properties of the landfill, human disturbance of the soil must also be considered since material within the landfill itself can either limit or facilitate migration of leachate to the Missouri River alluvial aquifer.

In order to prevent downward movement of leachate, it is now a common practice to place a layer of compacted clay beneath sanitary landfills. Newer portions

of the landfill (constructed since 1974) have 2 to 3 m (7 to 10 ft) of clay at the base and around the sides. Waste is covered every day with 15 cm (6 in.) of compacted soil; the cover soil presently used is loess (of soil classifications CL and A4) taken from southeast of the landfill (Reitz and Jens, 1983a). If not properly compacted, this material may have a permeability of 0.0001 cm/sec (0.00004 in./sec) or more. It is not known what procedures for compaction, if any, were used at the landfill before 1974 since the site was unregulated in design as well as in materials which were accepted for disposal. It is believed, however, that there is no liner present beneath the northwestern portion of the landfill, and that sanitary (and, possibly, some hazardous) material was placed directly on the original ground surface. Since waste was periodically covered with soil to minimize rodent and odor problems, the landfill probably consists of discrete layers of waste separated by thin soil layers. Both areas containing radioactive material are in these presumably unlined above-ground portions of the landfill. \*

## 2.8 Hydrology

### 2.8.1 Subsurface Hydrology

Groundwater flow in the area surrounding the West Lake site is through two aquifers: the Missouri River alluvium and the shallow limestone bedrock. The base of the limestone aquifer is formed by the relatively impermeable Warsaw shale at an elevation of about 58 m (190 ft) msl (Figure 2.4). This shale layer has been reached, but not disturbed, by quarrying operations. Therefore, the Warsaw shale acts as an aquiclude, making contamination of the deeper limestone very unlikely. The Mississippian limestone beds have very low intergranular permeability in an undisturbed state (Miller, 1977). However, a strong leachate enters the quarry pit at an elevation of about 67 m (220 ft) msl (pt. A on Figure 2.5). This leachate is migrating vertically through more than 30 m (98 ft) of limestone. Explosive detonations associated with quarrying operations will tend to cause fractures to propagate in the quarry wall. These fractures have probably extended less than 10 m (33 ft) into the rock from the quarry face. Beyond this, the rock probably remains undisturbed. These fractures will tend to increase inflow to the quarry pit and allow leachate to percolate downward through the fractured zone. Thus, leachate inflow to the

quarry pit is not evidence of large-scale contamination of the limestone aquifer. The only other mechanism by which leachate could travel rapidly through the limestone is by transport through solution channels. Landfill consultants and quarry operators maintain that the limestone is fairly intact (Canney, personal communication, September 1983), and superficial observation of the quarry walls seems to support this conclusion. Since the limestone is fairly impervious, and groundwater flows in most areas from the bedrock into the alluvium, contamination of water in the bedrock aquifer does not appear likely. \*

The water table of the Missouri River floodplain is generally within 3 m (10 ft) of the ground surface, but at many points it is even shallower. At any one time, the water levels and flow directions are influenced by both the river stage and the amount of water entering the floodplain from adjacent upland areas. A high river stage tends to shift the groundwater gradient to the north, in a direction that more closely parallels the Missouri River. Local rainfall will shift the groundwater gradient to the west, toward the river and along the fall of the ground surface. This is inferred from water levels measured in monitoring wells at the West Lake site. The fact that groundwater levels commonly fluctuate more than does the Missouri River level, indicates that upland-derived recharge exerts a great deal of influence over groundwater flow at the West Lake site. This influence decreases toward the river.

The deep Missouri River alluvium acts as a single aquifer of very high permeability. This aquifer is relatively homogeneous in a downstream direction, and decreases in permeability near the valley walls. The deeper alluvium is covered by 2 to 4 m (7 to 13 ft) of organic silts and clays that may locally contain a large fraction of sand-sized particles. Water levels recorded between November 1983 and March 1984 in monitoring wells at West Lake\* indicate a groundwater gradient of 0.005 flowing in a N 30°W direction beneath the northern portion of the landfill. This represents the likely direction of any possible leachate migration from the landfill (Figure 2.5).

---

\*Data supplied by Reitz and Jens engineering firm, St. Louis, 1984.



The alluvial aquifer recharges from upland areas from three sources: seepage from loess and bedrock bordering the valley, channel underflow of upland streams entering the valley, and seepage losses from streams as they cross the floodplain. Of these sources, streams and their underflow represent the main source of upland recharge to the alluvial aquifer. Streams entering the floodplain raise the water table in a fan-shaped pattern radiating outward from their point of entrance to the plain. In areas where streams are not present, the water slopes downward from the hills, steeply at first and then gently to the level of the free water surface in the Missouri River channel. The situations described above do not take into account the effect of variations in permeability of the shallow soil layer. Aerial photography of the site indicates that a filled backchannel (oxbow lake) type of soil deposit is present along the southwest boundary of the landfill (USDA, 1953). This deposit is probably composed of fine-grained material to the depth of the former channel (6 to 10 m) (20 to 33 ft). This deposit may tend to hamper communication between shallow groundwater on opposite sides of the deposit.

Since no other recharge sources exist above the level of the floodplain, the only water available to leach the landfill debris is that resulting from rainfall infiltrating the landfill surface. Because the underlying alluvial aquifer is highly permeable, there will be little "mounding" of water beneath the landfill. Because the northern portion of the landfill has a level surface it is likely that at least half of the rainfall infiltrates the surface. The remaining rainfall is lost to evapotranspiration and (to a lesser degree) surface runoff. Due to the height of the berm, temporary impoundment of surface runoff is a common occurrence.

No public water supplies are drawn from the alluvial aquifer near the West Lake Landfill. It is believed that only one private well (Figure 2.9) in the vicinity of the landfill is used as a drinking water supply. This well is 2.2 km (1.4 miles) N 35°W of the former Butler-type Building location on the West Lake Landfill. In 1981, analysis showed water in this well to be fairly hard (natural origins) but otherwise of good quality (Long, 1981).

Water in the Missouri River alluvium is hard and usually contains a high concentration of iron and manganese (Miller, 1977). The amount of dissolved

solids present in the water of the alluvial aquifer varies greatly; purity increases toward mid-valley where groundwater velocity is greatest. A water sample from a well in the alluvium 3 km (1.9 miles) north of the landfill had a total dissolved solids content of 510 mg/liter and total hardness as  $\text{CaCO}_3$  of 415 mg/liter. Water in the limestone bedrock generally has a hardness greater than 180 mg/liter as  $\text{CaCO}_3$  equivalent (Emmett and Jeffery, 1968). Total dissolved solids range from 311 to 970 mg/liter. Water in the limestone aquifer may contain a large amount of sulfate of natural origin (Miller, 1977).

### 2.8.2 Surface Hydrology

Because of the extremely low slope of the Missouri River flood plain surface, precipitation falling on the plain itself generally infiltrates the soil rather than running off the surface. The only streams present on the floodplain are those that originate in upland areas. Drainage patterns on the plain (Figure 2.9) have been radically altered by flood control measures taken to protect Earth City (Figure 2.1) and by drainage of swamps and marshes. Before these alterations, Creve Coeur Creek passed just south of the landfill, and drained a fairly large area. It has since been redirected to discharge into the Missouri River upstream (south) of St. Charles (Figure 2.9). The old channel still carries some water, and empties into the Missouri River 45.2 km (28 miles) upstream from the confluence with the Mississippi River. Near the landfill, this stream is usually dry. As it crosses the flood plain, the creek passes through shallow lakes which provide a more or less continuous flow to the Missouri River throughout the year. A second stream, Cowmire Creek, crosses the floodplain east of the site. This stream flows northward and joins a back-water portion of the Missouri River at kilometer 35.4 (22 miles). Because of the relationship which exists between river level and groundwater level in portions of the floodplain near the river, these streams may either lose flow (at low stage) or gain flow (at high stage).

The present channel of the Missouri River lies about 3 km (2 miles) west and northwest of the landfill. Early land surveys of this area indicate that 200 years ago the channel was located several hundred meters to the east (toward the landfill) of its present course (Reitz and Jens, 1983b). The Missouri River has a surface slope of about 0.00018 (Long, 1981). River stage at St. Charles

[kilometer 45.2 (mile 28)] is zero for a water level of 126.1 m (413.7 ft) msl (Reitz and Jens, 1983a). Average discharge of the Missouri River is 2190 m<sup>3</sup>/s (77,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s), with a maximum flow of 2850 m<sup>3</sup>/s (101,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s) for the period of April through July, and a minimum flow of 1140 m<sup>3</sup>/s (40,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s) in January and December (Miller, 1977). Some average properties of Missouri River water for the period 1951-1970 were: alkalinity = 150 mg/liter as CaCO<sub>3</sub> equivalent; hardness = 209 mg/liter as CaCO<sub>3</sub> equivalent; pH = 8.1; and turbidity = 694 JTU (Jackson turbidity unit).

Water supplies are drawn from the Missouri River at kilometer 46.6 (mile 29) for the city of St. Charles, and the intake is located on the north bank of the river. Another intake at kilometer 33 (mile 20.5) is for the St. Louis Water Company's North County plant (Reitz and Jens, 1983a).

The city of St. Louis takes water from the Mississippi River, which joins the Missouri River downstream from the landfill. In this segment of the river, the two flow-streams have not completely mixed and the water derived from the Missouri River is still flowing as a stream along the west bank of the Mississippi River channel\*. The intake structures for St. Louis are on the east bank of the river so that the water drawn is derived from the upper Mississippi.

## 2.9 Meteorology

The climate of the West Lake area is typical of the midwestern United States, in that there are four distinct seasons. Winters are generally not too severe and summers are hot with high humidity. First frosts usually occur in October; and freezing temperatures generally do not persist past March. Rainfall is greatest in the warmer months, (about one-quarter of the annual precipitation occurs in May and June) (Figure 2.10) (NRC, 1981). In July and August, thunderstorms are common, and are often accompanied by short periods of heavy rainfall. Average annual precipitation is 897 mm (35.3 in.), which includes the average annual snowfall of 437 mm (17.2 inches snow). Average relative humidity is 68%,

---

\*Ned Harvey, hydrologist with the USGS, telephone communication, August 1983.

and humidities over 80% are common during the summer. Wind during the period of December through April is generally from the northwest; winds blow mainly from the south throughout the remainder of the year. A compilation of hourly wind observations shows that although the wind resultant is fairly consistent on a monthly basis, the wind actually shifts a good deal and is very well distributed in all directions (Figure 2.11) (NRC, 1981; U.S. Department of Commerce, 1960).

Meteorological data used is from Lambert Field International Airport which is 6 km (3.7 miles) east of the West Lake site. Temperature and precipitation data are also representative of West Lake. However, because of differences in topography between Lambert Field and the site, the actual wind directions at West Lake may be slightly skewed in a NE-SW direction parallel to the Missouri River valley.

## 2.10 Ecology

The West Lake Landfill is biologically and ecologically diverse. Rather than a single ecological system (e.g., a prairie), it is a mosaic of small habitats associated with

- (1) moist bottomland and farmland adjacent to the perimeter berm
- (2) poor quality drier soils on the upper exterior and interior slopes of the berm
- (3) an irregular waste ground surface associated with the inactive portion of the landfill
- (4) aquatic ecosystems present in low spots on the waste ground surface

Generally, the natural systems which are present are limited by operations in the active portion of the landfill and form a corridor along the perimeter berm from near well site 75 (Figure 2.5), on the Old St. Charles Rock Road, clockwise to the main entrance to the landfill near well site 68, along St. Charles Rock

Road. The following observation and descriptions demonstrate the biological variety of these sites.

The flora of the perimeter berm extending from the southwest clockwise to the area of the main entrance to the landfill present a series of contrasts. Along the Old St. Charles Rock Road, the bottom and lower slope of the berm is heavily influenced by the nearby mature silver maple (Acer saccharinum), boxelder (Acer negundo), oak (Quercus), sycamore (Platanus), green ash (Fraxinus pennsylvanica), and eastern cottonwood (Populus deltoides) trees associated with the old channel of Creve Coeur Creek. At the corner, between wells 59 and 60 (Figure 2.5), large silver maple and boxelder trees form a dense stand in the moist soils at the base of the berm. The density of these trees declines on this slope extending toward the north (well 61) and the Butler-type Building corner. The extension of this slope toward the northwest is dominated by a dense willow-like thicket in which a few eastern cottonwoods and a hawthorn tree have established. From this northwest corner of the landfill to the eastern limit of the trees between the landfill and St. Charles Rock Road (well 65), the exterior slope of the berm is dominated by dense stands of small and large eastern cottonwoods. This latter occurrence reflects the influence of the well-established eastern cottonwoods and sycamores associated with the permanent pond just north of this site (Figure 2.9). The ground cover along these exterior slopes consists of grasses, forbs, plants common to disturbed areas, seedling cottonwoods, and shrubs. A well-manicured grass groundcover continues from the limit of the trees to the area around the main entrance of the landfill and well 68. This vegetation contributes to the partial stabilization of the steep exterior slopes.

The somewhat drier top and the short, interior slope of the berm, colonized by prairie grasses such as bluestem (Andropogon), blends into the irregular surface of the inactive portion of the landfill. Depressions in this surface allow water to collect and tall grasses, foxtail, and plants characteristic of disturbed areas [e.g., ragweed (Ambrosia), mullein (Verbascum), pokeweed (Phytolacca), cinquefoil (Potentilla), sunflower (Helianthus), and plantain (Plantago)] are replaced by characteristic wetland species [e.g., algae (Spirogyra), cattails (Typha), sedges (Carex), and smartweed (Polygonum)]. Young eastern cottonwoods are established at several of these wet sites.

Generally, the surface vegetation of the inactive landfill gives way to barren waste ground around the Butler-type Building location and the barren terrain associated with recent landfill activities.

Animals were observed associated with these habitats. Cottontail rabbits (Sylvilagus) were encountered most frequently and their fecal pellets were observed on the landfill. Density of fecal material was particularly heavy in the thickets on the exterior slopes of the perimeter berm. In this regard, coyote (Canis latrans) feces containing rabbit fur were observed. Small mammals (rodents) were not seen but could certainly be present in these areas. Large ungulates also were not sighted, but tracks and feces of white-tailed deer indicate that they utilize the landfill.

The only birds observed were a crow (Corvus), several robins (Turdus), and white-crowned sparrows (Zonotrichia leucophrys). This certainly does not reflect the extent to which birds utilize these habitats, for observations were made early in the spring. It is readily apparent that returning migratory passerines would utilize the surface vegetation and berm thickets for nesting, cover, and feed later in the season. It is also possible that waterfowl could utilize the permanent ponds on the landfill and adjacent to St. Charles Rock Road. Twelve scaup (Aythya) and mallards (Anas) were observed on the lagoon which serves as part of the landfill waste water treatment facility.

Small puddles contained characteristic aquatic invertebrates and at least two species of amphibians. Casual examination of these shallow waters revealed three genera of snails (Physa, Lymnaea, Helisoma), an isopod (Asnellus), cyclopoid copepods, and cladocerans. Aquatic insect larvae were not observed; however, this does not rule out their presence. The sighting of a bullfrog tadpole (Rana catesbeiana) and audition of spring peepers (Hyla), indicates these ponds are utilized as breeding sites. No fish were observed in these puddles on the landfill surface; however, a dead gizzard shad (Dorsoma cepedianum) was seen in the pond adjacent to St. Charles Rock Road. The only reptiles seen were the water snake (Nerodia) and the garter snake (Thamnophis).

Although the northwest inactive portion of the landfill is posted with "No Trespassing" signs, it was evident that humans do encroach on these habitats.

Fishing tackle was found tangled in power lines and trees, and spent small-gauge shotgun shells were found on the landfill surface and berms.

## 2.11 Demographics

The West Lake Landfill is located in the northwestern portion of the city of Bridgeton, in St. Louis County, Missouri. Earth City Industrial Park is located on the floodplain 1.5 to 2 km (0.9 to 1.2 miles) northwest of the landfill. Population density on the floodplain is generally less than 10 persons per square kilometer (26 persons per square mile); and the daytime population (including factory workers) is much greater than the number of full-time residents.

Major highways in the area include Interstate 70 (I-70) and Interstate 270 (I-270), which meet south of the landfill at Natural Bridge Junction (Figure 1.1). The Earth City Expressway and St. Charles Rock Road lie, respectively, west and east of the landfill. The Norfolk and Western Railroad passes about 1 km (0.6 mile) from the northern portion of the landfill (Figure 1.1). Lambert Field International Airport is located 6 km (3.7 miles) east of the West Lake Landfill.

In addition to factories at Earth City, plants are operated by Ralston-Purina and Hussman Refrigeration across St. Charles Rock Road. The employees of these two plants probably comprise the largest group of individuals in close proximity to the contaminated areas for significant periods of time. The Ralston-Purina facilities are located 0.4 km (0.2 mile) northeast of the Butler-type Building location at the landfill. Considering that land in this area is relatively inexpensive and that much of it is zoned for manufacturing, industrial development on the floodplain will likely increase in the future.

Two small residential communities are present near the West Lake Landfill. Spanish Lake Village consists of about 90 homes and is located 1.5 km (0.9 mile) south of the landfill, and a small trailer court lies across St. Charles Rock Road, 1.5 km (0.9 mile) southeast of the site (Figure 2.1). Subdivisions are presently being developed 2 to 3 km (1.2 to 1.9 miles) east and southeast of the landfill in the hills above the floodplain. Ten or more houses lie east of the

landfill scattered along Taussig Road. The city of St. Charles is located north of the Missouri River at a distance greater than 3 km (1.9 miles) from the landfill.

Areas south of the West Lake Landfill are zoned residential; areas on the other sides are zoned for manufacturing and business (Figure 2.2). Most of the landfill is zoned for light manufacturing (M-1). However, approximately 0.3 km<sup>2</sup> (0.12 mi<sup>2</sup>) of the northern portion of the landfill is zoned for residential use; this includes the contaminated area around the Butler-type Building site. The field northwest of the landfill between Old St. Charles Rock Road and St. Charles Rock Road is under cultivation. Trends indicate that the population of this area will increase, but the land will probably be used primarily for industrial facilities.



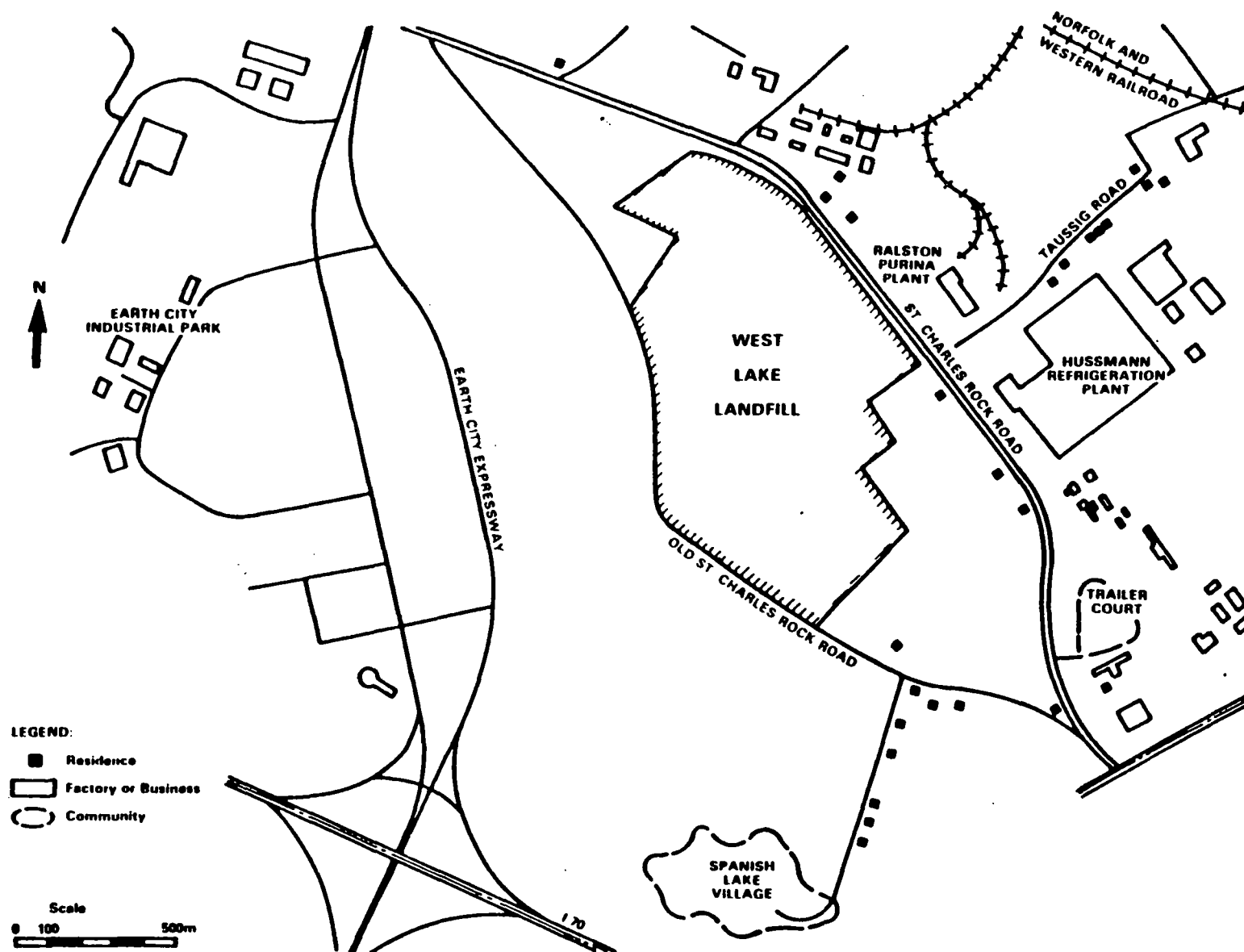


Figure 2.1 Land use around West Lake Landfill site

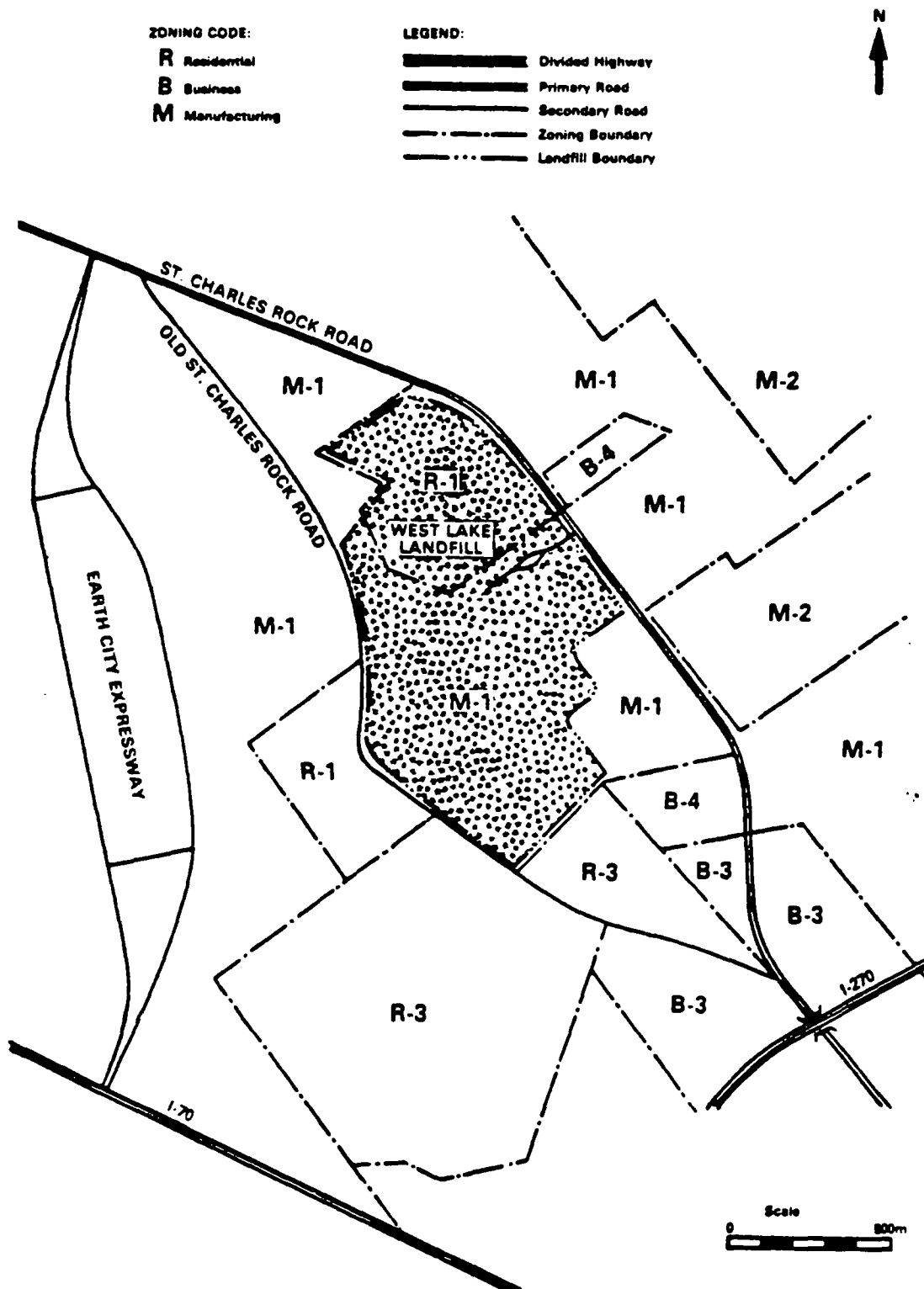


Figure 2.2 Zoning plan of West Lake area (June 1984)

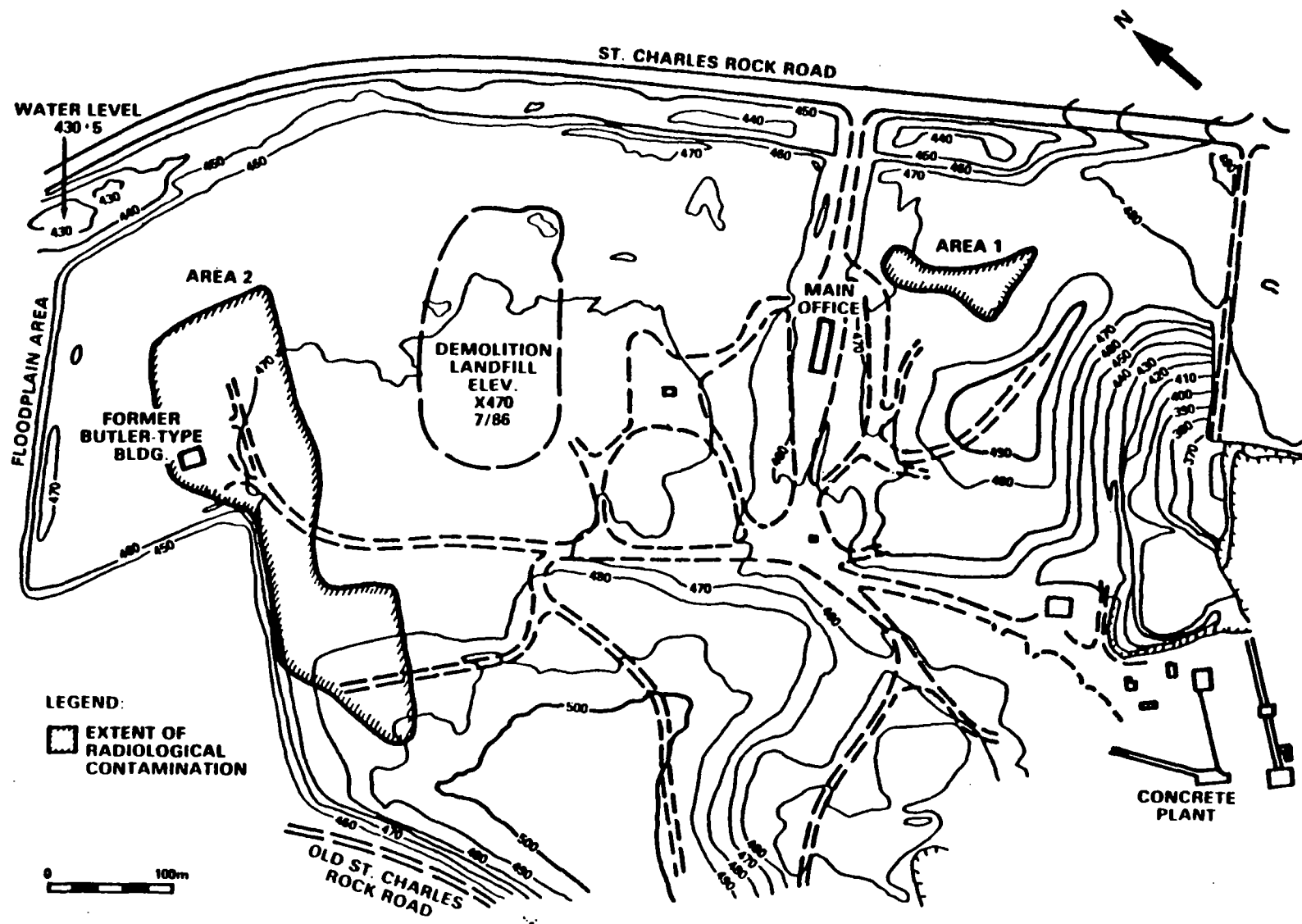


Figure 2.3 Site topography and extent of contamination.

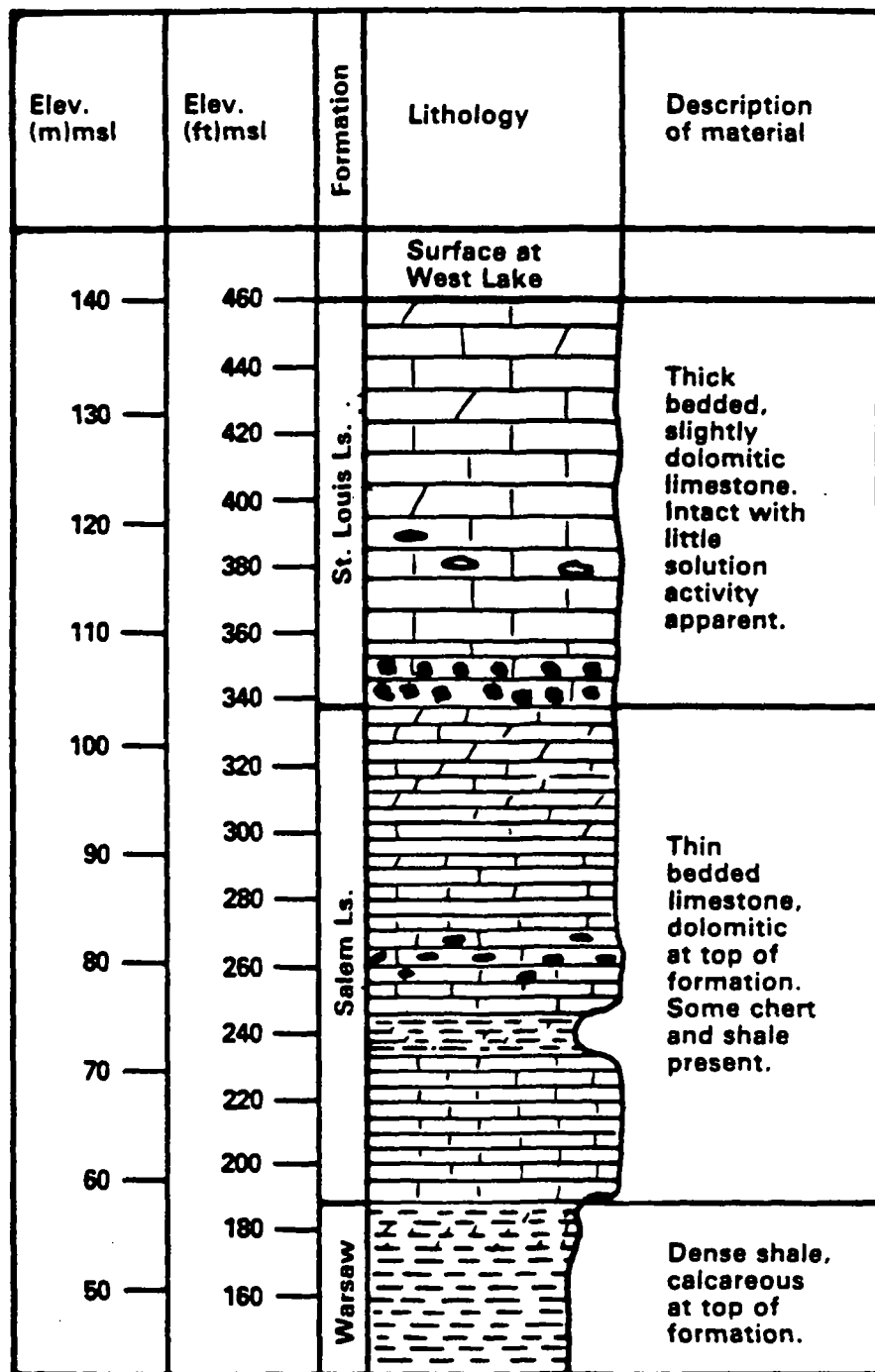


Figure 2.4 Bedrock stratigraphy

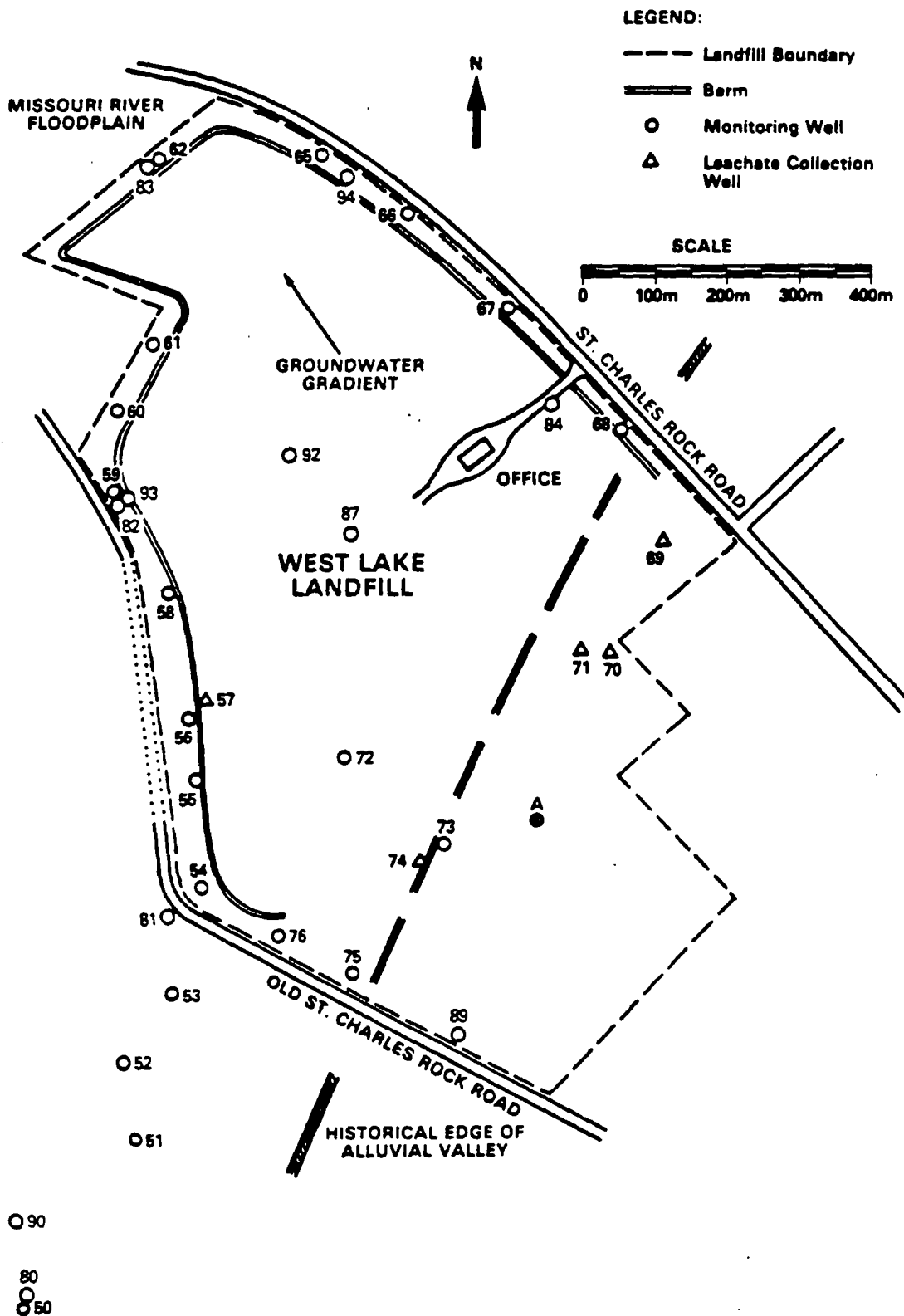


Figure 2.5 Location of monitoring wells

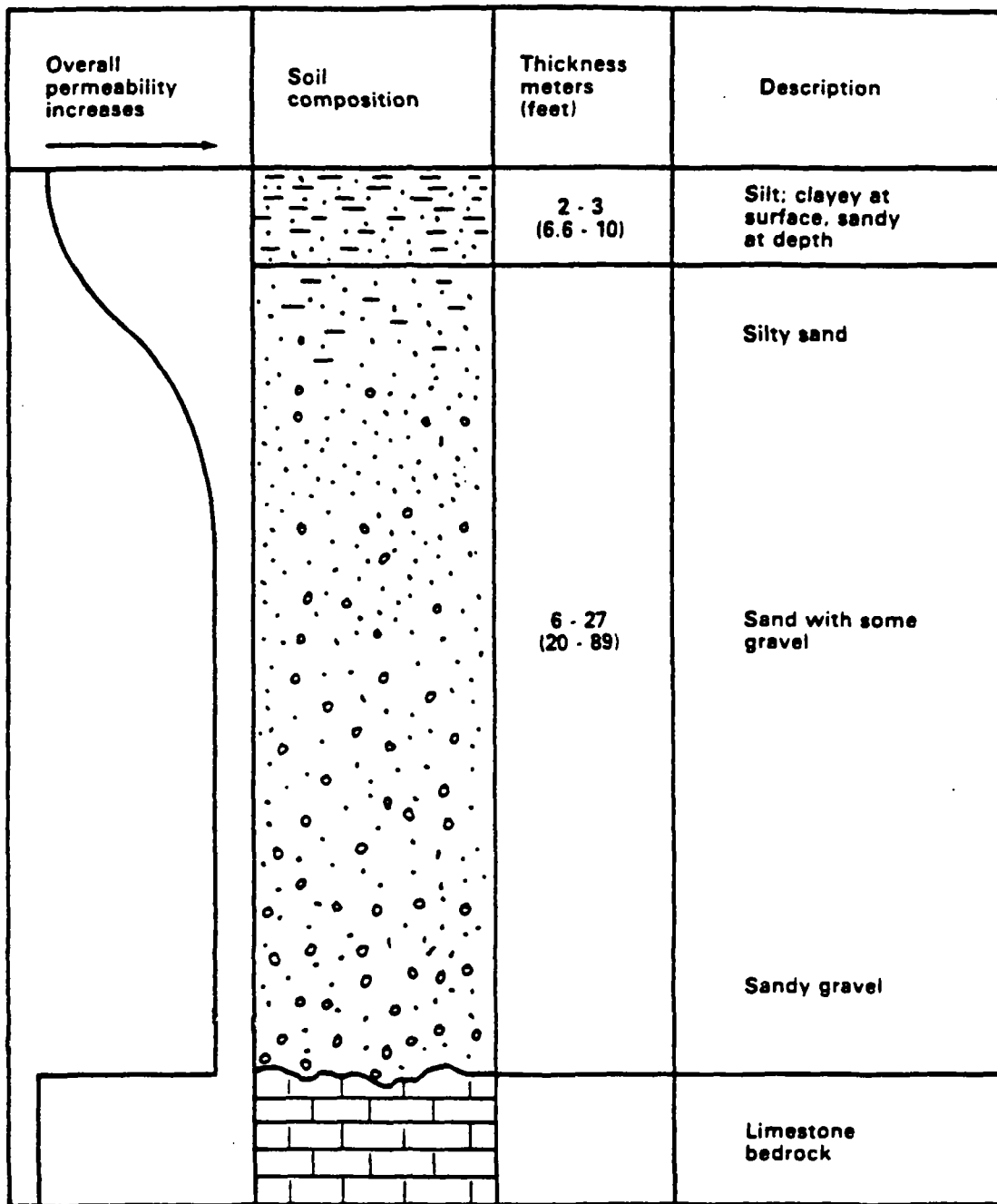


Figure 2.6 Soil profile of river alluvium

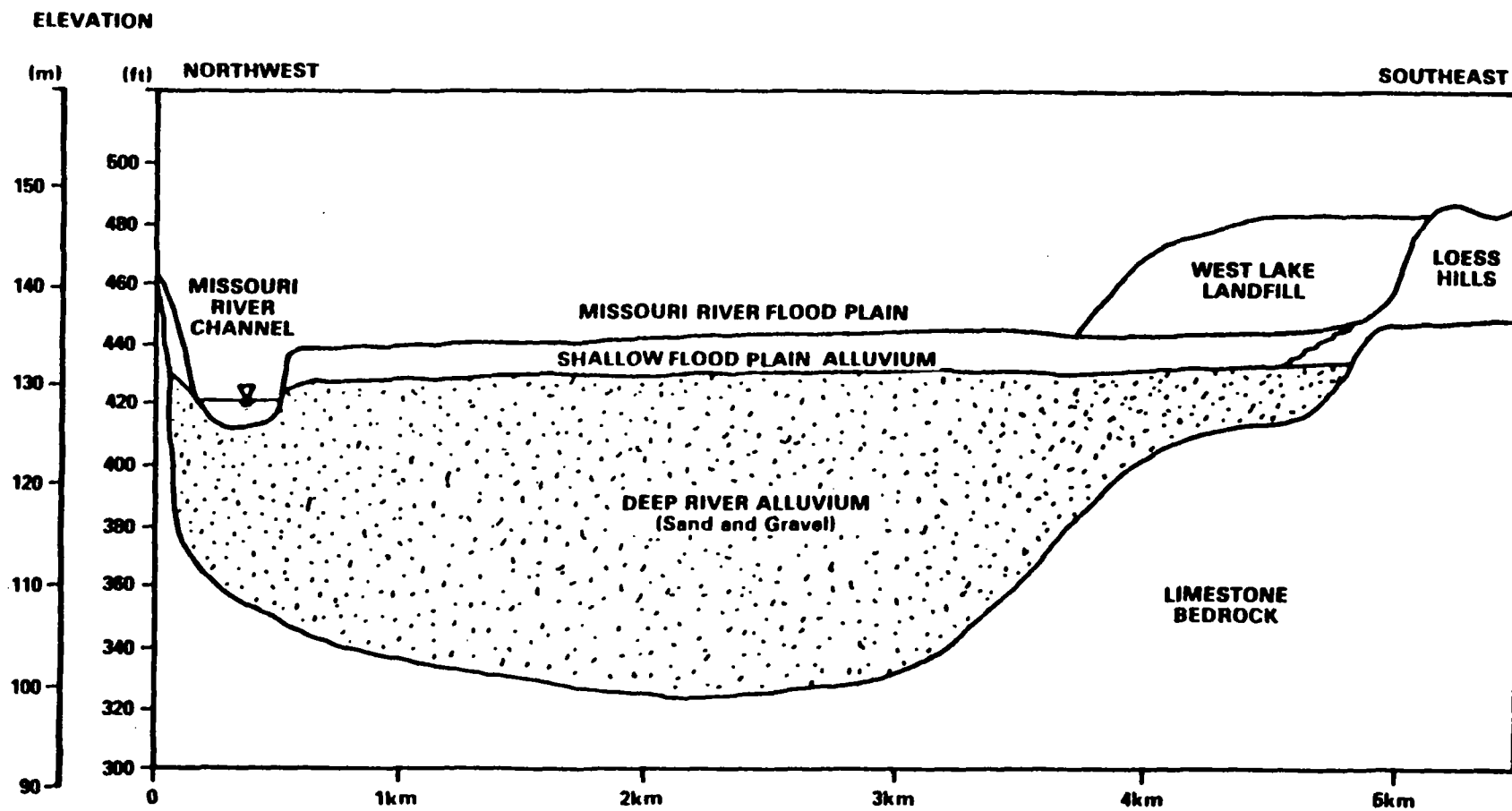


Figure 2.7 Cross-section of Missouri River alluvial valley

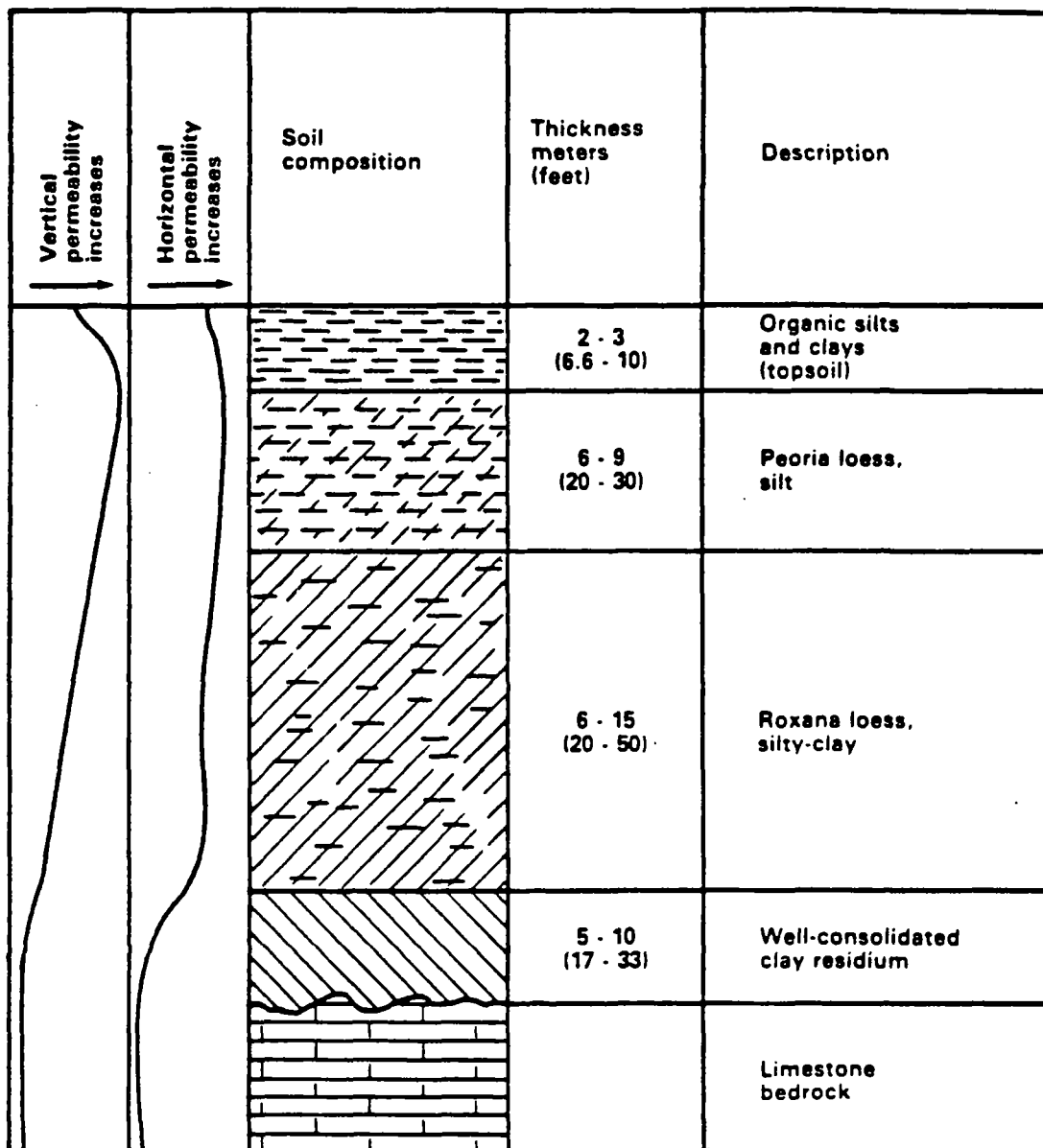


Figure 2.8 Soil profile of upland loessal soil



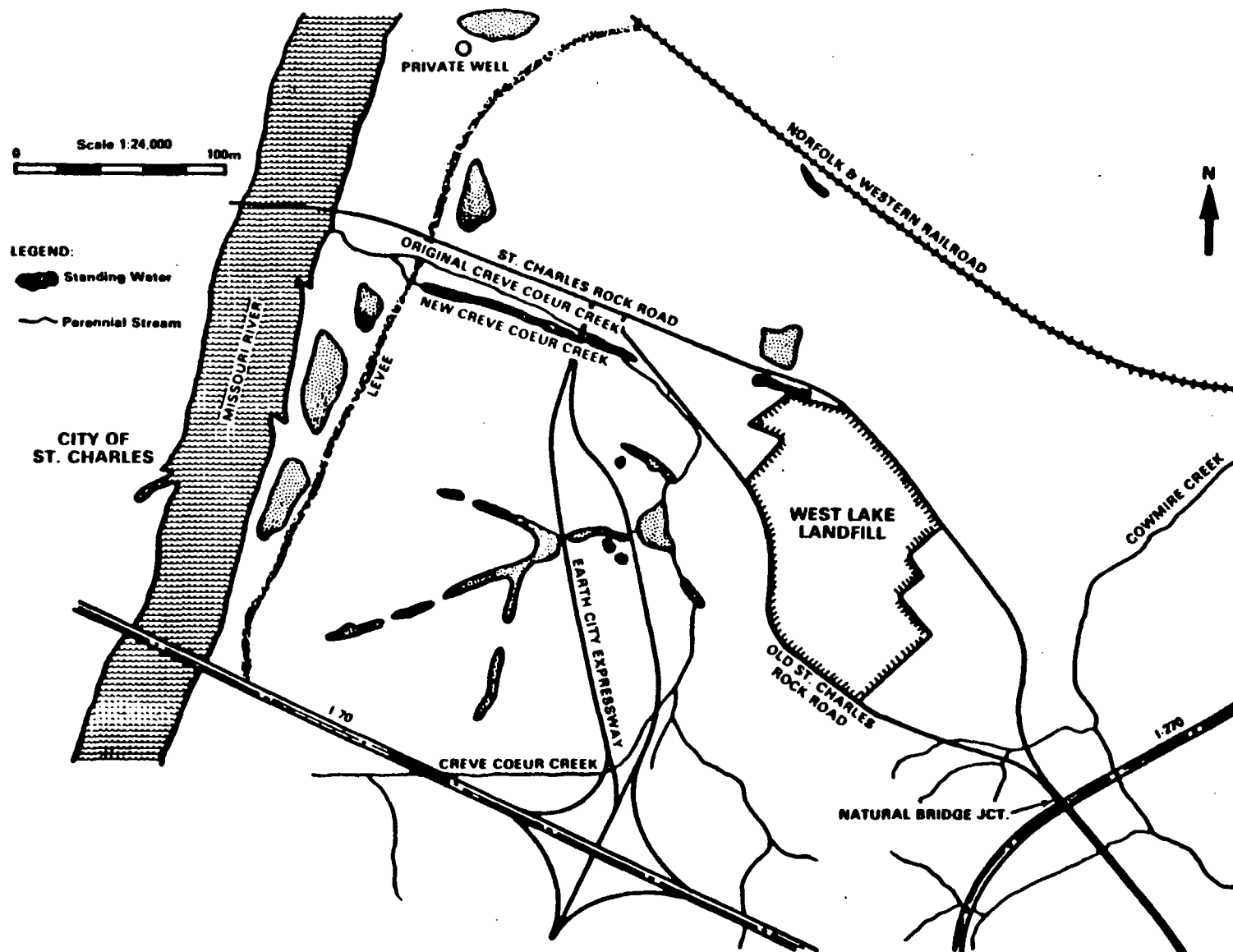


Figure 2.9 Surface hydrology of West Lake area

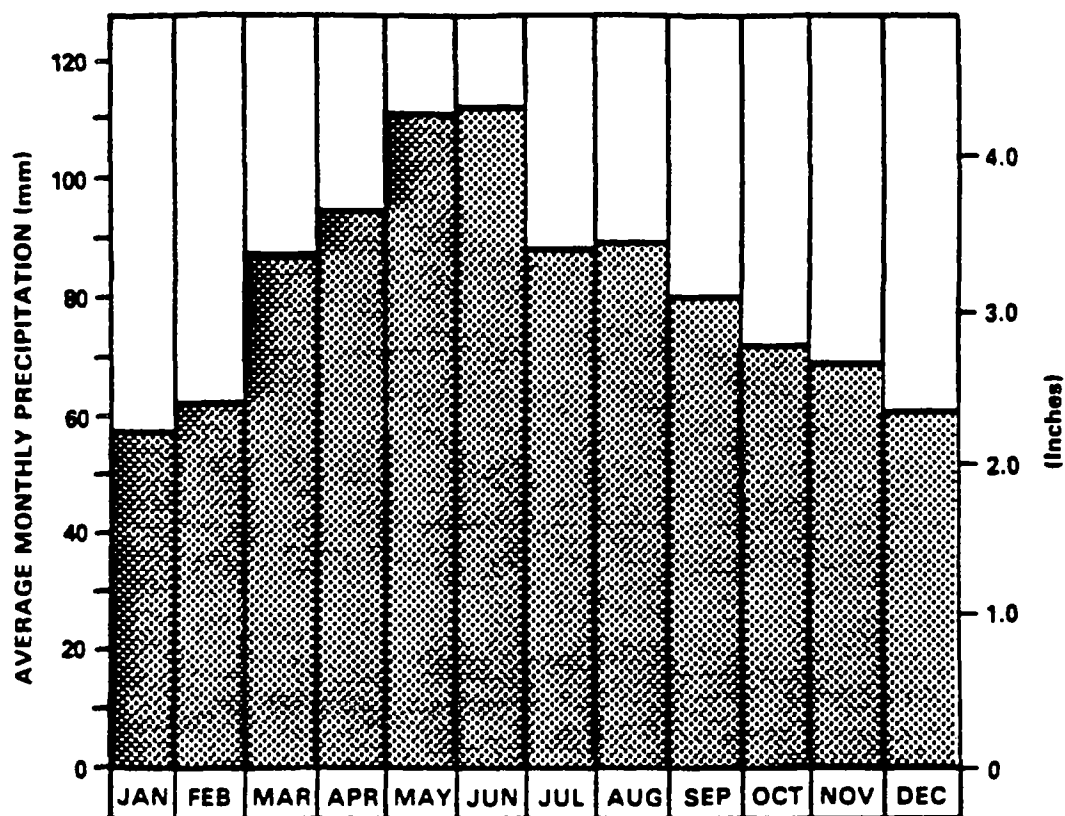
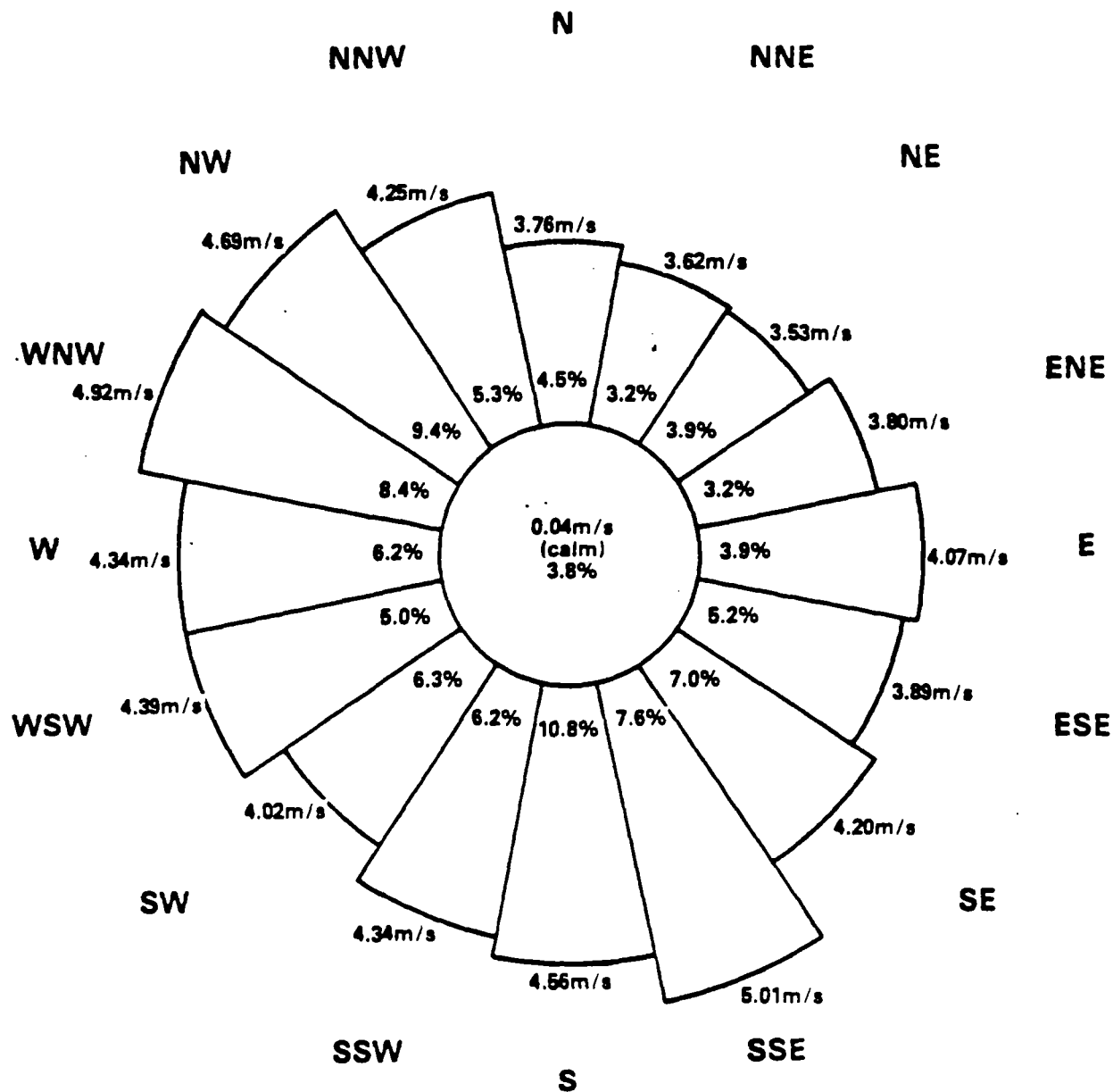


Figure 2.10 Average monthly precipitation at Lambert Field International Airport



Wind rose is for Lambert Field International Airport, Hazelwood, Missouri, and shows the percentage of hourly observations in each direction along with the average speed in that direction; for example: wind blew from the north 4.5% of the time at an average speed of 3.76 m/s.

Figure 2.11. Wind distribution for West Lake area

### 3 RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF THE SITE

#### 3.1 Radiological Surveillance

Approximately 43,000 mt (47,000 tons) of contaminated soil were reported to have been disposed of in the landfill. A fly-over radiological survey performed for the NRC in 1978 identified two areas of contamination at the West Lake Landfill.

Subsequently, from August 1980 through the summer of 1981, the Radiation Management Corporation (RMC), under contract to the NRC, performed an onsite evaluation of the West Lake Landfill (NRC, NUREG/CR-2722). The purpose of this survey was to clearly define the radiological conditions at the landfill. The results were to be utilized in performing an engineering evaluation to determine if remedial actions should and could be taken.

The area to be surveyed was divided into 10-m (33-ft) grid blocks and included the following measurements:

- (1) external gamma exposure rates 1 m (3.3 ft) above the surfaces and beta-gamma count rates 1 cm (0.4 in.) above surfaces
- (2) radionuclide concentrations in surface soils
- (3) radionuclide concentrations in subsurface deposits
- (4) gross activity and radionuclide concentrations in surface and subsurface water samples
- (5) radon flux emanating from surfaces
- (6) airborne radioactivity
- (7) gross activity in vegetation

## 3.2 Survey Results

### External Gamma

Figure 3.1 shows the two areas of elevated external radiation levels as they existed in November 1980, at the time of the preliminary RMC site survey. As can be seen, both areas contained locations where levels exceeded 100  $\mu\text{R/hr}$  at 1 m (3.3 ft). In Area 2, gamma levels as high as 3000 to 4000  $\mu\text{R/hr}$  were detected. The total areas exceeding 20  $\mu\text{R/hr}$  were about 1.2 ha (3 acres) in Area 1 and 3.6 ha (9 acres) in Area 2.

External gamma levels measured in May and July of 1981 decreased significantly, especially in Area 1, because approximately 1.2 m (4 ft) of sanitary fill was added to the entire area and an equal amount of construction fill was added to most of Area 2. As a result, only a few hundred square meters (a few thousand square feet) in Area 1 exceed 20  $\mu\text{R/hr}$ . In Area 2, the total area exceeding 20  $\mu\text{R/hr}$  decreased by about 10%, and the highest levels were about 1600  $\mu\text{R/hr}$ , near the location of the Butler-type building.

### Surface Soil Analyses

A total of 61 surface soil samples were gathered and analyzed on site for gamma activity. Samples were normally stored 10 to 14 days to allow ingrowth of radium daughters. Concentrations of U-238, Ra-226 (from Pb-214 and Bi-214), Ra-223, Pb-211, and Pb-212 were determined for each sample. Surface soil samples are located in Figures 3.2 and 3.3.

In all soil samples, only uranium and/or thorium decay chain nuclides and K-40 were detected. Offsite background samples were on the order of 2 pCi/g Ra-226. Onsite samples ranged from about 1 to 21,000 pCi/g Ra-226, and from less than 10 to 2100 pCi/g U-238. In those cases where elevated levels of Ra-226 were detected, the concentrations of U-238 were generally anywhere from a factor of 2 to 10 lower. In cases of elevated sample activity, daughter products of both U-238 and U-235 were found.

In general, surface activity was limited to Area 2, as indicated by surface beta-gamma measurements. Only two small regions in Area 1 showed contamination; both were near the access road across from the site offices.

In addition to onsite gamma analyses, 12 samples were submitted to RMC's radiochemical laboratories for thorium and uranium radiochemical determinations. The results show all samples contain high levels of Th-230. The ratio of Th-230 to Ra-226 (Bi-214) is about 20 to 1.

### Subsurface Soil Analysis

Subsurface contamination was assessed by extensively "logging" holes drilled through the landfill. Several holes were drilled in areas known to contain contamination, then additional holes were drilled at intervals in all directions until no further contamination was encountered. A total of 43 holes were drilled, 11 in Area 1 and, in Area 2, 32 including 2 nearby offsite wells for monitoring water. All holes were drilled with a 6-in. auger and lined with 4-in. PVC (polyvinyl chloride) casing. The location of these auger holes is shown in Figures 3.4 and 3.5.

Each hole was scanned with an NaI(Tl) detector and rate meter system for an initial indication of the location of subsurface contamination. On the basis of the initial scans, 19 holes were selected for detailed gamma logging using the intrinsic germanium (IG) detector and multiple channel analyzer.

The results of the NaI(Tl) counts and IG analyses show concentrations of Bi-214, as determined by the IG system, ranged from less than 1 to 19,000 pCi/g. For those holes where both NaI(Tl) counts and IG counts were made, a good correlation between gross NaI(Tl) counts and Ra-226 concentrations, as determined by in situ analysis of the daughter Bi-214 by the IG system, was found.

It was determined that the subsurface deposits extended beyond areas where surface radiation measurements exceeded 5 pCi/g. The approximate area of subsurface contamination compared to the area of elevated surface radiation levels shows a total difference in areas of 2 ha (5 acres).

The variations of contamination with depth for Areas 1 and 2 are shown in Figure 3.6. As can be seen, the surface elevations vary by about 6 m (20 ft), and the highest elevations occur at locations of fresh fill. Contamination (>5 pCi/g Ra-226) in several areas is found to extend from the surface to appreciable depths, about 6 m (20 ft) below the surface in two cases. In general, the subsurface contamination appears to be a continuous single layer, ranging from 0.6 to 4.6 m (2 to 15 ft) thick, located between elevations of 139 to 144 m (455 to 480 ft) and covering 6.5 ha (16 acres) total area.

In Figures 3.7 and 3.8, representations of the subsurface deposits are provided on the basis of auger hole measurements. These representations are consistent with the operating history of the site, which suggests that the contaminated material was moved onto the site and spread as cover over fill material. Thus, \* one would expect a fairly continuous, thin layer of contamination, as indicated by survey results.

#### Nonradiological Analysis

Six composite samples were submitted to RMC's Environmental Chemistry Laboratory for priority pollutant analysis. Five samples were taken from auger holes (one from Area 1 and four from Area 2) and the sixth from the West Lake leachate treatment plant sludge. The results indicate a significant presence of organic solvents in Area 2 samples. The results of the leachate sludge analysis were not as high as any of the soil samples.

A chemical analysis of radioactive material from both areas was also performed by RMC's laboratory. Results show elevated levels of barium and lead in most cases.

#### Background Radioactivity Measurement

Various offsite locations were selected for reference background measurements. The results of these measurements were within the normal range.

## Airborne Radioactivity Analyses

Both gaseous and particulate airborne radioactivity were sampled and analyzed during this study. Since it was known that the buried material consisted partially or totally of uranium ore residues, the sampling program concentrated on measuring radon and its daughters in the air. Two methods were used: the first was a scintillation flask method for radon gas and the second was analysis of filter paper activity for particulate daughters.

A series of grab samples using the accumulator method were taken between May and August of 1981. A total of 111 samples from 32 locations was collected. Measurable radon flux levels ranged from 0.2 pCi/m<sup>2</sup>s in low background areas to 865 pCi/m<sup>2</sup>s in areas of surface contamination.

At three locations, repetitive measurements were made over a period of 2 months. These results are plotted in Figure 3.9. As can be seen, significant fluctuations were observed at two locations. The fact that these fluctuations were real and not measurement artifacts was later confirmed by duplicate charcoal canister samples, as described below.

A total of 35 charcoal canister samples was gathered at 19 locations over a 3-month period. The results show levels ranging from 0.3 pCi/m<sup>2</sup>s to 613 pCi/m<sup>2</sup>s. On 24 different occasions, the charcoal canisters and accumulator were placed in essentially the same locations, at the same time, for duplicate sampling. The results of this side-by-side study show generally good correlation between the two methods.

A set of 10-minute high-volume particulate air samples was taken to determine both short-lived radon daughter concentrations and long-lived gross alpha activity. The highest levels were detected in November 1980, near and inside the Butler-type building which has since been removed. These two samples approximately equal NRC's 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, alternate concentration limit of one-thirtieth WL for unrestricted areas. \*

In addition to the routine 10-minute samples, five 20-minute high-volume air samples were taken and counted immediately on the IG gamma spectroscopy system



to detect the presence of Rn-219 daughters. All samples were taken near surface contamination. In addition to Rn-222 daughter gamma activities, Rn-219 daughters were detected by measuring the low-abundance gamma rays of Pb-211. Concentrations of Rn-219 daughters ranged from  $6 \times 10^{-11}$  to  $9 \times 10^{-10}$   $\mu\text{Ci/cc}$ .

### Vegetation Analysis

Vegetation samples included weed samples from onsite locations and farm crop samples (winter wheat) near the northwest boundary of the landfill. This location was chosen because runoff from the fill onto the farm field was possible. No elevated activities were found in these samples. \*

### Water Analyses

A total of 37 water samples was taken: 4 in the fall of 1980, and the remainder in the spring and summer of 1981. One sample was equal to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) gross alpha activity standard for drinking water of 15 pCi/liter and that was a sample of standing water near the Butler-type building. Several samples, including all the leachate treatment plant samples, exceeded the EPA drinking water screening level for gross beta which would require isotopic analyses. Subsequent isotopic analyses indicated that the beta activity could be attributed to K-40. None of the offsite samples exceeded either EPA standard or screening level. \*

In 1981, MDNR collected 41 water samples which RMC analyzed for radioactivity (Table 3.1). Of these samples, 5 were background, 10 were onsite surface water, 10 were shallow groundwater standing in boreholes, and 16 were landfill leachate. From these data, background activity is estimated as 1.2 pCi/liter gross alpha and 27 pCi/liter gross beta. Results in Table 3.1 show the gross alpha in two water samples exceeded or equaled 15 pCi/l; the gross beta in ten water samples exceeded 50 pCi/l. Most of the gross beta activity comes from ? naturally occurring K-40 as determined from subsequent isotopic analysis.

In addition, groundwater samples in perimeter monitoring wells at the West Lake Landfill were taken by UMC personnel and ORAU in 1983, 1984, and 1986. The well locations are shown in Figure 2.5 and the results are presented in

Tables 3.2 and 3.3. Results in Table 3.2 show the gross alpha in two water samples slightly exceeded 15 pCi/l; the gross beta were all below 50 pCi/l in all water samples. Table 3.3 shows analyses were below 15 pCi/l for gross alpha and 50 pCi/l for gross beta for all the wells.

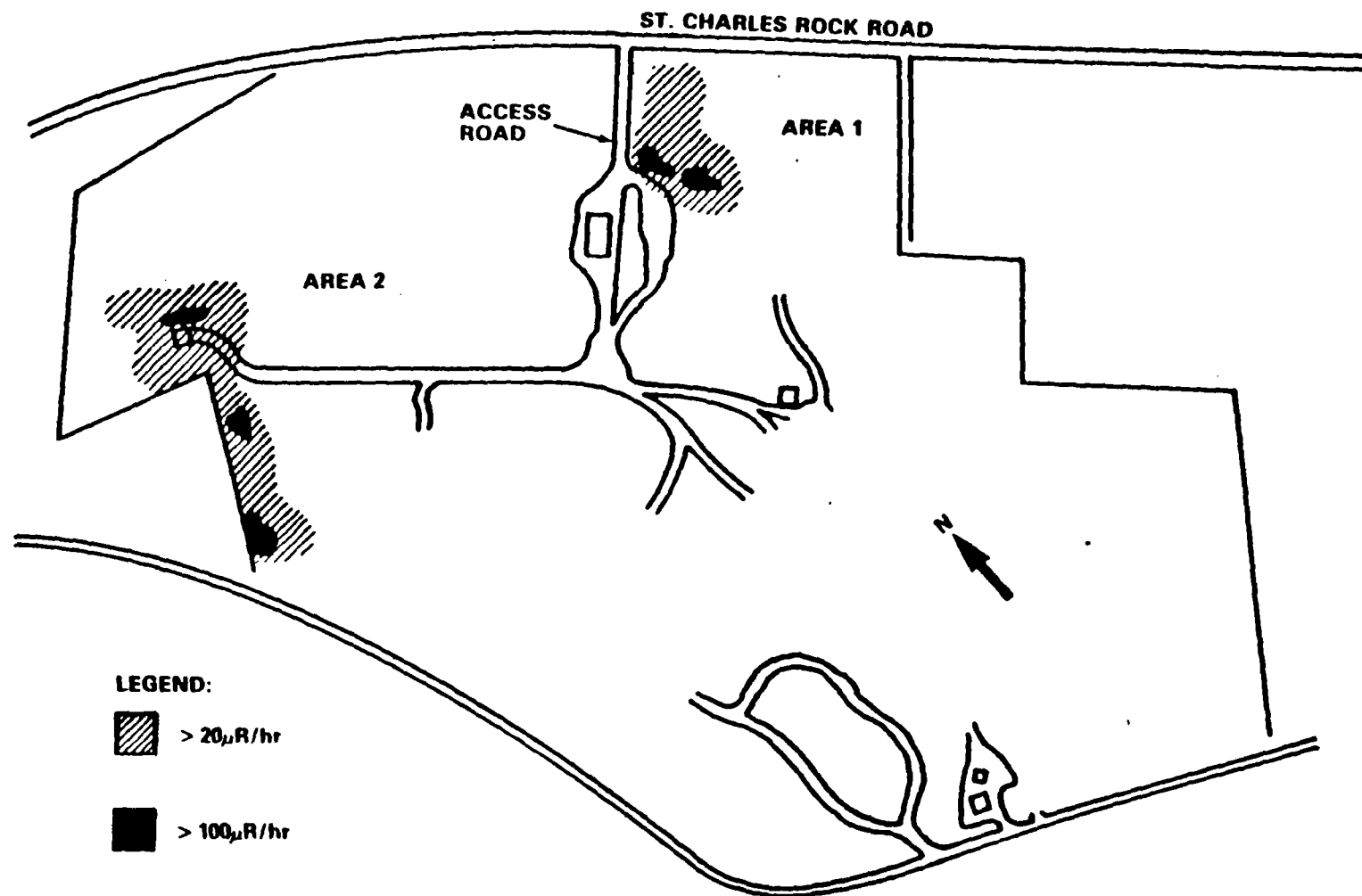
### 3.3 Estimation of Radioactivity Inventory

In examining the RMC report for bore hole samples (Table 3.3), it is noted that the naturally occurring U-238 to Th-230 to Ra-226 equilibrium has been disturbed. The RMC report (NRC, NUREG/CR-2722) indicates that the ratio of Ra-226 to U-238 is on the order of 2:1 to 10:1. This observation is consistent with the history of the radionuclide deposits in the West Lake Landfill, i.e., that they came from the processing of uranium ores to extract the uranium content and that the radioactive material at West Lake came from the former Cotter Corporation facility on Latty Avenue (presently occupied by Futura Coatings Company) in Hazelwood, Missouri. This location contains contamination from ore processing residues from which uranium had been previously separated, leaving the daughters behind at relatively higher concentrations. Additionally, it is noted in the RMC report that the ratio of Th-230 to Ra-226 is on the order of 5:1 to 50:1. This indicates that radium has also been removed. Other data are available in the Latty Avenue site study (Cole, 1981). Table 3.4 presents the radionuclide concentrations in Latty Avenue composite samples. \*

Using the RMC data and averaging the auger hole measurements over the two volumes of radioactive material found in Areas 1 and 2, a mean concentration of 90 pCi/g was calculated for Ra-226. Also, the ratios of Th-230 to Ra-226 were established since the level of Th-230 will determine the increase of Ra-226 with time. Although the ratio of Th-230 to Ra-226 ranged from 5:1 to 150:1, most of the data were in the 30:1 to 50:1 range. To ensure conservatism in estimating the long-term effects of Ra-226, a ratio of 100:1 was used for all further calculations.

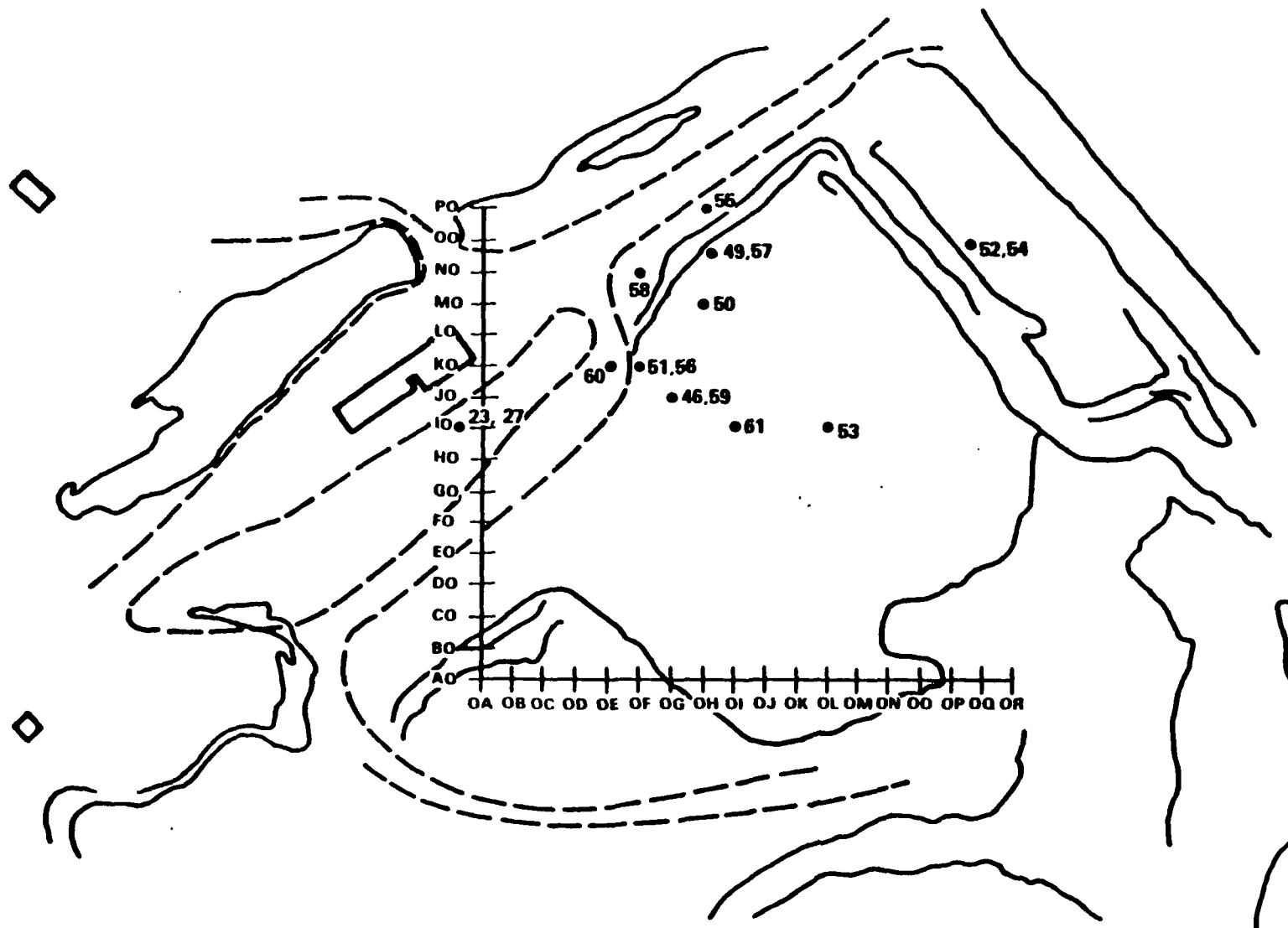
Using the Th-230:Ra-226 ratio of 100:1, the Th-230 activity is 9000 pCi per gram. If the U-238 concentration (as well as U-234 which would be similarly separated from the ore) is a factor of 5 less than Ra-226, this implies about 18 pCi U-238 per gram. The total mass of radioactive material (having Ra-226

concentrations of 5 pCi/g or more) in the landfill was estimated by visually integrating the volume of radioactive material from graphs and multiplying by an average soil density, resulting in  $1.5 \times 10^{11}$  grams (150,000 metric tons) of contaminated soil. These numbers indicate that there are about 14 Ci of Ra-226 contained with its decay products in the radioactive material in the landfill. The material also contains about 3 Ci each of U-238 and U-234, and about 1400 Ci of Th-230. These estimates indicate the order of magnitude of the quantities to be dealt with, although the estimate for Th-230 is regarded as conservatively large.



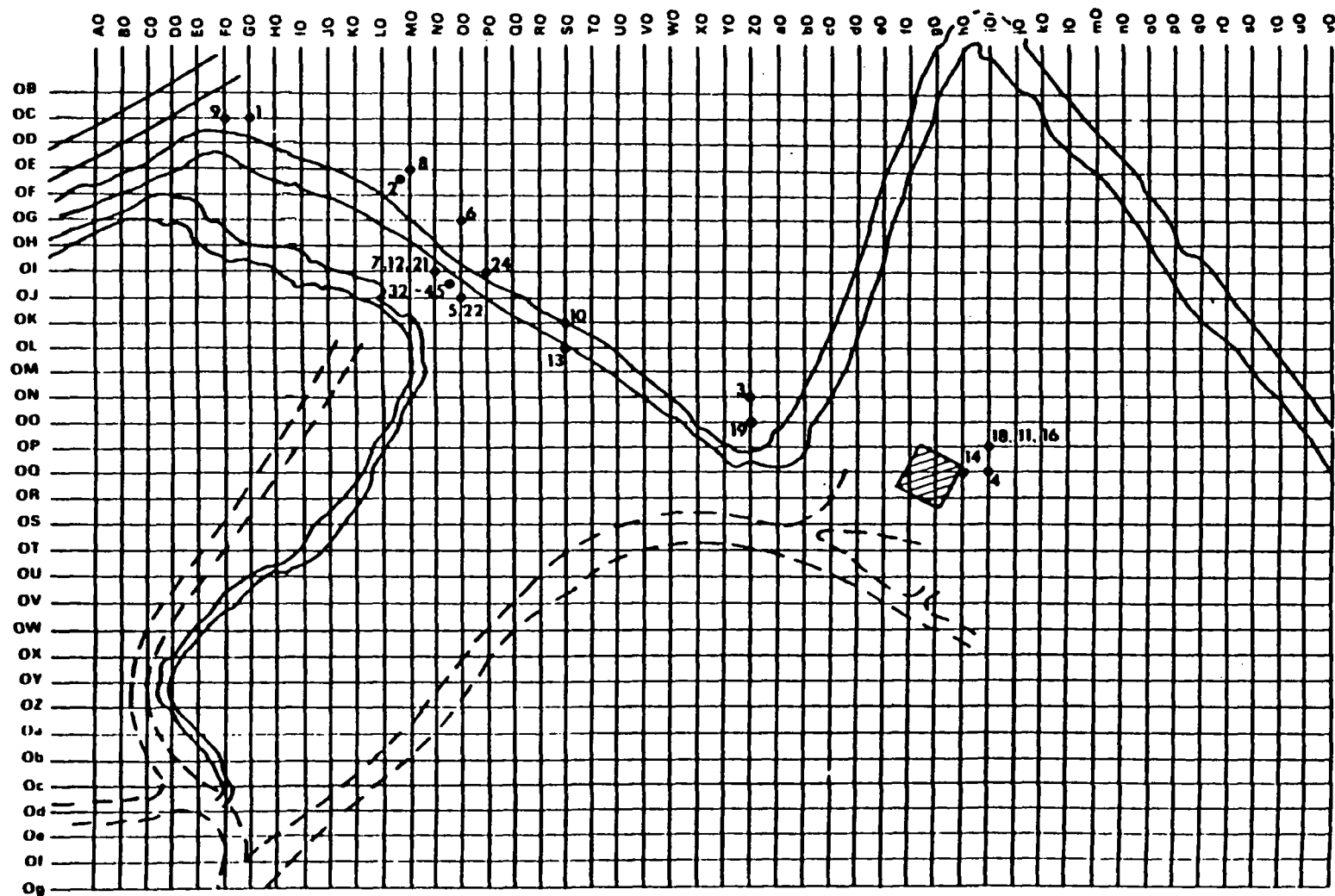
Source: NUREG/CR-2722, Figure 3, p. 27.

Figure 3.1 External gamma radiation levels (November 1980)



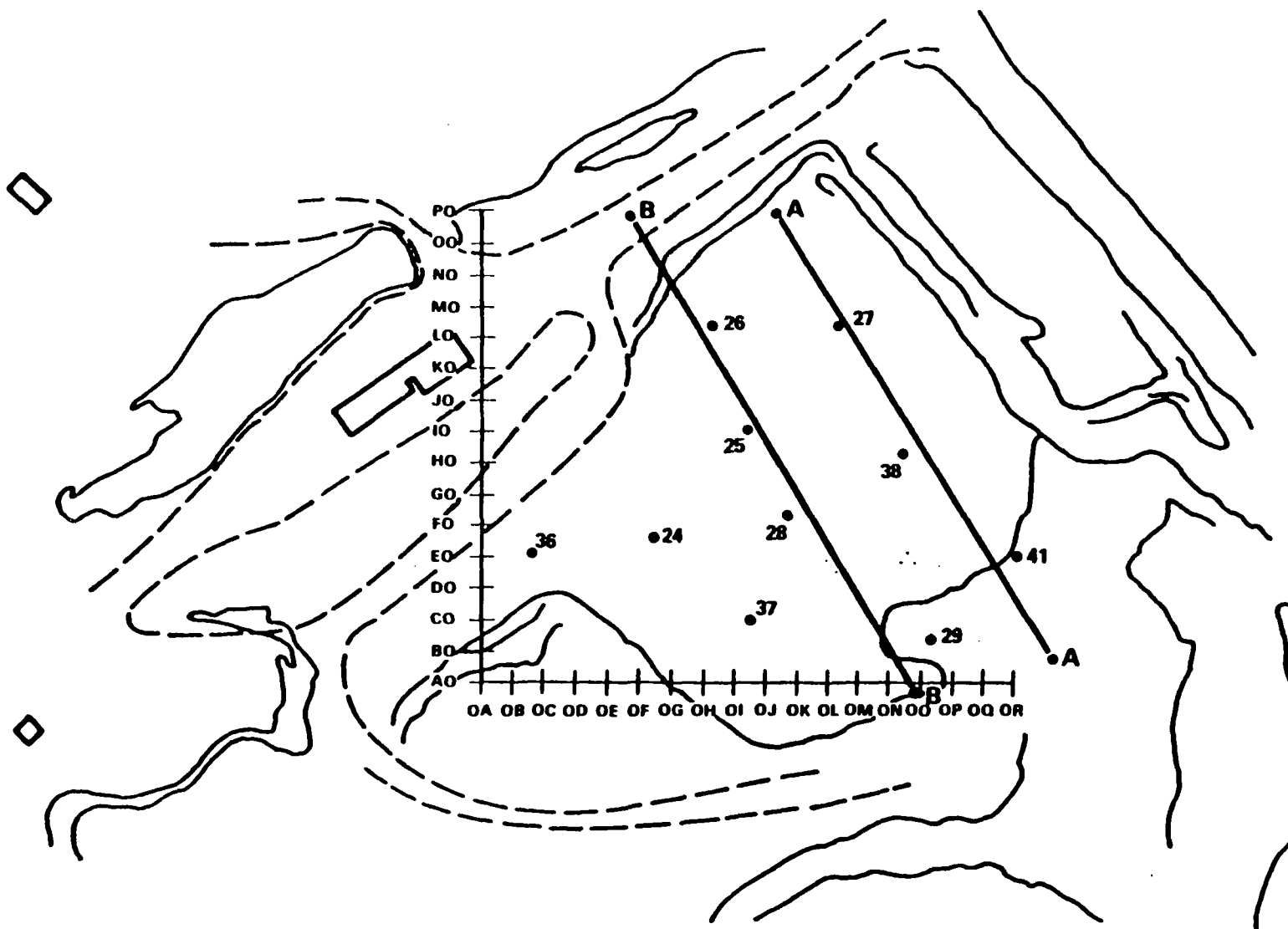
Source: NUREG/CR-2722, Figure 7, p. 31.

Figure 3.2 Location of surface soil samples, Area 1



Source: NUREG/CR-2722, Figure 8, p. 32.

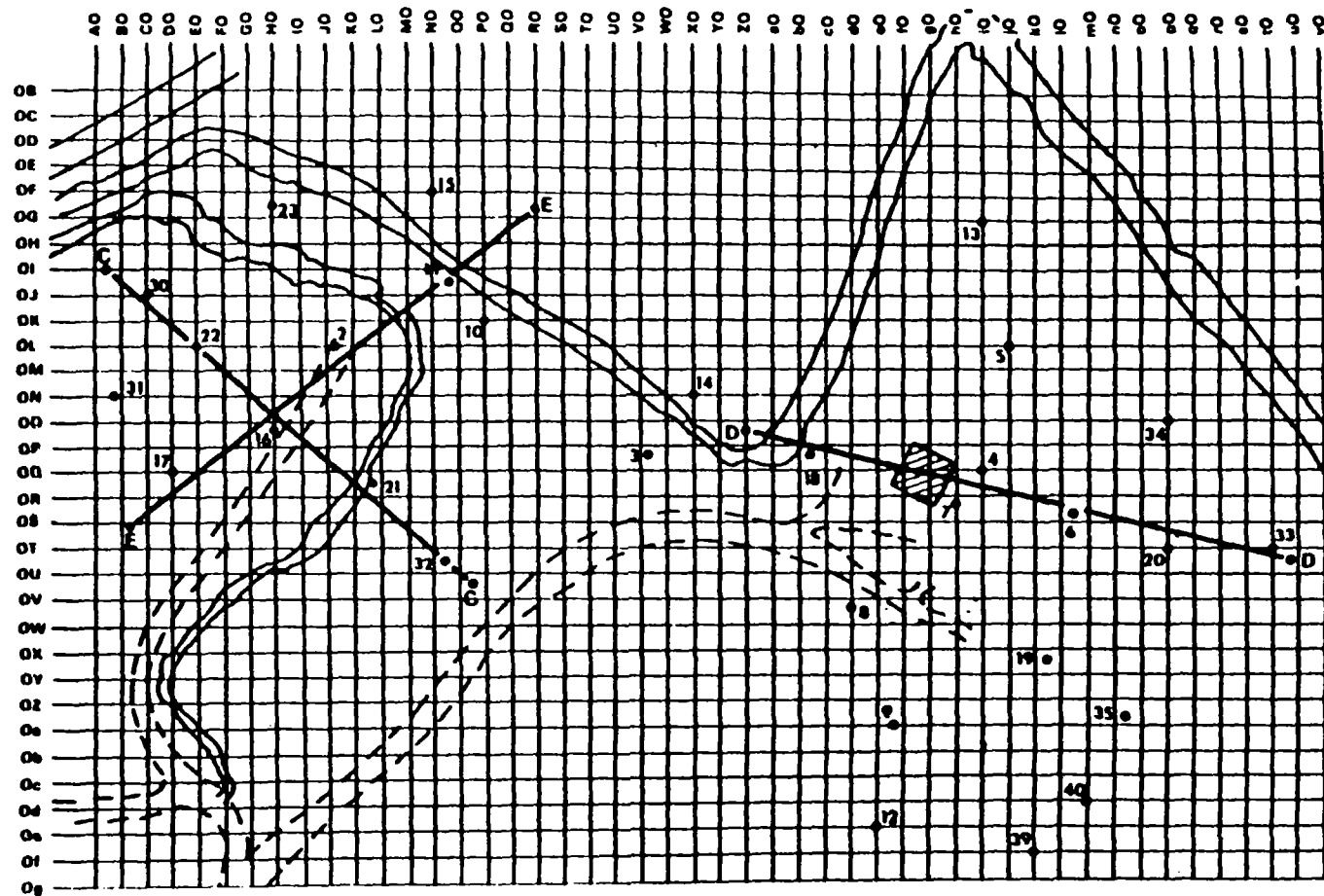
Figure 3.3 Location of surface soil samples, Area 2



Note: Line B-B indicates cross-sectional area shown in Figure 3.7.

Source: NUREG/CR-2722, Figure 9, p. 33.

Figure 3.4 Location of auger holes, Area 1

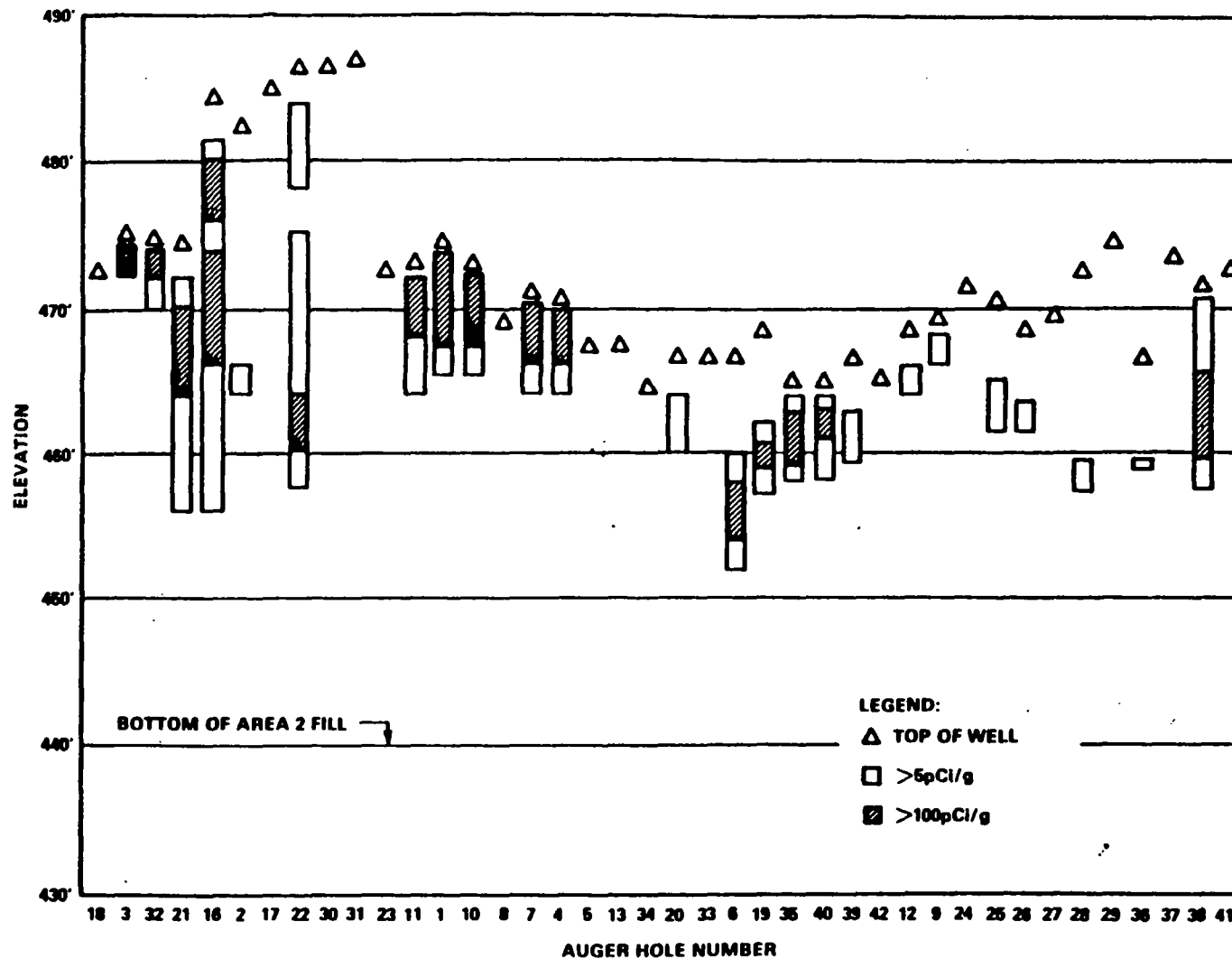


Note: Line E-E indicates cross-sectional area shown in Figure 3.8.

Source: NUREG/CR-2722, Figure 10, p. 34.

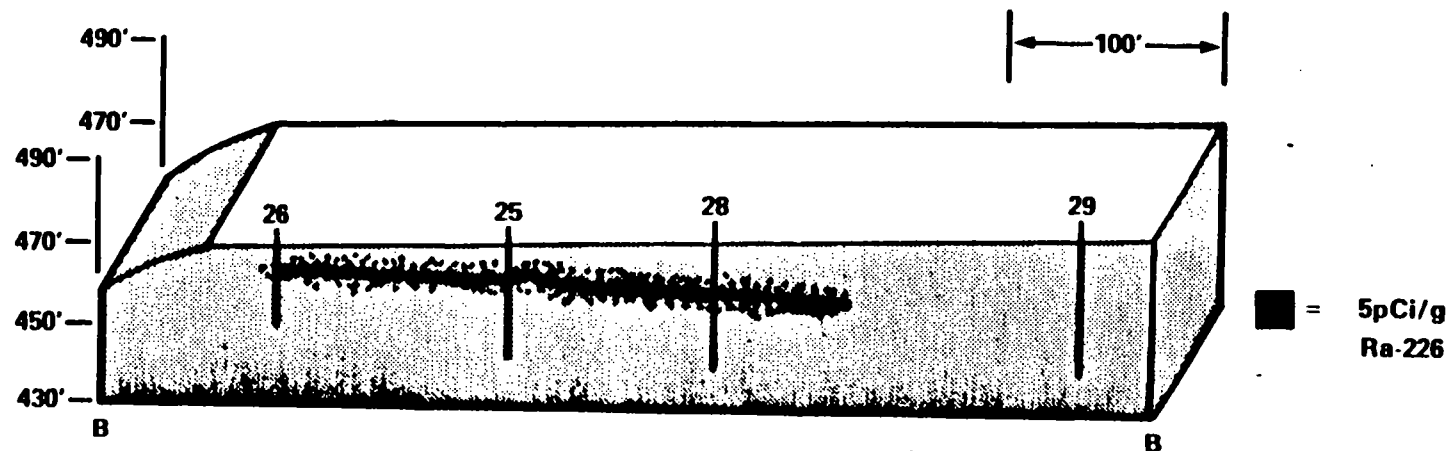
Figure 3.5 Location of auger holes, Area 2





Source: NUREG/CR-2722, Figure 14, p. 38.

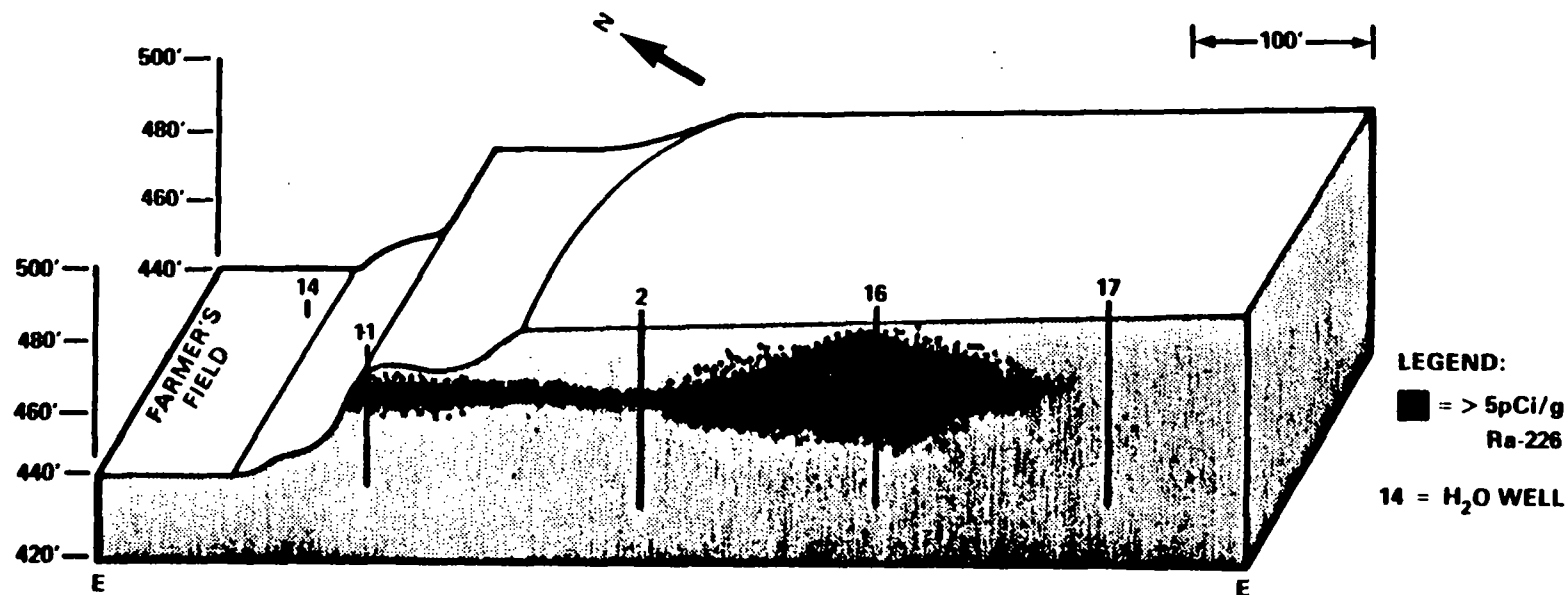
Figure 3.6 Auger hole elevations and location of contamination within each hole



- Notes: (1) B-B is defined in Figure 3.4.  
 (2) The blackened areas indicate the estimated extent of contamination exceeding 5 pCi/g Ra-226, based on surface and auger hole measurements.

Source: NUREG/CR-2722, Figure 16, p. 39.

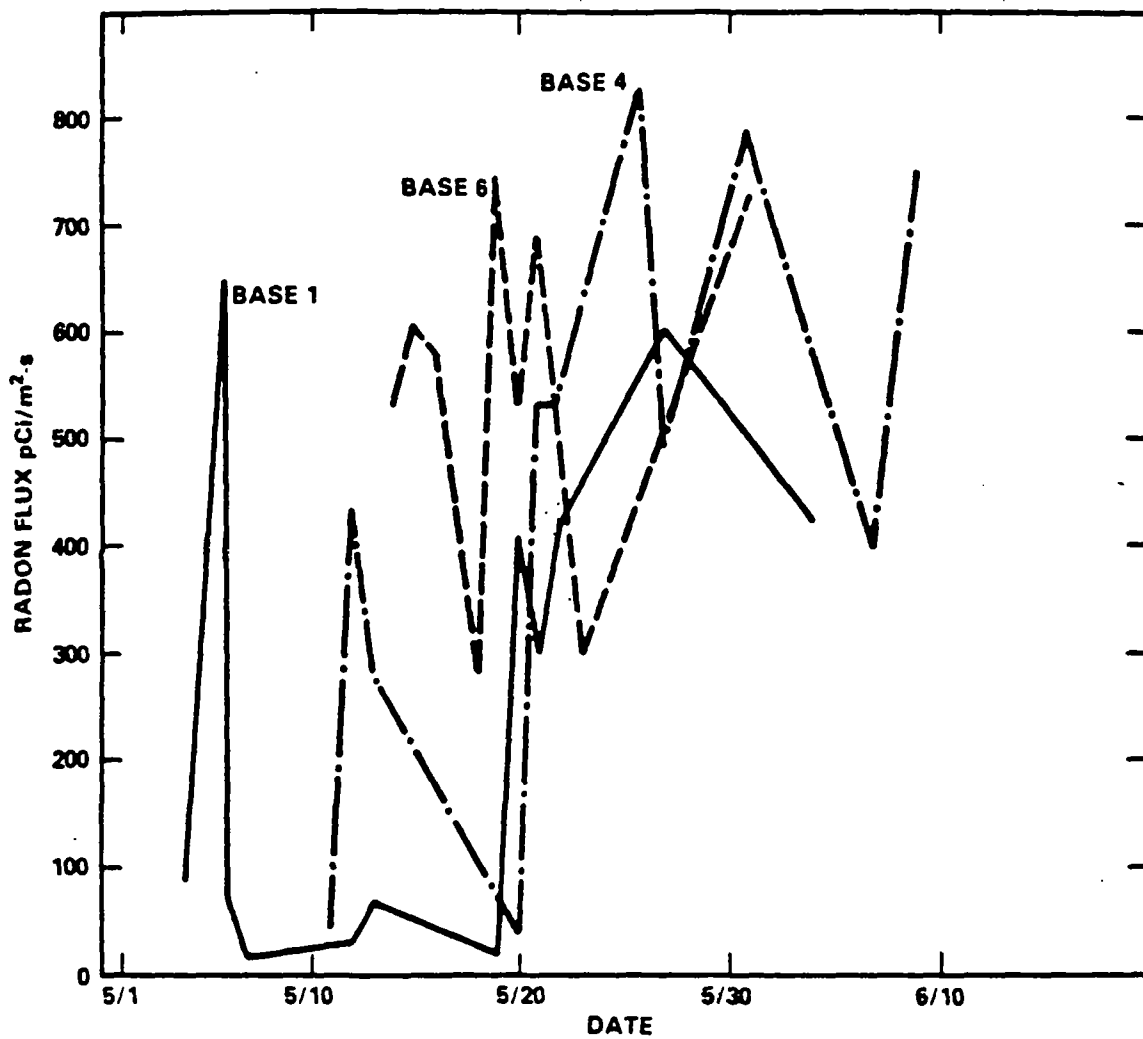
Figure 3.7 Cross-section B-B showing subsurface deposits in Area 1



- Notes: (1) E-E is defined in Figure 3.5.  
 (2) The blackened areas indicate the estimated extent of contamination exceeding 5 pCi/g Ra-226, based on surface and auger hole measurements.

Source: NUREG/CR-2722, Figure 19, p. 42.

Figure 3.8 Cross-section E-E showing subsurface deposits in Area 2



Source: NUREG/CR-2722, Figure 20, p. 43.

Figure 3.9 Rn-222 flux measurements at three locations in Area 2 (1981)

Table 3.1 RMC radionuclide analyses of water samples  
from the West Lake site taken by MDNR  
in 1981

Sample #	Type of sample*	Gross alpha (pCi/l)	Gross beta (pCi/l)
7001	S	3.11	22.5
7002	S	8.00	23.4
7003	S	1.56	9.88
7019	S	1.91	30.0
7025	S	1.56	36.5
7028	S	45.2	87.8
7029	S	<0.64	<1.34
7030	S	0.52	35.1
7031	S	1.43	26.3
7004	B	1.04	19.7
7021	B	1.56	29.1
7027	B	1.04	32.5
7032	B	<0.05	26.3
7033	B	1.04	29.0
7009	G	4.50	22.3
7010	G	2.60	15.2
7011	G	3.12	10.6
7012	G	7.10	16.6
7017	G	0.52	33.6
7018	G	6.76	36.1
7020	G	8.84	30.1
7026	G	<2.0	38.9
2	G	15.0	41.0
3	G	2.9	7.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 3.1 (Continued)

Sample #	Type of sample*	Gross alpha (pCi/l)	Gross beta (pCi/l)
7013	L	<3.0	1.30
7014	L	<3.0	130
7015	L	<3.0	103
7016	L	<3.0	98.9
7022	L	3.45	107
7023	L	<3.0	122
7024	L	<3.0	86.7
7034	L	<3.0	10.3
7035	L	<3.0	84.5
7036	L	<3.0	69.6
1	L	7.3	80
4	L	<3.0	26

Sample #	Type of sample*	Ra-226 (pCi/l)	K-40 (pCi/l)
7014	L	<1.6	138
7015	L	3.9	136
7016	L	<1.6	98.9
7022	L	2.4	104
7028	S	1.6	124

\*S = surface sample  
 B = offsite, background  
 G = groundwater from boreholes  
 L = leachate

Table 3.2 Radiological quality of water in perimeter monitoring wells of  
West Lake Landfill (concentrations reported in pCi/l)

Well #	Ra-226	Gross alpha*	Gross beta*	Gross alpha**	Gross beta**
18	-	-	-	12.5	12.5
59	<3	3.2	9.9	-	-
60	-	-	-	20.5	20.8
61	-	-	-	2.7	13.9
62	<3	2.8	7.4	3.5	8.5
63	-	-	-	2.2	7.0
65	<3	12.4	33.1	5.7	6.3
66	<3	4.3	6.9	-	-
67	<3	5	5.3	-	-
68	<3	18.2	18.8	-	-
50***	<3	5	7.7	1.3	8.1

\*Samples taken November 15, 1983.

\*\*Samples taken March 21, 1984, by UMC personnel, analyzed by Environmental Health Lab of St. Louis County Health Department, Clayton, Missouri.

\*\*\*Well #50 used as background.

Table 3.3 Radionuclide concentrations in well water samples: May 7-8, 1986

Radionuclide	Concentrations (pCi/l)						
	Well 50 <sup>a</sup>	Well 51	Well 52	Well 53	Well 54	Well 55	Well 56
Gross alpha	2.2	2.2	1.9	11	4.4	4.8	5.7
Gross beta	7.5	4.4	7.5	16	14	14	12
Ra-226	-- <sup>b</sup>	--	--	0.4	--	--	0.2
Ra-228	--	--	--	1.7	--	--	0.3
U-total	--	--	--	22	--	--	8.9
Th-228	--	--	--	0.5	--	--	0.3
Th-230	--	--	--	0.9	--	--	0.9
Th-232	--	--	--	0.3	--	--	0.8
Depth to water (m)	5.0	3.8	3.2	3.3	15.5	11.5	11.5



Table 3.3 (Continued)

Radionuclide	Concentrations (pCi/l)						
	Well 58	Well 59	Well 60	Well 61	Well 62	Well 65	Well 66
Gross alpha	5.8	11	14	3.3	5.6	3.5	1.8
Gross beta	15	46	19	14	10	7.4	9.9
Ra-226	0.3	0.3	2.5	--	0.8	--	--
Ra-228	2.9	0.5	1.6	--	0.6	--	--
U-total	13	25	19	--	2.3	--	--
Th-228	0.6	0.5	0.5	--	0.8	--	--
Th-230	1.5	0.2	4.4	--	1.2	--	--
Th-232	0.7	0.1	0.1	--	0.6	--	--
Depth to water (m)	14.0	Not determined	3.5	4.5	4.2	1.9	1.9

Table 3.3 (Continued)

Radionuclide	Concentrations (pCi/l)						
	Well 67	Well 68	Well 72	Well 73	Well 75	Well 76	Well 80
Gross alpha	8.4	0.9	1.4	6.5	11	3.6	0.4
Gross beta	7.1	1.9	4.6	7.7	22	6.9	3.2
Ra-226	0.7			0.3	--	--	--
Ra-228	0.3			0.9	--	--	--
U-total	7.4			3.1	16	--	2.2
Th-228	0.9			1.7	0.6	--	0.3
Th-230	9.9			6.7	12	--	0.0
Th-232	0.2			0.2	0.2	--	0.1
Depth to water (m)	1.5	4.4	10.0	8.4	7.6	13.8	5.3

Table 3.3 (Continued)

Radionuclide	Concentrations (pCi/l)						
	Well 81	Well 82	Well 83	Well 84	Well 87	Well 88	Well 89
Gross alpha	7.9	17	9.0	13	1.5	11	3.7
Gross beta	16	47	18	27	7.2	18	9.1
Ra-226	0.8	0.3	3.4	1.7	--	2.3	--
Ra-228	0.4	0.4	4.6	5.8	--	0.2	--
U-total	4.9	13	1.6	9.0	--	3.0	--
Th-228	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.6	--	1.1	--
Th-230	0.9	1.8	0.4	1.3	--	1.5	--
Th-232	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.1	--	4.0	--
Depth to water (m)	4.8	5.1	3.9	7.0	9.4	8.6	7.5

Table 3.3 (Continued)

Radionuclide	Concentrations (pCi/l)			
	Well 90	Well 92	Well 93	Well 94
Gross alpha	2.2	7.3	7.4	1.6
Gross beta	6.8	11	22	9.9
Ra-226	--	1.0	1.6	
Ra-228	--	0.8	1.4	
U-total	--	17	6.0	
Th-228	--	0.5	0.8	
Th-230	--	0.1	0.7	
Th-232	--	0.4	1.6	
Depth to water (m)	4.1	13.1	4.7	2.1

<sup>a</sup>Refer to Figure 2.5 for well location.

<sup>b</sup>Dash indicates analysis not performed.

Table 3.4 Radionuclide concentrations in Latty Avenue composite samples

Sample	Concentrations (pCi/gm)								
	U-235	U-238	Th-232*	Th-230	Th-228	Ra-226	Ra-228	Pa-231	Ac-227
Composite 1	3.6 ± 0.3**	82 ± 8	2.3 ± 0.6	8770 ± 100	2.1 ± 0.5	64 ± 1	2.3 ± 0.6	114 ± 2	205 ± 2
Composite 2	4.4 ± 0.3	62 ± 15	1.5 ± 0.5	8950 ± 370	2.0 ± 0.5	50 ± 1	1.5 ± 0.5	117 ± 8	Not Performed
Average	4.0 ± 0.2	72 ± 9	1.9 ± 0.4	8860 ± 190	2.1 ± 0.3	57 ± 1	1.9 ± 0.4	116 ± 4	205 ± 2

\*Based on Ra-228 and assumption of secular equilibrium of thorium decay series.

\*\*Errors are 2σ based only on counting statistics.

Source: Table 2 (Cole, 1981).

#### 4 APPLICABILITY OF THE BRANCH TECHNICAL POSITION

The NRC has established a Branch Technical Position (BTP) which identifies five acceptable options for disposal or onsite storage of wastes containing low levels of uranium and thorium (46 FR 52061, October 23, 1981). Options 1-4 provide methods under 10 CFR 20.302, for onsite disposal of slightly contaminated materials, e.g., soil, if the concentrations of radioactivity are small enough and other circumstances are satisfactory. The fifth option consists of onsite storage pending availability of an appropriate disposal method. Table 4.1 shows the radionuclide concentrations specified for the disposal options. \*

The material present in the West Lake Landfill is a form of natural uranium with daughters, although the daughters are not now in equilibrium. As mentioned above, the average concentration of Ra-226 in the West Lake Landfill wastes is about 90 pCi per gram, which (considered by itself) falls into Option 4 of the BTP since Option 4 criteria are controlled by the Ra-226 content in the wastes (i.e., 200 pCi of U-238 plus U-234 per gram would be accompanied by 100 pCi of Ra-226 per gram). However, because of the large ratio of Th-230 radioactivity to that of Ra-226, the radioactive decay of the Th-230 will increase the concentration of its decay product Ra-226 until these two radionuclides are again in equilibrium. Assuming the ratio of activities of 100:1 used above, the Ra-226 activity will increase by a factor of five over the next 100 years, by a factor of nine 200 years from now, and by a factor of thirty-five 1000 years from now. All radionuclides in the decay chain after Ra-226 (and thus the Rn-222 gas flux) will also be increased by similar multiples. Therefore, the long-term Ra-226 concentration will exceed the Option 4 criteria. \*

Table 4.1 Summary of maximum soil concentrations permitted under disposal options

Source: 46 Federal Register 52061

Kind of material	Disposal options			
	1 <sup>a</sup>	2 <sup>b</sup>	3 <sup>c</sup>	4 <sup>d</sup>
Natural thorium (Th-232 + Th-228) with daughters present and in equilibrium. (pCi/g)	10	50	-	500
Natural uranium (U-238 + U-234) with daughters present and in equilibrium. (pCi/g)	10	-	40	200

<sup>a</sup>Based on EPA uranium mill tailings cleanup standards.

<sup>b</sup>Concentrations based on limiting individual intruder doses to 170 mrem per year.

<sup>c</sup>Concentration based on limiting equivalent exposure to 0.02 WL or less.

<sup>d</sup>Concentrations based on limiting individual intruder doses to 500 mrem per year and, in cases of natural uranium, limiting exposure to Rn-222 and its decay product airborne alpha emitters to 0.02 WL or less.

## 5 REMEDIAL ACTION ALTERNATIVE CONSIDERATIONS

The radioactive material as it presently exists does not pose an immediate health hazard for individuals living or working in the area of the landfill. However, there is a long-term potential for the radioactive material to pose a health problem. Therefore, this section discusses six (A-F) possible courses of action, of which all but A and D are considered temporary. Option A, in which no remedial action is proposed, is unacceptable because the concentrations of radionuclides in the landfill will become too high; Option A is described for comparison purposes only. Costs are based on the Dodge Guide to Public Works and Heavy Construction, 1984.

### 5.1 Option A: No Remedial Action

Under Option A, no remedial work would be done on the West Lake site. The landfill and the radioactive soil would be left in their present condition. The contaminated areas would be available for demolition fill emplacement and final closure. It is not certain how much additional fill would be emplaced. Filling would be followed by normal landfill closure operations.

Normal closure procedures consist of applying at least 0.61 m (2 ft) of compacted final cover. A 0.3-m (1 ft) layer of topsoil would be placed over the cover and upgraded to support vegetation. Establishment of a vegetative cover would require seeding, liming, and fertilization. Surface seeps of leachate would be eliminated. Maintenance of the monitoring wells would be required to allow continued sampling by MDNR, should MDNR require such action. The public would be discouraged from entering the site. After closure, a detailed description of the site would be filed with the County Recorder of Deeds. This description would include: a legal description of the site, types and location of wastes present, depth of fill, and description of any environmental control or monitoring systems requiring future maintenance (MDNR, January 1983). MDNR regulations also specifically prohibit excavation or disruption of the closed landfill without written approval of MDNR; no time frame is stated with this regulation (MDNR, 1975).



There would be no further cost under this option since no remedial actions would be taken; i.e., costs are normal landfill costs.

## 5.2 Option B: Stabilization on Site With Restricted Land Use

Two areas in the landfill contain radioactive material. Therefore, the work required for this option is described separately for each area. Nevertheless, restrictions would be imposed on the use of land within each area. This would discourage future activities on these areas which might expose individuals to radioactivity. No additional landfill would be permitted to be deposited on either area.

### Area 1

It is believed that a total of 2 to 3 m (7 to 10 ft) of soil has been added to most of Area 1 since the 1981 land survey by RMC. This cover has altered the radiation environment of the site. Measurements by Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU) personnel in March 1984 (Berger) showed that only a very small area exceeded the exposure rate of 20  $\mu\text{R/hr}$  at 1 m. By extending the cover 20 m (66 ft) outward in all directions from the area showing an unacceptable surface exposure rate, the shallow wastes likely to give high rates of radon emanation will also be covered. The amount of radioactive debris in Area 1 is relatively minor compared with that present in Area 2. Therefore, a soil cover of 1.5 m (5 ft) is considered adequate to reduce surface exposure rates and radon emanation. After the soil cover is in place, a layer of topsoil 0.3 m (1 ft) thick would be emplaced, seeded, and mulched.

### Area 2

Vegetation over Area 2 as well as on the slope of the berm would be cleared and placed in the demolition portion of the landfill or disposed of as is convenient. Brush should not be left in place and covered since this may reduce the integrity of the soil cap. Grass should be mowed, and may be left in place.

The berm on the northwest portion of the landfill which contains an estimated 7,500  $\text{m}^3$  (9,800  $\text{yd}^3$ ) of contaminated soil would be excavated and redeposited in

layers in a secure portion of the landfill. The actual amount can be determined by survey during implementation of the work.

All equipment and materials now stored over Area 2 would be removed to other portions of the site or disposed of as is convenient to the owners. Gravel piles found on Area 2 should be removed to other portions of the site after having been surveyed to ensure that contaminants have not been mixed with the gravel. However, the lower 10 to 15 cm (4 to 6 in.) of rock should be left in place and covered with the soil cap, since this gravel may have become mixed with contaminated soil.

Such stabilization would place the contaminated soil well below the surface and would prevent radioactive materials from eroding as can now occur along sections of the berm. Stabilization would require emplacement of a soil cover of 48,000 m<sup>3</sup> (63,000 yd<sup>3</sup>) to give a final slope of 3:1 with 1.5 m (5 ft) of soil at the top of the berm. At least 1.5 m (5 ft) of soil cover would be used, as this much soil will be required to reduce radon gas exhalation. The final slope of 3:1 on the berm would be shallow enough to prevent failure and, after the cover is emplaced, it should be further covered with at least 0.3 m (1 ft) of topsoil and seeded with native grasses to prevent erosion. The slope would be directed radially outward from the center of the cap. An interceptor ditch would be provided around the cap to channel runoff and prevent gullies from being cut into the stabilized cover. The cover soil presently used in the landfilling operations may be used to stabilize the berm. This soil is a clay silt (loess) excavated near the West Lake Landfill site.

The portion of Area 2 to be covered by the soil cap includes that portion of the landfill identified in the RMC survey as having surface exposure rates greater than 20  $\mu$ R/hr at 1 m (3.3 ft) above ground level, along with those areas in which auger holes revealed radium-bearing soil within 1 m of the surface. The shallow contaminants may be sufficiently shielded to produce low surface exposure rates; however, these shallow deposits will still produce radon emanations greater than the desired level of 20 pCi/m<sup>2</sup>s. Therefore, the soil cover must be extended over these areas of shallow contamination.

The cover soil used should be capable of compaction to a permeability of less than  $10^{-7}$  cm/s in order to keep radon release and soil leaching as low as possible. This value is based on common practices used for sealing of hazardous waste landfills. Because accurately measuring permeability of this magnitude is difficult, the value of  $10^{-7}$  cm/s should be used only as a target criterion which should, if possible, be bettered. If laboratory testing of the cover soil presently used at the West Lake Landfill indicates that this permeability can be achieved, this soil would be acceptable for use as the soil cap. Otherwise, clay soil would have to be imported from off the site to be used in constructing the soil cap.

The overall estimated cost for the required work under Option B is approximately \$360,000 (Table 5.1) and would require about 2 months to complete. Costs of this option may be higher if the total quantity of contaminated material to be moved is higher than the estimated quantity.

### 5.3 Option C: Extending the Landfill Off Site

Soil eroding on the northwest berm of Area 2 is carrying contaminated soil off the landfill property onto an adjacent cultivated field. A contributing factor to the erosion is the steepness of the berm. It would, therefore, be desirable to lessen the slope's steepness by extending the berm onto the adjacent field. This option would require the acquisition of approximately 2 ha (5 acres) of land not owned by the landfill company.

In this option, Area 1 would be treated the same as in Option B. The contaminated portion of the northwestern berm of Area 2 would not be disturbed. Instead the existing berm would be extended 13 to 16 m (42 to 52 ft) onto the adjacent field. This would require an additional solid volume of approximately 20,200 m<sup>3</sup> (26,400 yd<sup>3</sup>) to give a final slope of 3:1 with 1.5 m (5 ft) of soil on top of the berm. As in Option B, this cover should receive an additional 0.3 m (1 ft) of topsoil and be seeded with native grasses to prevent erosion.

This option will require the relocation of three transmission poles. All other necessary work for Option C is as described for Option B.

The overall estimated cost for required work under Option C is approximately \$470,000 (Table 5.2) and would require about 2 months to complete. The extent of work required under this option is well defined.

#### 5.4 Option D: Removing Radioactive Soil and Relocating It

*only permanent solution \**

This option would involve excavating and removing all contaminated soil and debris from the West Lake Landfill and relocating it to an authorized disposal facility.

Vegetation over Areas 1 and 2 would be cleared and placed in the demolition portion of the West Lake Landfill.

All equipment stored on the two contaminated areas would be removed to another portion of the site. Gravel piles in Area 2 should be removed. The lower 10 to 15 cm (4 to 6 in.) of rock should be left in place to be disposed of with other contaminated materials, since this gravel may have become mixed with contaminated soil at the surface.

The areas known to contain radioactive contamination at levels above the action criteria (20  $\mu$ R/hr at 1 m) would be excavated initially. Next, the excavated area would be surveyed to determine the extent of contamination remaining. Excavation would continue until unacceptable levels of contamination have been removed. Immediately after excavation, the soil would be placed in 208-liter (55 gal) approved drums (or other approved containers) for transport. Containment in the drums will prevent the spread of dust and loose soil during transport.

Some of the nonradiological hazardous material known to be present in the landfill could present a serious danger to workers should they excavate into this material. Proper precautions should, therefore, be taken as the work is being performed.

Estimated costs under Option D would be \$2,500,000 (Table 5.3). Transporting the contaminated soil to another site and emplacing the material there would significantly add to the cost. This option could be completed in about

3 months, providing that a suitable disposal facility were available to receive the contaminated waste.

#### 5.5 Option E: Excavation and Temporary Onsite Storage in a Trench

Under this option, as much radioactive soil would be excavated as in Option D and would be placed in a specially prepared trench on the West Lake site but would not be placed in drums. This trench would become a temporary repository for the radioactive soil. The trench would be surrounded by an impervious clay liner to minimize leachate production and transport into the groundwater system. The cap should give acceptable rates of surface exposure and acceptable rates of radon gas release.

As under Option D, surface vegetation, machinery, and piles of crushed rock would be removed from the surface of areas to be excavated. Design of the trench is based upon the "secure landfill concept" (Shuster and Wagner, 1980) with three primary functions: eliminate direct gamma-ray exposure at the ground surface, reduce radon emanation, and prevent leaching of radionuclides to the groundwater system.

The excavated area would be cut to a maximum elevation of 140 m (460 ft) msl over the area to be covered by the trench. The base of the trench would cover an area 120 x 120 m (394 x 394 ft) and would have a negligible slope. Low spots would be filled with borrow soil\* compacted to at least 90% of its standard Proctor density (SPD). Once the base for the trench has been leveled to a final elevation of about 140 m (460 ft) msl, a blanket of borrow soil at least 1.5 m (5 ft) thick compacted to at least 90% SPD would be emplaced. Specification of compaction of this underlayer is based on the requirement of avoiding subsidence which could cause the clay liner to crack and fail. A clay liner would be placed above the underlayer. The liner would be 0.5 m (1.6 ft) thick and would have a permeability less than  $10^{-8}$  cm/s ( $4 \times 10^{-9}$  in./s). An impermeable plastic liner could also be used.

---

\*Borrow soil refers to a clayey-silt loess (Soil Conservation Service type CL) excavated southeast of the site for use as daily cover in the landfilling operation.

Sides of the trench would be built at a 3:1 slope up to the level of the surrounding undisturbed landfill surface, about 143 m (470 ft) msl. The walls would consist of an underlayer and liner as described for the base. A layer of crusher-run limestone 0.5 m (1.6 ft) thick would be placed on top of the liner to allow leachate buildup in the trench to be monitored and to facilitate pumping should leachate buildup become a problem.

After the base and walls of the trench have been built, the previously excavated debris would be placed in the trench. Then the remaining radioactive debris would be excavated and placed in the trench. As excavation proceeds, it will become apparent how much volume the trench must have to contain all the contaminated soil. At this point, the walls of the trench would be raised to an appropriate level. Excavation and filling can then proceed until the work is complete. The final thickness of debris is expected to be from 4 to 6 m (13 to 20 ft).

A cover, as described below, would be placed over the debris. A 1 m (3 ft) layer of borrow soil compacted to 90% SPD will be placed over the debris. A clay liner 0.5 m (1.6 ft) thick of permeability less than  $10^{-8}$  cm/s ( $4 \times 10^{-9}$  in./s) would be placed over the borrow soil blanket. A 0.5-m (1.6-ft) layer of crusher-run limestone would be placed over the clay layer to prevent infiltration water from building up over the liner. A cover soil layer of average thickness about 2 m (7 ft) would be placed over the rock layer.

The cover soil would be compacted and built with a surface slope of from 2% to 4% to minimize erosion. Three-tenths of a meter (1 ft) of top soil would be placed over the cover layer and would be seeded and mulched to establish a vegetative cover.

Once the trench has been prepared to accept the soil, workers may begin to excavate contaminated soil. As under Option C, an initial excavation would remove the area of known contamination, and a cleanup phase would remove all soil containing radionuclide concentrations above an action level of 15 pCi/g Ra-226. As soon as the soil has been excavated, it would be hauled to the trench and emplaced. The contaminated soil should be sufficiently compacted to

prevent settling, to maintain the integrity of the soil cap. As fill is being emplaced, the pipe for a monitoring well would be extended upward from the base of the gravel underdrain. This well should be designed in a manner that would allow future installation of a pump for drawing off leachate should this become necessary.

Costs for Option E would be approximately \$2,150,000 (Table 5.4). The estimated costs vary somewhat, since the exact limits of excavation cannot be defined until work begins. This work would require approximately 4 months to complete.

#### 5.6 Option F: Construction of a Slurry Wall to Prevent Offsite Leachate Migration

Under Option F, radioactive soil would be left in place at the West Lake site. The wastes would be stabilized by means of a soil cover (as under Option B) and a downgradient slurry wall would be built around the contaminated soil. The slurry wall would be intended to keep leachate from migrating off site. This remedial action would be somewhat more effective than Option B in reducing the potential for groundwater contamination. However, costs incurred would be substantially higher than those for Option B or C. Benefits would be nearly identical to those derived by the soil cover and berm stabilization alone; the sole advantage of Option F over Option B or C would be greater protection to groundwater in the Missouri River alluvium. \*

Vegetation, machinery, and piles of crushed rock would have to be removed as described for Option B. A slurry wall would be constructed by excavating a trench [approximately 1 m (3.3 ft) wide] to the depth of bedrock. This trench would be bored out in the presence of a mud weighted with bentonite (clay) to keep the walls from collapsing and to keep groundwater from intruding into the trench. The trench would be excavated in sections 6 to 8 m (20 to 26 ft) long. Once a section of trench has been excavated, concrete would be poured by tremie into the trench to displace the slurry. The final slurry walls would each consist of a concrete slab about 1 m (3.3 ft) thick extending to bedrock and partially encircling the bodies of radioactive soil in both Areas 1 and 2. A total of approximately 1300 linear meters (4,300 ft) of wall would be constructed to depths varying from 5 to 15 m (16 to 50 ft).

After each of the slurry walls had been emplaced, fill would be added along the face of the berm to stabilize the slope. Finally, a soil cover would be placed over the contaminated areas. The berm would be stabilized and the soil cover would be placed as outlined for Option B.

Costs of work required for Option F would be approximately \$5,600,000 \*  
(Table 5.5). The exact amount of slurry wall cannot be determined until work is begun; therefore, this cost will be highly variable. Since the walls should extend to bedrock, the depth of soil and landfill debris will govern the depth of the required wall. Slight errors in estimating the depth of alluvium could result in large errors in the cost estimate. It is estimated that it would take 6 to 8 months to complete this option.



Table 5.1 Itemized cost of remedial action, Option B

Item	Quantity	Unit price	Cost	Reference
Clearing and grubbing	2.9 ha	\$1850/ha	\$ 5,365	*
Remove Shuman Building	--	--	\$ 6,200	**
Excavate contaminated soil and redeposit it at a secure site	7500 m <sup>3</sup>	\$10/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 75,000	†
Emplace soil cover	48,000 m <sup>3</sup>	\$4.64/m <sup>3</sup>	\$222,720	†
Bury clean rubble	225 m <sup>3</sup>	\$12.50/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2,812	†
Seed and mulch cover	3.3 ha	\$2165/ha	<u>\$ 7,145</u>	*
Subtotal			\$319,242	
Contingency @ 10%			31,924	
Engineering and legal fees @ 5%			<u>15,962</u>	
Estimated total cost			\$360,000 <sup>††</sup>	

\*Dodge Guide to Public Works and Heavy Construction, 1984.

\*\*Ford, Bacon and Davis Utah, Inc., "Engineering Evaluation of the Latty Avenue Site, Hazelwood, Missouri," NRC Contract No. NRC-02-77-197, 1978. (This Butler-type building has already been removed.)

†Based on best estimated cost.

††Adjusted for deletion of building removal.

Table 5.2 Itemized cost of remedial action, Option C

Item	Quantity	Unit price	Cost	Reference
Clearing and grubbing	2.9 ha	\$1850/ha	\$ 5,365	*
Remove Shuman Building	--	--	\$ 6,200	**
Relocate power transmission poles	3	\$2060	\$ 6,180	†
Stablize berm (fill)	20,200 m <sup>3</sup>	\$6.70/m <sup>3</sup>	\$135,340	†
Emplace soil cover	48,000 m <sup>3</sup>	\$4.64/m <sup>3</sup>	\$222,720	†
Bury clean rubble	225 m <sup>3</sup>	\$12.50/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2,812	†
Seed and mulch cover	3.3 ha	\$2165/ha	<u>\$ 7,145</u>	*
Subtotal			\$385,762	
Contingency @ 10%			38,576	
Engineering and legal fees @ 5%			19,290	
Land acquisition	2 ha	\$15,500/ha	<u>31,000</u>	
Estimated total cost			\$470,000	

\*Dodge Guide to Public Works and Heavy Construction, 1984.

\*\*Ford, Bacon and Davis Utah, Inc., "Engineering Evaluation of the Latty Avenue Site, Hazelwood, Missouri," NRC Contract No. NRC-02-77-197, 1978. (This Butler-type building has already been removed.)

†Based on best estimated cost.

Table 5.3 Itemized cost of remedial action, Option D

Item	Quantity	Unit price	Cost	Reference
Clearing and grubbing	2.9 ha	\$1850/ha	\$ 5,365	*
Remove Shuman Building	--	--	\$ 6,200	**
Bury clean rubble	230 m <sup>3</sup>	\$12.5/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2,875	†
Excavate contaminated soil	70,000 m <sup>3</sup>	\$5.25/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 367,500	†,††
Site decontamination	27,600 m <sup>3</sup>	\$1.4/m <sup>2</sup>	\$ 38,640	***
Packing waste for transportation	70,000 m <sup>3</sup>	\$25/m <sup>3</sup>	\$1,750,000	†
Subtotal			\$2,170,580	
Contingency @ 10%			217,058	
Engineering and legal fees @ 5%			<u>108,529</u>	
Estimated total cost			\$2,500,000***	

\*Dodge Guide to Public Works and Heavy Construction, 1984.

\*\*Ford, Bacon and Davis Utah, Inc., "Engineering Evaluation of the Latty Avenue Site, Hazelwood, Missouri," NRC Contract No. NRC-02-77-197, 1978. (This Butler-type building has already been removed.)

\*\*\*No costs have been included here for moving the waste, for emplacing it and for disposal facility users fees.

†Based upon best estimate.

††Estimated quantity of soil having Ra-226 concentrations of 15 pCi/g or more.

Table 5.4 Itemized cost of remedial action, Option E

Item	Quantity	Unit price	Cost	Reference
Prepare secure trench	80,000 m <sup>3</sup>	\$9/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 720,000	*
Clearing and grubbing	2.9 ha	\$1,850/ha	\$ 5,365	*
Remove Shuman building			\$ 6,200	**
Bury clean rubble	230 m <sup>3</sup>	\$12.5/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2,875	*
Excavate contaminated soil	70,000 m <sup>3</sup>	\$5.25/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 367,500	*
Site decontamination	27,600 m <sup>3</sup>	\$1.40/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 38,640	†
Emplace contaminated soil	70,000 m <sup>3</sup>	\$10.3/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 722,200	*
Monitoring well	---	---	\$ 6,000	*
Seed and mulch cover	0.08 ha	\$2,165/ha	\$ 200	†
Subtotal			\$1,868,980	
Contingency @ 10%			186,900	
Engineering and legal fees @ 5%			<u>93,450</u>	
Estimated total cost			\$2,150,000	

\* Dodge Guide to Public Works and Heavy Construction, 1984.

\*\*Ford, Bacon and Davis Utah, Inc., "Engineering Evaluation of the Latty Avenue Site, Hazelwood, Missouri," NRC Contract No. NRC-02-77-197, 1978. (This Butler-type building has already been removed.)

† Based on best estimate.

Table 5.5 Itemized cost of remedial action, Option F

Item	Quantity	Unit price	Cost	Reference
Clearing and grubbing	2.9 ha	\$1,850/ha	\$ 5,365	*
Remove Shuman building			\$ 6,200	**
Relocate power transmission poles	7 poles	\$2,060/@	\$ 14,420	†
Construct slurry wall	11,000 m <sup>2</sup>	\$402/m <sup>2</sup>	\$4,422,000	*
Stabilize berm	20,200 m <sup>3</sup>	\$6.70/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 135,340	†
Emplace soil cap	48,000 m <sup>3</sup>	\$4.64/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 222,720	†
Bury clean rubble	225 m <sup>3</sup>	\$12.5/m <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2,812	†
Seed and mulch cover	3.3 ha	\$2,165/ha	\$ 7,145	*
Subtotal			\$4,816,002	
Contingency @ 10%			481,600	
Engineering and legal fees @ 5%			240,800	
Land acquisition	2 ha	\$15,500/ha	31,000	
Estimated total cost			\$5,600,000	

\*Dodge Guide to Public Works and Heavy Construction, 1984.

\*\*Ford, Bacon and Davis Utah, Inc., "Engineering Evaluation of the Latty Avenue Site, Hazelwood, Missouri," NRC Contract No. NRC-02-77-197, 1978. (This Butler-type building has already been removed.)

†Based on best estimate.

## 6 REFERENCES

Berger, James D., Survey of West Lake Site by Oak Ridge Associated Universities, March 6, 1984.

Cole, L. W., Radiological Evaluation of Decontamination Debris Located at the Futura Coatings Company Facility, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, September 1981.

Dodge Guide to Public Works and Heavy Construction, 1984.

Emmett, L. F., and Jeffery, H. G., Reconnaissance of the Groundwater Resources of the Missouri River Alluvium Between St. Charles and Jefferson City, Missouri, Hydrol. Inv. Atlas Ha-315, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C., 1968.

Ford, Bacon and Davis Utah, Inc., Engineering Evaluation of the Latty Avenue Site, Hazelwood, Missouri, NRC Contract No. NRC-02-77-197, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1978.

Freeze, R. A., and John Cherry, Groundwater, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1979.

Goodfield, A. G., Pleistocene and Surficial Geology of St. Louis and the Adjacent St. Louis County, Missouri, University of Illinois, Ph.D. thesis, 1965.

Karch, Kenneth M., Director, Division of Environmental Quality, Missouri Department of Natural Resources, letter dated June 2, 1976, to James G. Keppler, Regional Director, NRC, June 2, 1976.

Long, James H., Director, Laboratory Services Program, Report, Missouri Department of Natural Resources, November 5, 1981.

Lutzen, Edwin E., Rockaway, John D., Jr., Engineering Geology of St. Louis County, Missouri, Missouri Geology Survey and Water Resources, Engineering Geological Series No. 4, Rolla, MO, 1971.

Martin, James A., and Jack S. Wells, Guidebook to Middle Ordovician and Mississippian Strata, St. Louis and St. Charles Counties, Missouri Geological Survey, Report of Investigation #34, 1966.

Miller, D. E., "Water", The Resources of St. Charles County, Missouri, Land, Water, and Minerals, Wallace B. Howe and L. D. Fellows, eds., Missouri Geological Survey, Rolla, MO., 1977, pp. 31-82.

Missouri Dept. of Natural Resources, Technical Bulletin concerning landfill closure, January 1983.

\_\_\_\_, Division of Environmental Quality, "The Missouri Solid Waste Management Law, Rules, and Regulations," Jefferson City, Missouri, 1975.

Reitz and Gens, Engineering Firm, Letter to Mr. Curtis Doe, Staff Engineer, Missouri Department of Natural Resources, June 20, 1983a.

\_\_\_\_, Letter to John Doyle, Chief, Waste Management Program (MNDR), June 20, 1983b.

Shuster, Edward R., and Louis E. Wagner, "The Role of the Secure Landfill in Hazardous Waste Management," in Toxic and Hazardous Waste Disposal, Vol. 4, Robert B. Pojasek, ed., Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1980.

Spreng, Alfred C., "Mississippian System", The Stratigraphic Succession in Missouri, John W. Koenig, ed., Missouri Survey and Water Resources, Vol. XL, 2nd series, 1961, p. 49-78.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Aerial Photograph No. TQ-2K, Frame 51, 1953.

U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Environmental Data Service, Climatological Data, Vol. 66, No. 13, 1960.

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, "Environmental Impact Appraisal Related to Further Decontamination Action at the Latty Avenue Site," Docket No. 40-8035 (draft report), 1981.

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG/CR-2722, "Radiological Survey of the West Lake Landfill St. Louis County, Missouri," May 1982.

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, "Disposal or Onsite Storage of Thorium or Uranium Wastes From Past Operations, Branch Technical Position" 46 FR 52061, October 23, 1981.



EGG-1183-1721  
UC-41  
SEPTEMBER 1979

THE  
RESISTE  
SENSING  
LABORATORY  
OF THE UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AN AERIAL RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE AREA SURROUNDING THE

**MALLINCKRODT NUCLEAR  
MARYLAND HEIGHTS FACILITY  
AND TWO ADDITIONAL SITES**

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

DATE OF SURVEY: OCTOBER 1977

WEW 0010  
Exhibit 14-F



RECEIVED

DEC 20 1979

EGG-1183-1721  
September 1979

SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

AN AERIAL RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE AREA SURROUNDING THE

**MALLINCKRODT NUCLEAR  
MARYLAND HEIGHTS FACILITY**

AND

**TWO ADDITIONAL SITES**

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

DATE OF SURVEY: OCTOBER 1977

L. K. Hilton  
Project Scientist

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

T. P. Stuart, Manager  
Remote Sensing Sciences Department

This Document is UNCLASSIFIED

G. P. Stobie  
Classification Officer

This work was performed by EG&G for the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission through an EAO transfer of funds to Contract No. DE-ACO8-76NVO1183 with the United States Department of Energy.

## ABSTRACT

An aerial radiological survey to measure terrestrial gamma radiation was carried out over the Mallinckrodt Nuclear Maryland Heights Facility during October 1977.

At the same time the following properties were also surveyed: a parcel near 9200 West Latty Avenue, which included a portion of St. Louis International Airport; and land used by West Lake Landfill, Inc., which is 8 km northwest of the airport.

Gamma ray data were collected by flying parallel lines 60 m apart. The total area surveyed over the three sites was 7.4 km<sup>2</sup>.

Processed data indicated that detected radioisotopes and their associated gamma ray exposure rates were consistent with those expected from normal background emitters, except at certain locations described in this report.

Average exposure rates 1 m above the ground, as calculated from aerial data, are presented in the form of an isopleth map. No ground sample data were taken at the time of the aerial survey.

# CONTENTS

Abstract	3
----------	---

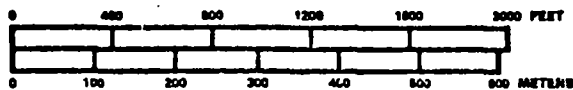
## Sections

1.0	Introduction	7
2.0	Survey Area History and Location	7
3.0	Survey Method and Airborne Equipment	7
4.0	Data Processing Methods	7
5.0	Discussion and Results	11
5.1	Mallinckrodt Nuclear Facility	13
5.2	Latty Avenue and Airport	15
5.3	West Lake Landfill	17

## Figures

1	Flight Lines: Mallinckrodt Nuclear	6
2	Flight Lines: Latty Avenue	8
3	Flight Lines: West Lake Landfill	9
4	Hughes H-500 Helicopter Containing the REDAR System	10
5	Mobile Computer Processing Laboratory	11
6	Gross Count Rate Isopleths - Aerial Data — Mallinckrodt Nuclear Site	12
7	Background-Subtracted Energy Spectrum: Mallinckrodt Nuclear Site	13
8	Exposure Rate Isopleths: Latty Avenue	14
9	Background-Subtracted Energy Spectrum: Latty Avenue	15
10	Exposure Rate Isopleths: West Lake Landfill	16
11	Background-Subtracted Energy Spectrum: West Lake Landfill	17

References	19
------------	----



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

- The United States Department of Energy (DOE) maintains an aerial surveillance operation called the Aerial Measuring System (AMS).<sup>\*</sup> AMS is operated for DOE by EG&G. This continuing nationwide program, started in 1958, involves surveys to monitor radiation levels in and around facilities producing, utilizing, or storing radioactive materials. The purpose of the survey is to document, at a given point in time, the location of all areas containing gamma emitting radioactivity (visible at the surface), and to aid local personnel in evaluating the magnitude and spatial extent of any radioactive contaminants released into the environment. At the request of DOE, or other federal and/or state agencies (such as the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission), AMS is deployed for various aerial survey operations.

AMS was utilized during the period 22-28 October 1977 to radiometrically survey an area 1.6 km<sup>2</sup> centered on the Mallinckrodt Nuclear Maryland Heights Facility. Also surveyed was an area 3.2 km<sup>2</sup> surrounding 9200 West Latty Avenue, which included a portion of the St. Louis International Airport. A third site surveyed was a 2.6 km<sup>2</sup> area centered on property operated by West Lake Landfill, Inc., 8 km northwest of the airport.

The St. Louis International Airport was the survey base of operation.

## 2.0 SURVEY AREA HISTORY AND LOCATION

The Mallinckrodt Nuclear Maryland Heights Facility is located at 2703 Wagoner Place, St. Louis, Missouri. This plant receives radioisotopes from various vendors and converts them to radio pharmaceutical materials. Radioisotopes which they handle include <sup>131</sup>I, <sup>99m</sup>Tc, <sup>99</sup>Mo, <sup>75</sup>Se, and <sup>59</sup>Fe. Mallinckrodt Nuclear is a Division of Mallinckrodt, Inc. (formerly, Mallinckrodt Chemical Works). Mallinckrodt, Inc. acquired the Maryland Heights facility from Nuclear Consultants, Inc. in 1965.

It is reported in an ORNL report<sup>2</sup> and a NRC report<sup>3</sup> that during the period 1942 through the late 1950's Mallinckrodt Chemical Works of St. Louis processed uranium ore. Some of the ore

residues and processed wastes were stored on the airport property.

In early 1966 these ore residues and uranium-bearing processed wastes were moved from the airport property by the Continental Mining and Milling Company of Chicago, Illinois to the Latty Avenue site.

In January, 1967 the Commercial Discount Corporation of Chicago, Illinois purchased the residues; much of the material was then dried and shipped to the Cotter Corporation facilities in Canon City, Colorado. The source material remaining at the Latty Avenue site was sold to the Cotter Corporation in December, 1969. Records indicate that residues remaining on the site at that time included 74,000 tons of Belgian Congo pitchblende raffinate containing about 113 tons of uranium; 32,500 tons of Colorado raffinate containing about 48 tons of uranium; and 8,700 tons of leached barium sulfate containing about 7 tons of uranium. During the period August through November, 1970 Cotter Corporation dried some of the remaining residues and shipped them to their mill in Canon City, Colorado. By December, 1970 an estimated 10,000 tons of Colorado raffinate and 8,700 tons of leached barium sulfate remained at the Latty Avenue site.

In April, 1974 a NRC inspector was informed that the remaining Colorado raffinate had been shipped in mid-1973 to Canon City without drying and that the leached barium sulfate had been transported to a landfill area in St. Louis County. A reported 12 to 18 inches of topsoil had been stripped from the Latty Avenue site; this supposedly had been removed with the leached barium sulfate. However, analyses of soil samples taken during a NRC investigation of the Latty Avenue site in 1976 indicated the presence of uranium- and thorium-bearing residues.

The West Lake Landfill property is located off St. Charles Rock Road near Taussig Road, approximately 8 km northwest of the airport.

## 3.0 SURVEY METHOD AND AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

An enlarged aerial photo of each site was used to lay out the survey flight lines (Figures 1, 2, and 3). The navigator visually directed the aircraft

<sup>\*</sup>Formerly Aerial Measuring System (ARMS).

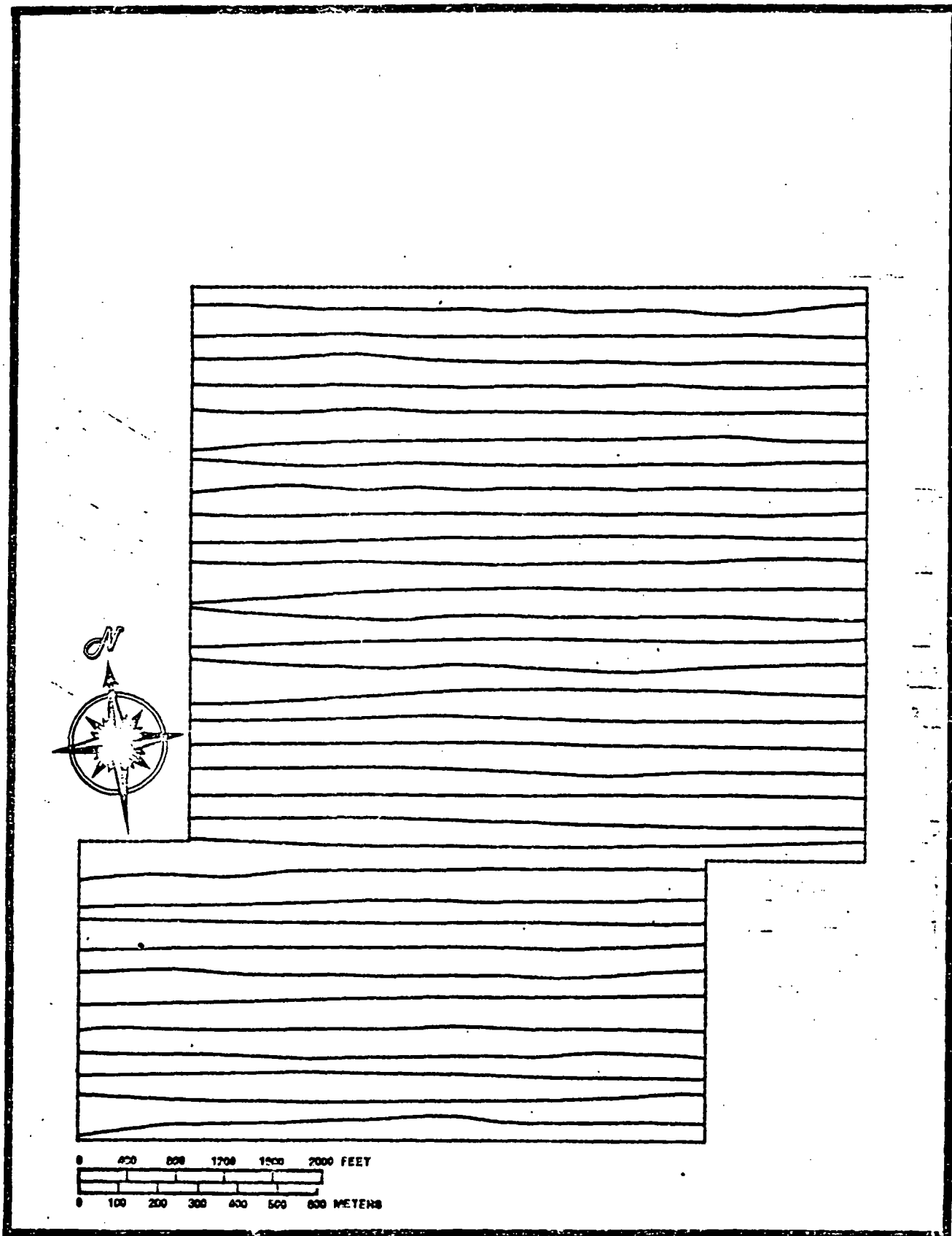


Figure 2. FLIGHT LINES: LATTY AVENUE

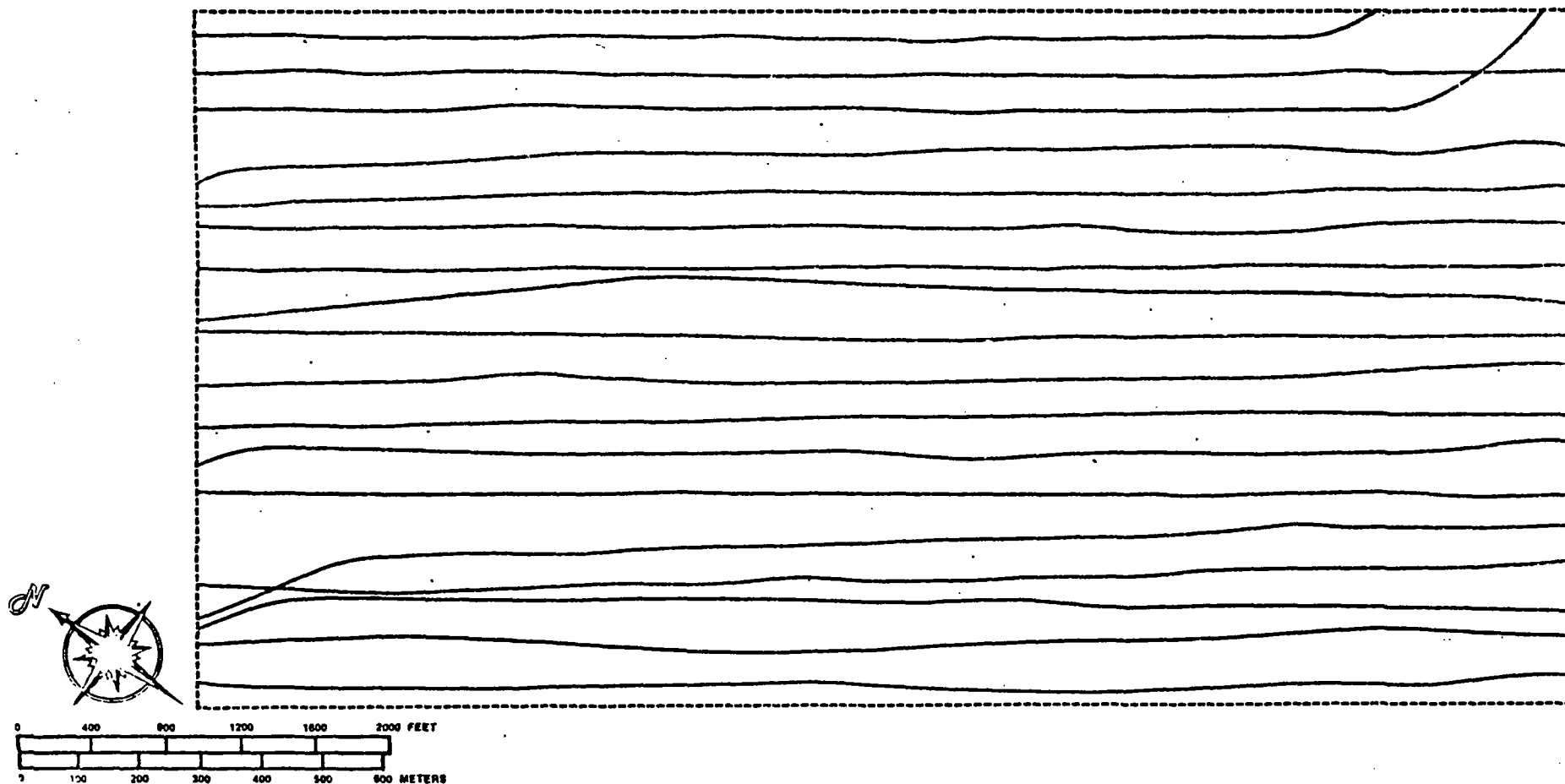


Figure 3. FLIGHT LINES: WEST LAKE LANDFILL



along the programmed flight lines on the photograph. The survey pattern consisted of parallel lines at 60 m intervals. Flight altitude was 60 m.

A Hughes H-500 helicopter was utilized for the survey (Figure 4). The H-500 carried a crew of two: pilot and navigator. The helicopter employed a lightweight version of the Radiation and Environmental Data Acquisition and Recorder system (REDAR). Two pods were mounted on the sides of the helicopter; each pod contained ten 12.7 cm diameter by 5.1 cm height NaI(Tl) detectors. Gamma ray signals from the 20 detectors were summed and routed through an analog-to-digital converter and a pulse-height analyzer. Gamma spectra were accumulated in 3-second intervals and recorded on 1/2 inch magnetic tape.

The helicopter position was established with two systems: a Trisponder/202A Microwave Ranging System (MRS), and an AL-101 radio altimeter. The trisponder master station

mounted in the helicopter interrogated two remote transceivers mounted on towers outside the survey area. By measuring the round trip propagation time between the master and remote stations, the master computed the distance to each. These distances were recorded on magnetic tape each second; in subsequent computer processing these were converted to position coordinates.

The radio altimeter similarly measured the time lag for the return of a pulsed signal and converted this to aircraft altitude. For altitudes up to 150 m, the accuracy was  $\pm 0.6$  m or  $\pm 2\%$ , whichever is greater. These data were also recorded on magnetic tape so that any variations in gamma signal strength caused by altitude fluctuation could be accurately compensated.

The detectors and electronic systems which accumulate and record the data are described only briefly here. They are described in considerable detail in a previous report.<sup>1</sup>

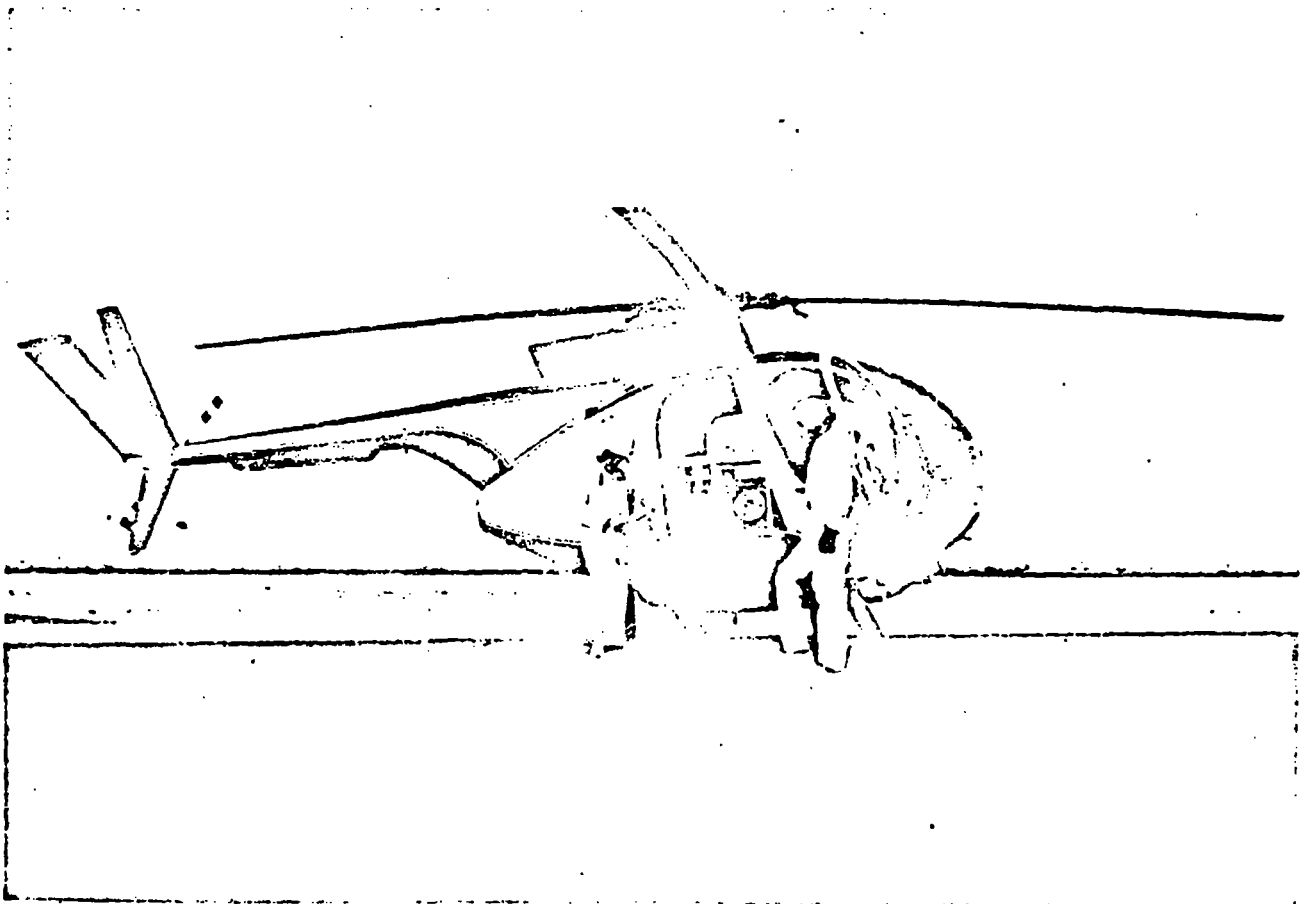


Figure 4. HUGHES H-500 HELICOPTER CONTAINING THE REDAR SYSTEM

#### 4.0 DATA PROCESSING

Data processing was done with the Radiation and Environmental Data Analyzer and Computer system (REDAC). This is a computer analysis laboratory mounted in a mobile van (Figure 5).

REDAC consists primarily of two Cipher Data tape drives, a Data General NOVA 840 computer, two Calcomp plotters, and a Tektronics CRT display screen. The computer has a 32 k-word core memory and an additional  $1.2 \times 10^6$ -word disc memory. An extensive collection of software routines is available for data processing.

The gross count data were corrected for system dead time and altitude deviation. Corrections to the gross count rates were also made for contributions from radon, aircraft background,

and cosmic rays. Flights over the Missouri River were used for this purpose.

The corrected gross count rates were converted to exposure rates at 1 m altitude, with the factor 1024 counts per second (cps) per  $\mu\text{R/h}$  obtained from calibration data over a Nevada test range.

#### 5.0 DISCUSSION AND RESULTS

Analysis of the radiological data taken over the area surrounding each of the sites discussed in this report indicates that the terrestrial radioisotopes and associated gamma ray exposure rates were consistent with the natural background normally found within areas having a similar geological basis. These background exposure rates were in the 8-11  $\mu\text{R/h}$  range, including 3.7  $\mu\text{R/h}$  due to cosmic rays.

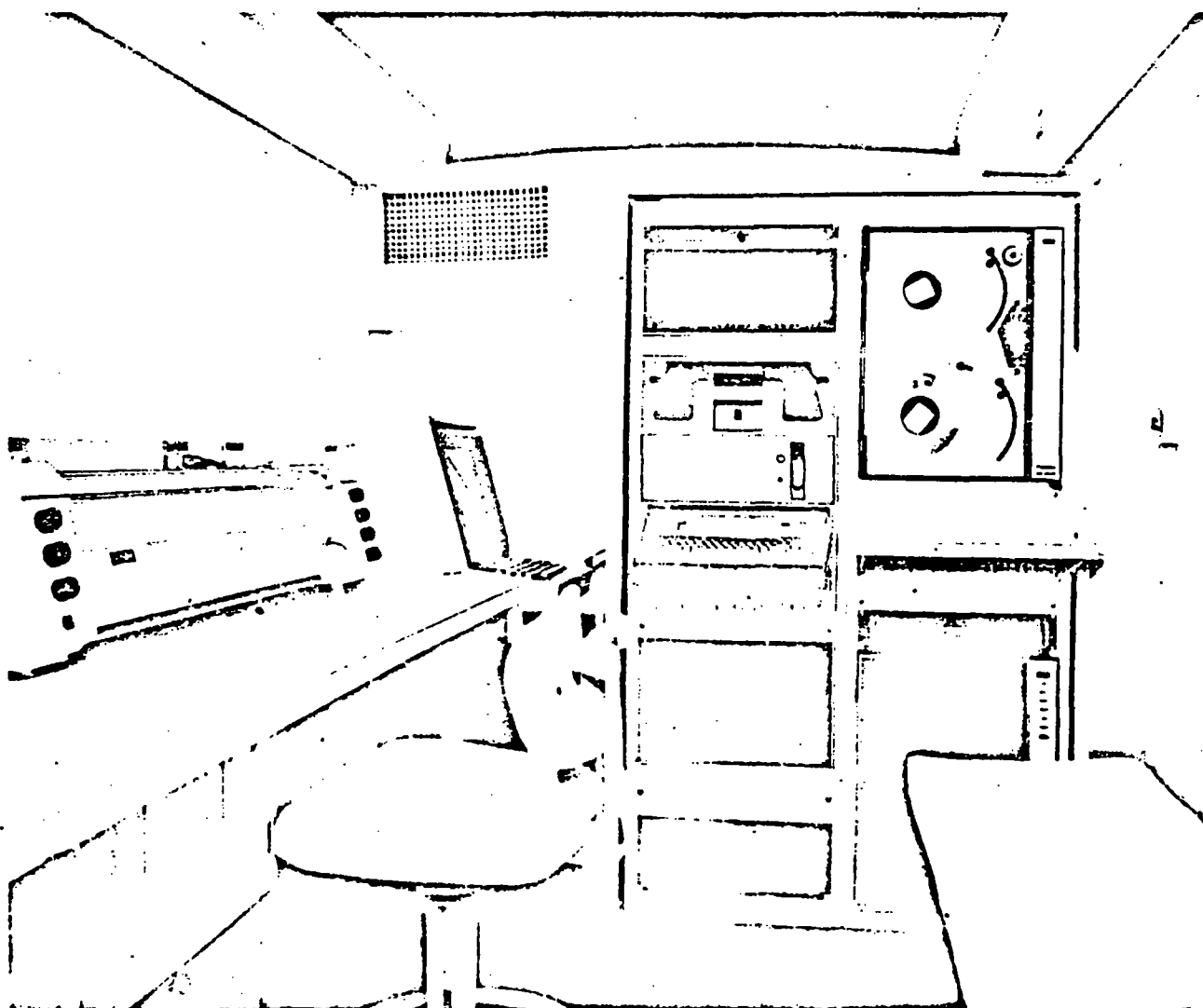
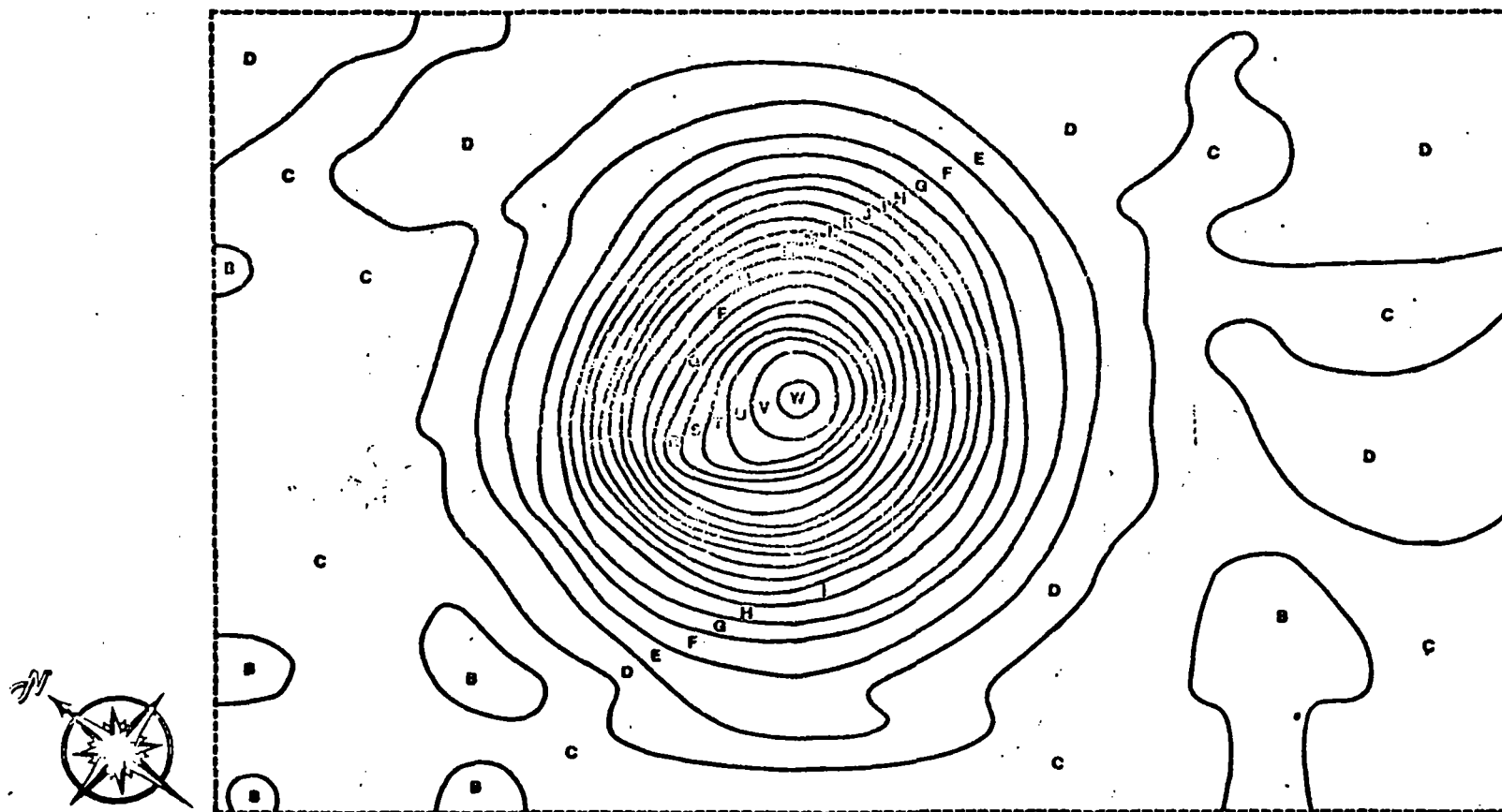
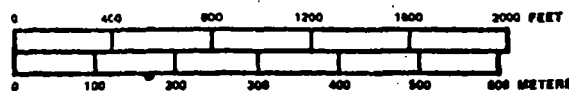


Figure 5. MOBILE COMPUTER PROCESSING LABORATORY



LETTER LABEL	GROSS COUNT RATE (cps)	CORRECTED RATE (cps)	ALTITUDE (FEET)
A	1.0	1.0	10
B	1.0	1.0	10
C	1.0	1.0	10
D	1.0	1.0	10
E	1.0	1.0	10
F	1.0	1.0	10
G	1.0	1.0	10
H	1.0	1.0	10
I	1.0	1.0	10
J	1.0	1.0	10
K	1.0	1.0	10
L	1.0	1.0	10
M	1.0	1.0	10
N	1.0	1.0	10
O	1.0	1.0	10
P	1.0	1.0	10
Q	1.0	1.0	10
R	1.0	1.0	10
S	1.0	1.0	10
T	1.0	1.0	10
U	1.0	1.0	10
V	1.0	1.0	10
W	1.0	1.0	10

Numbers are adjusted to a 20 detector system. Levels above R have an increasing error due to pulse pile up. Ground level shielding surrounds the large source.



### 5.1 Mallinckrodt Nuclear.

Figure 6 presents gross count rate isopleths superimposed on an aerial photograph of the Mallinckrodt Nuclear Maryland Heights Facility. The isopleths shown in this figure are consistent with the existence of point sources in a storage room which has heavily shielded walls at the ground level but a lightly shielded roof. Due to this difference in shielding the aerially determined isopleths are not representative of what would be measured on the ground. For this

reason, and because conversion factors apply only to uniform horizontal distributions at the ground level, the letter labels in Figure 6 have not been converted to exposure rates at the 1 m level.

Figure 7 is a background-subtracted energy spectrum of the radiation from the area of increased activity. Photopeaks observed are 364 keV and 637 keV from  $^{131}\text{I}$ , 740 keV and 780 keV from  $^{99}\text{Mo}$ , and 1.095 MeV and 1.292 MeV from  $^{59}\text{Fe}$ . All three of these isotopes are received by the Facility for processing.

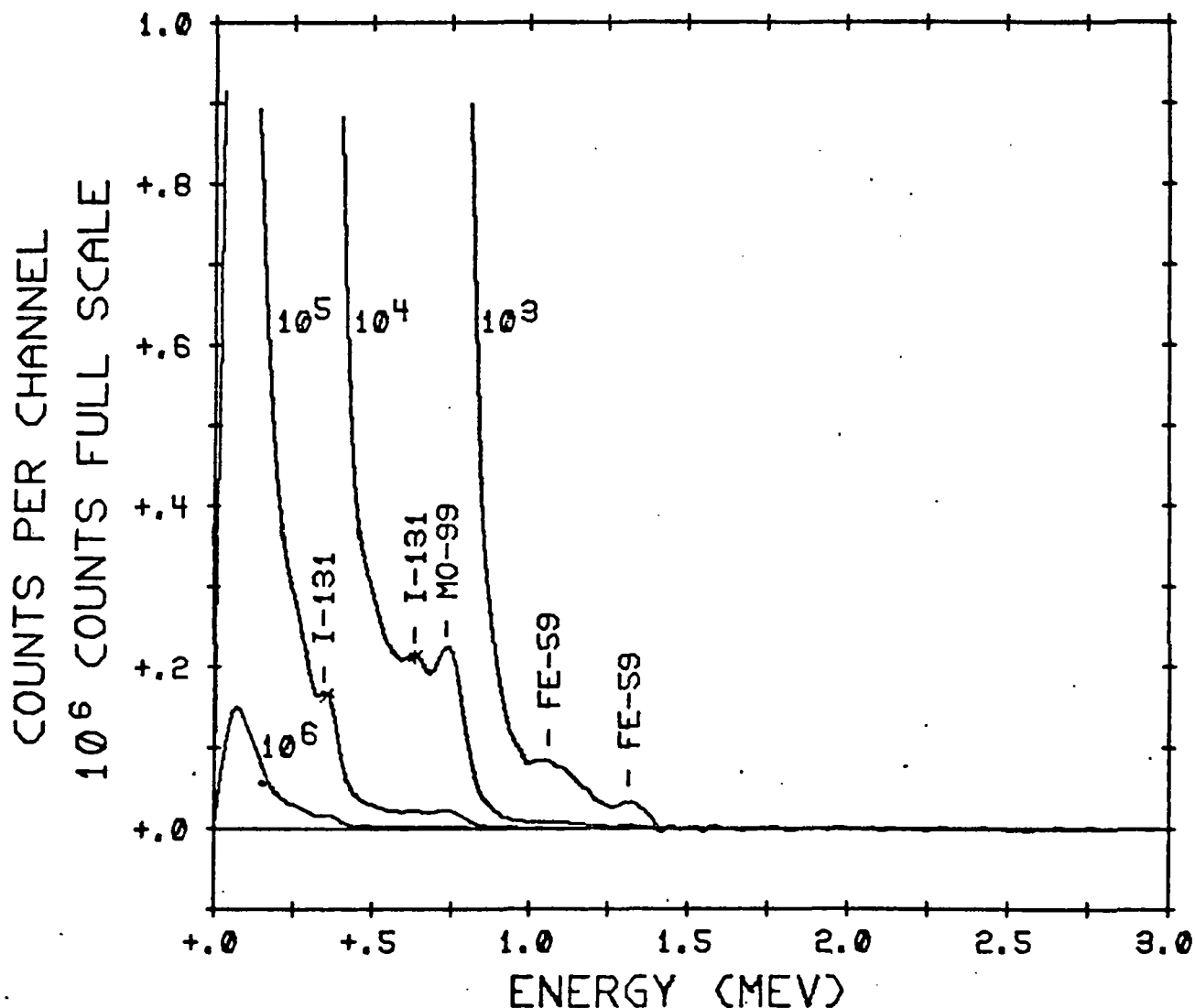


Figure 7. BACKGROUND-SUBTRACTED ENERGY SPECTRUM: MALLINCKRODT NUCLEAR SITE  
This spectrum characterizes the enhanced activity observed in Figure 6.

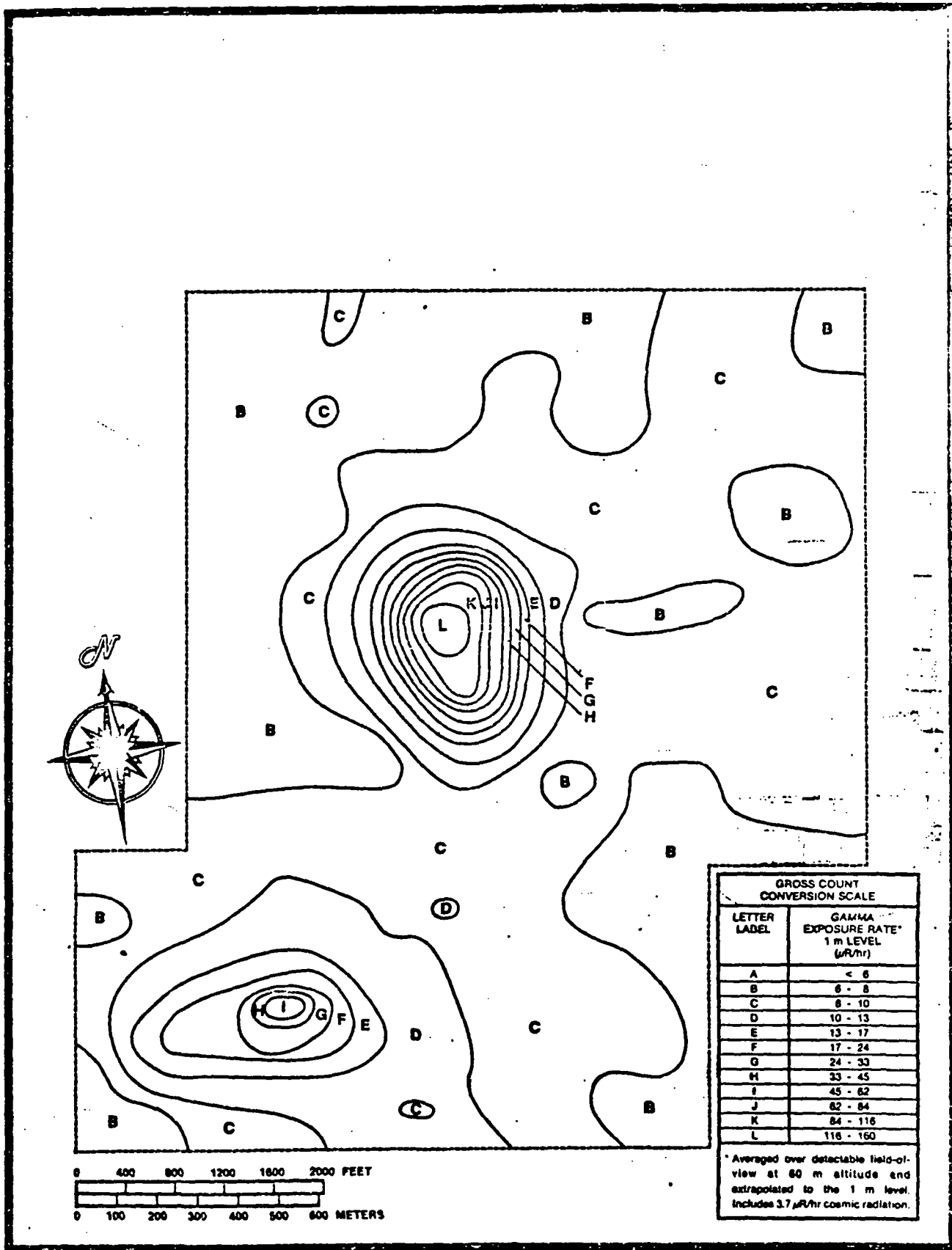


Figure 8. EXPOSURE RATE ISOPLETHS: LATTY AVENUE

## 5.2 Latty Avenue and Airport

Figure 8 presents the exposure rate isopleths superimposed on an aerial photograph of the site. Figure 9 is a background-subtracted energy spectrum of the radiation characteristics of both areas of increased activity. Radiation from  $^{214}\text{Bi}$  accounts for all the major photopeaks observed.

This isopleth map (Figure 8) is based on gross counts (integral counts in the energy region

between .05 MeV and 3 MeV). The factor used to convert these counts to the exposure rate at the 1 m level was determined from measurements at a calibration site containing a typical mix of naturally occurring radionuclides. Since the spectrum shown in Figure 9 is different from a typical natural spectrum, the conversion factor may be in error. The isopleths, which represent ground level exposure rates for distributed sources, are consistent with sources whose lateral dimensions are a few hundred feet.

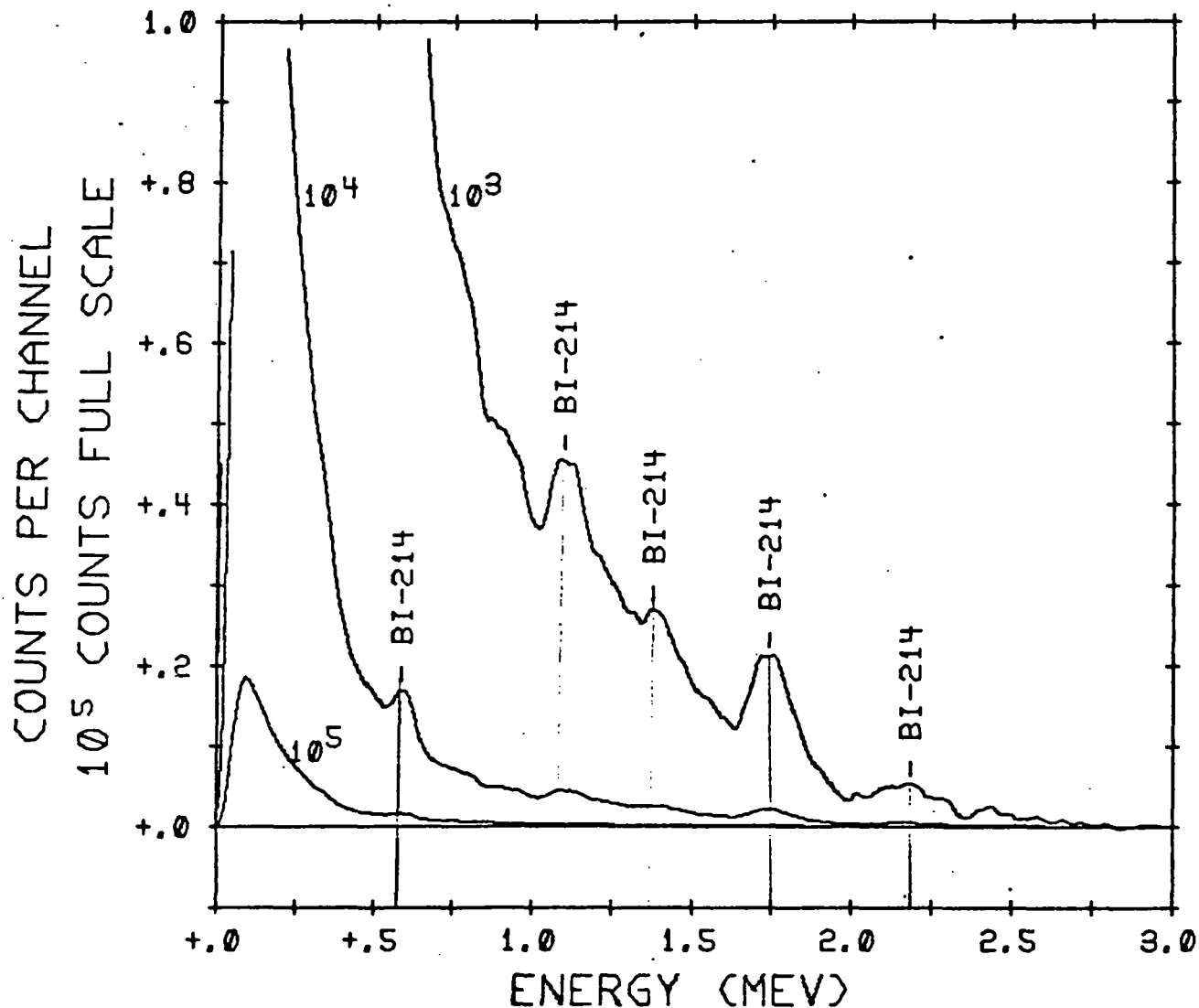
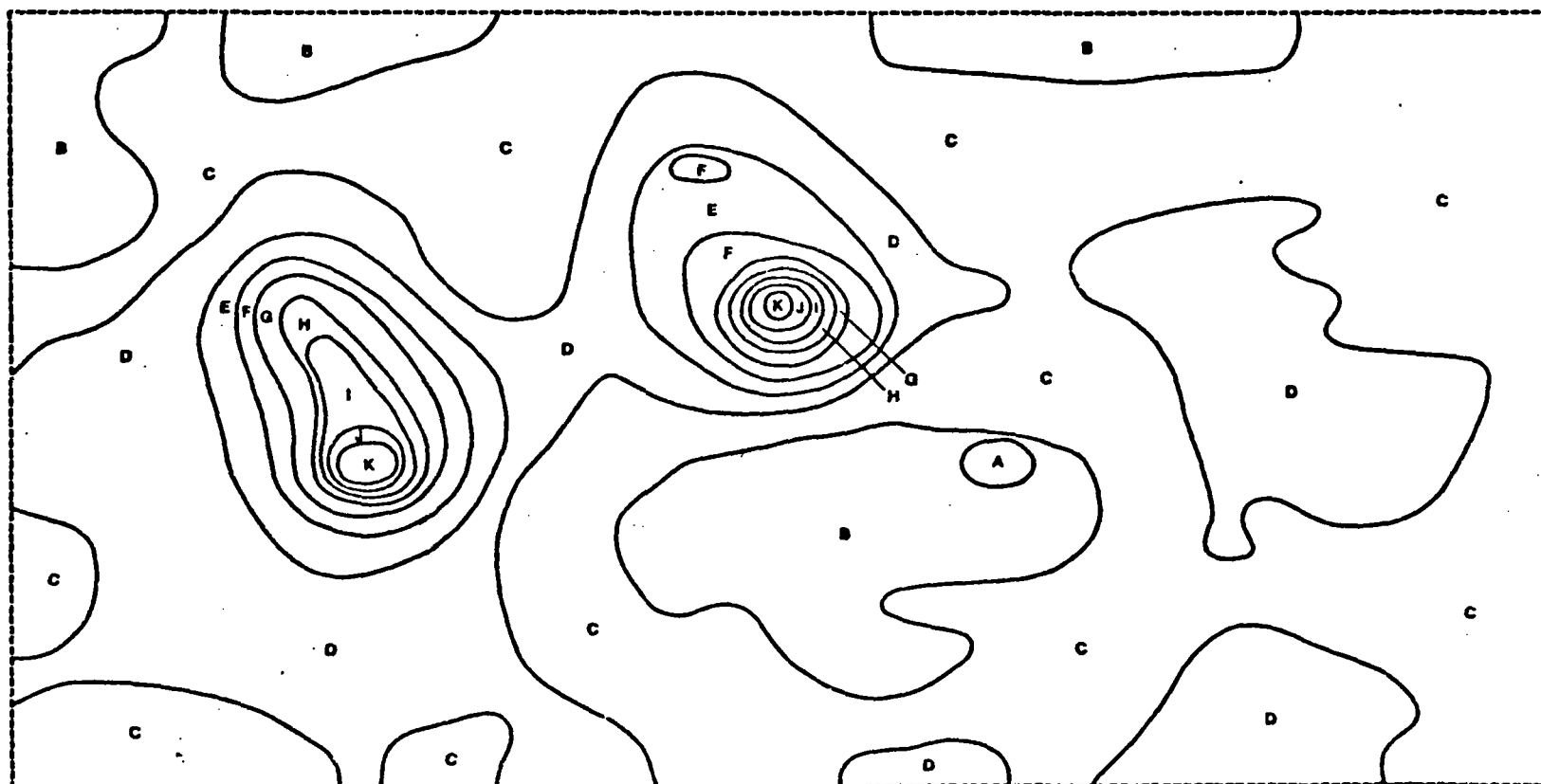


Figure 9. BACKGROUND-SUBTRACTED ENERGY SPECTRUM: LATTY AVENUE

This spectrum of gamma radiation was characteristic of the areas of increased activity at Latty Avenue and the airport as shown in Figure 8.

Cosmic Ray Exposure Data	
LETTER LABEL	Count Exposure Rate (mR/hr)
A	1 - 5
B	6 - 10
C	11 - 15
D	16 - 20
E	21 - 25
F	26 - 30
G	31 - 35
H	36 - 40
I	41 - 45
J	46 - 50
K	51 - 55

\* Averaged over detectable field-of-view at 60 m altitude and extrapolated to the 1 m level includes 3.7  $\mu$ R/hr cosmic radiation



0 400 800 1200 1600 2000 FEET

0 100 200 300 400 500 METERS

### 5.3 West Lake Landfill

Figure 10 presents the exposure rate isopleths superimposed on an aerial photograph of the site. Figure 11 is a background-subtracted

energy spectrum of the radiation characteristic of both areas of increased activity. Radiation from  $^{214}\text{Bi}$  accounts for all the major photopeak observed.

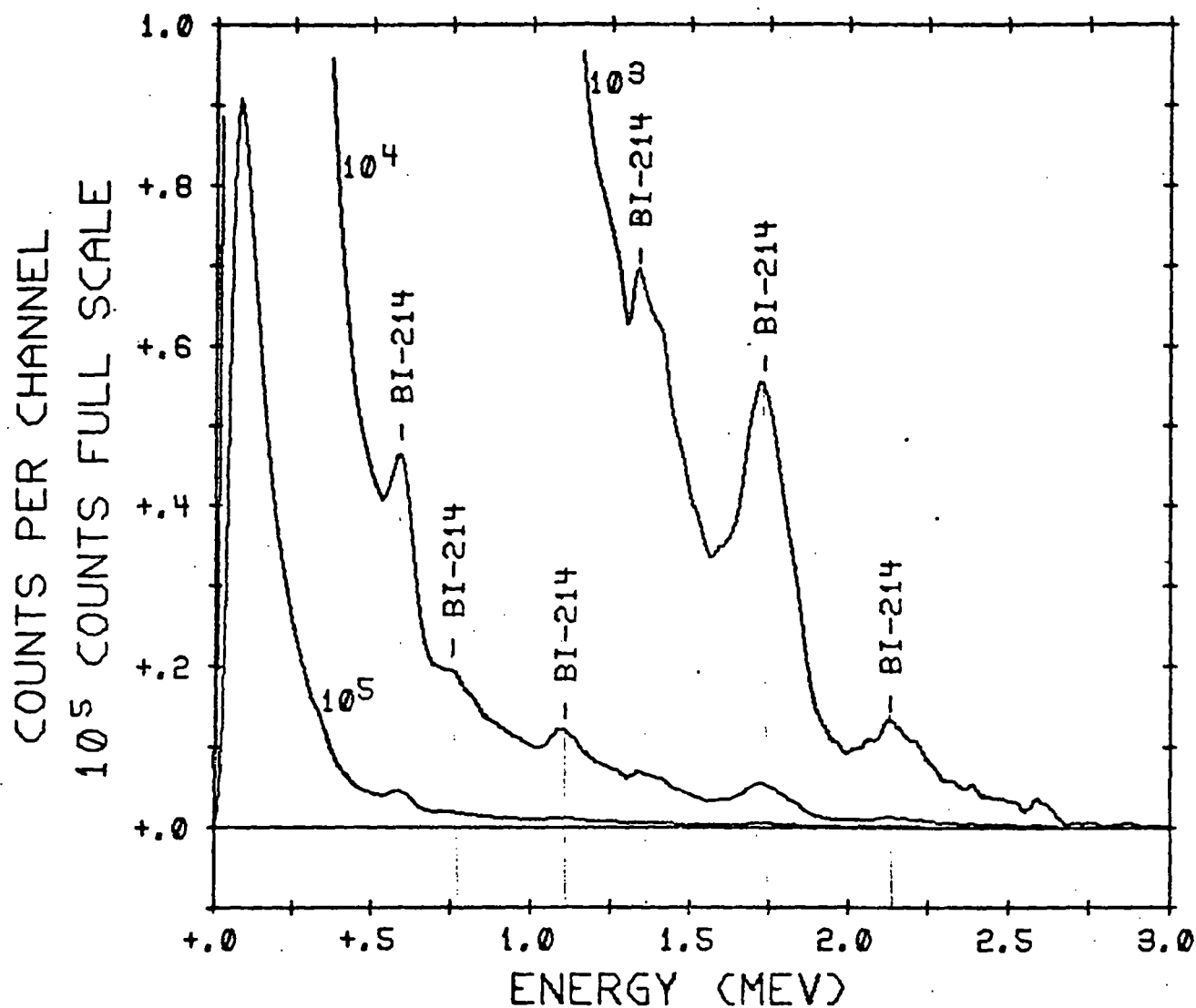


Figure 11. BACKGROUND-SUBTRACTED ENERGY SPECTRUM: WEST LAKE LANDFILL  
Photopeaks shown here characterize both areas of enhanced activity in Figure 10.



## REFERENCES

1. Boyns, P. K. July 1976. *The Aerial Radiological Measuring System (ARMS): Systems, Procedures, and Sensitivity* (1976). Report No. EGG-1183-1691. Las Vegas, NV: EG&G.
2. Oak Ridge National Laboratory. September 1977. *Radiological Survey of the Property at 9200 Latty Avenue, Hazelwood, Missouri*. Interim Report. Oak Ridge, TN.
3. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Office of Inspection and Enforcement. 20 October 1976. *Investigation Report No. 76-01*. Glen Ellyn, IL.

## DISTRIBUTION

---

### NRC

B. H. Weiss (15)

### DOE/OES

L. J. Deal (5)

### DOE/MA

R. E. Lounsbury (1)

### DOE/TIC

T. B. Abernathy (2)

### DOE/NV

H. F. Hahn, EMO (1)

D. G. Jackson (3)

J. A. Koch (1)

R. R. Loux (1)

J. K. Magruder (1)

R. B. Purcell (2)

### H&N

W. E. Anderson (1)

### LBL

H. A. Wollenberg (1)

### EG&G

H. M. Borella, SBO (2)

J. F. Doyle, LVAO (1)

W. A. Frankhauser, WAMD (3)

L. A. Franks, SBO (1)

L. K. Hilton, LVAO (1)

H. A. Lamonds, SBO (1)

R. L. Lynn, SBO (1)

T. C. Maguire, WAMD (1)

R. A. Mohr, SBO (1)

L. G. Sasso, LVAO (1)

G. R. Shipman, WAMD (1)

G. P. Stobie, LVAO (1)

E. J. Story, LVAO (1)

T. P. Stuart, LVAO (1)

W. J. Tipton, LVAO (1)

G. G. Widner, LVAO (1)

### LIBRARIES

AMO (50)

Las Vegas (1)

Santa Barbara (2)

MALLINCKRODT NUCLEAR MARYLAND HEIGHTS  
FACILITY  
AND TWO ADDITIONAL SITES  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI  
EGG-1183-1721

DATE OF SURVEY: OCTOBER 1977

DATE OF REPORT: SEPTEMBER 1979



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE  
TENTATIVE DISPOSITION

REGION SITE NUMBER  
VII MOD079900932

File this form in the regional Hazardous Waste Log File and submit a copy to: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Site Tracking System; Hazardous Waste Enforcement Task Force (EN-335); 401 M St., SW; Washington, DC 20460.

I. SITE IDENTIFICATION

A. SITE NAME Westlake Landfill	B. STREET 13570 St. Charles Rock Rd.	
C. CITY Bridgeton	D. STATE Mo.	E. ZIP CODE 63044

II. TENTATIVE DISPOSITION

Indicate the recommended action(s) and agency(ies) that should be involved by marking 'X' in the appropriate boxes.

RECOMMENDATION	MARK 'X'	ACTION AGENCY			
		EPA	STATE	LOCAL	PRIVATE
A. NO ACTION NEEDED -- NO HAZARD					
B. INVESTIGATIVE ACTION(S) NEEDED (If yes, complete Section III.)		X			
C. REMEDIAL ACTION NEEDED (If yes, complete Section IV.)					
D. ENFORCEMENT ACTION NEEDED (If yes, specify in Part E whether the case will be primarily managed by the EPA or the State and what type of enforcement action is anticipated.)					

E. RATIONALE FOR DISPOSITION

Dioxin has not been discovered at this site in any of the sampling efforts, nor does there appear to be a problem with any of the 'standard' hazardous wastes. There is strong evidence of radioactive components above acceptable limits in the landfill. No off-site migration of these components is apparent. Strategy for this site is uncertain.

F. INDICATE THE ESTIMATED DATE OF FINAL DISPOSITION (mo., day, & yr.)	G. IF A CASE DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS NECESSARY, INDICATE THE ESTIMATED DATE ON WHICH THE PLAN WILL BE DEVELOPED (mo., day, & yr.)
---	---

H. PREPARER INFORMATION

1. NAME Steven Kinser	2. TELEPHONE NUMBER 913-236-2856	3. DATE (mo., day, & yr.) 11-06-85
--------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

III. INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITY NEEDED

A. IDENTIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NEEDED TO ACHIEVE A FINAL DISPOSITION.

See Above.

B. PROPOSED INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITY (Detailed information)

1. METHOD FOR OBTAINING NEEDED ADDITIONAL INFO.	2. SCHEDULED DATE OF ACTION (mo., day, & yr.)	3. TO BE PERFORMED BY (EPA, Contractor, State, etc.)	4. ESTIMATED MANHOURS	5. REMARKS
B. TYPE OF SITE INSPECTION				
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
D. TYPE OF MONITORING				
(1)				
(2)				
C. TYPE OF SAMPLING				
(1)				
(2)				

85 NOV RECD

SUPERFUND

NOV 7 1985  
SITE LOG

Exhibit 14-G

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCE  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
LABORATORY SERVICES PROGRAM

REPORT OF SAMPLE ANALYSIS  
LANDFILL MONITORING PROJECT

NAME OF FACILITY West Lake Landfill

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY Mike Lincoln DATE(S) 10-1-80

NOTE:

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	Well #41	Well #40	Hahn Farmhouse Well
DATE COLLECTED	10-1-80	10-1-80	10-1-80
SAMPLE NUMBER	80-7418	80-7419	80-7420
pH Units	6.3	6.7	6.7
Specific Cond. (umhos/cm @ 25° C)	4000	1450	1000
Milligrams per liter			
BOD	< 12	< 12	54
COD	19.6	25.8	90.9
NH <sub>3</sub> as N	0.31	0.09	0.15
NO <sub>3</sub> +NO <sub>2</sub> as N	3.00	< 0.05	0.47
Total P	0.07	0.03	0.03
Total Sulfide	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
TOC	63.1	37.6	67.3
Total Cyanide	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Non-Filterable Residue (SS)	126	162	300
Filterable Residue (TDS)	2744	839	496
Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	690	500	360
Fluoride	0.17	0.19	0.61
Chloride 250 *	250	7.07	1.0
Sulfate	1100	177	44
Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> (Ca, Mg, Fe, Zn, Mn)	1450	591	399
Potassium, Dissolved	12.3	7.6	6.9
Sodium, Dissolved	268	33.8	6.1
Calcium, Dissolved	429	166	122
Magnesium, Dissolved	93	43	23
Micrograms per liter			
Cadmium, Dissolved 10	7.2	0.6	0.1
Chromium, Dissolved	< 5	< 5	< 5
Copper, Dissolved	5	5	< 1
Iron, Dissolved, mg/l 13 *	2.08	2.82	3.13
Lead, Dissolved 50	4	3	2
Manganese, Dissolved 50 *	670	1310	770
Mercury, Dissolved	QNS*	QNS*	QNS*
Nickel, Dissolved	110	< 20	< 20
Zinc, Dissolved, mg/l	9.72	3.50	0.05
Arsenic, Dissolved	< 5	< 5	< 5
Silver, Dissolved	0.4	0.2	0.4
*Quantity not sufficient			

Exhibit 144

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
LABORATORY SERVICES PROGRAM

REPORT OF SAMPLE ANALYSIS  
LANDFILL MONITORING PROJECT

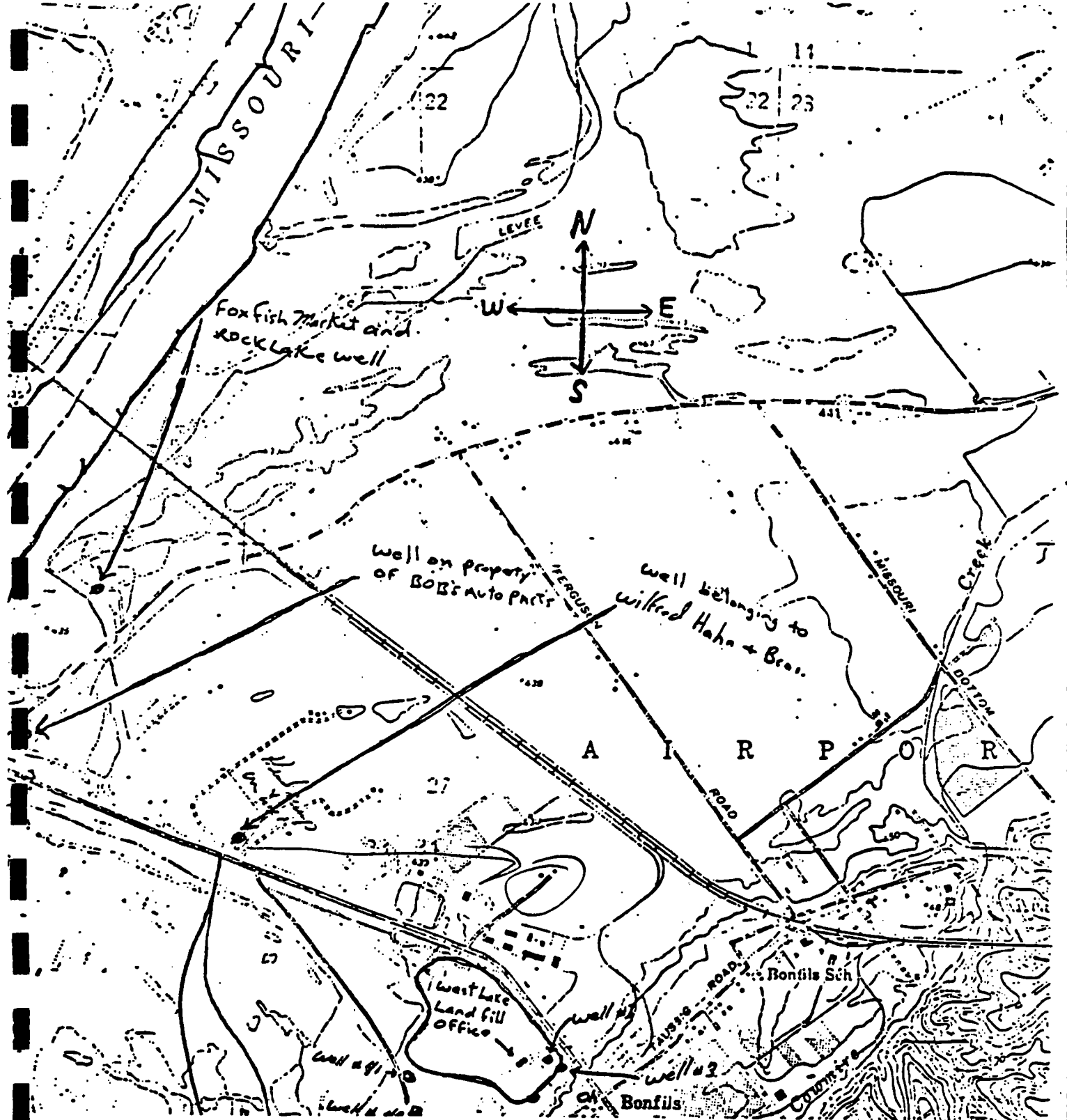
NAME OF FACILITY West Lake Landfill

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY Mike Lincoln DATE(S) 10-1-80

NOTE:

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	Fox Fish Market Well	Shallow Well @ Bob's Auto Parts
DATE COLLECTED	10-1-80	10-1-80
SAMPLE NUMBER	80-7421	80-7422
pH Units	6.6	6.6
Specific Cond. (umhos/cm @ 25° C)	950	1900
Milligrams per liter		
BOD	< 12	< 12
COD	4.3	12.1
NH <sub>3</sub> as N	0.37	0.23
NO <sub>3</sub> +NO <sub>2</sub> as N	< 0.05	< 0.05
Total P	0.21	0.43
Total Sulfide	< 0.1	< 0.1
TOC	18.0	35.7
Total Cyanide	< 0.01	< 0.01
Non-Filterable Residue (SS)	11	38
Filterable Residue (TDS)	492	918
Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	396	580
Fluoride	0.42	0.22
Chloride	7.0	112
Sulfate	63	84
Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> (Ca, Mg, Fe, Zn, Mn)	394	623
Potassium, Dissolved	3.8	10.3
Sodium, Dissolved	18.4	54.5
Calcium, Dissolved	110	187
Magnesium, Dissolved	29	38
Micrograms per liter		
Cadmium, Dissolved	0.2	0.7
Chromium, Dissolved	< 5	< 5
Copper, Dissolved	4	3
Iron, Dissolved, mg/l	4.18	18.6
Lead, Dissolved	2	7
Manganese, Dissolved	290	790
Mercury, Dissolved	QNS*	QNS*
Nickel, Dissolved	< 20	< 20
Zinc, Dissolved, mg/l	0.02	1.39
Arsenic, Dissolved	< 5	< 5
Silver, Dissolved	0.2	0.3

\*Quantity not sufficient



*Rec'd 11/20/80*

Report of Radionuclide Analysis of  
Water Sample  
Public Water Supply  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

(To be filled out by public water supply)

Date Received - 11/20/80

~~Westlake Quarry~~

PWS ID NO. 80-7127  
PWS Name DEPT. NATURAL RESOURCE  
Address PO BOX 1368  
City JEFFERSON CITY

Date 10 130 180 - 10/10/80  
Sampled (Mo.) (Day) (Year)

State MO Zip Code 65102

(To be filled out by laboratory)

Dept. of Community Health & Medical Care

Lab Running Sample

Environ. Health Laboratories

Address and City

801 S. Brentwood Blvd., Clayton, Mo. 63105

Lab ID No.

00260

Analyst Staff

Contaminant  
Name

Analysis  
Result

Analysis  
Date

Analysis  
Method

Gross Alpha Particle  
Activity (5pc./l)

$8.2 \pm 3.1$  C/L

12 14 180  
Mo. Day Yr

STC/HECH

Radium - 226

$0.6 \pm 1.1$  C/L

12 14 180  
Mo. Day Yr

EPA-600/4-75-0082

Radium - 228

Gross Beta Particle  
Activity (50pc./l)

1 1  
Mo. Day

Tritium

1 1  
Mo. Day

Strontium - 90

1 1  
Mo. Day

Iodine - 131

1 1  
Mo. Day

Cesium - 134

1 1  
Mo. Day

This form must accompany the radionuclide cubitainer to the laboratory. The public water supply will be notified by the Water Supply Field Office, U.S. EPA of the results of the radionuclide examinations.

*sample*  
*Rec'd 11/20/80*

Report of Radionuclide Analysis of  
Water Sample  
Public Water Supply  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

(To be filled out by public water supply)

Date Received 11/20/80  
in Lab -

*Post Lake Quarry*  
PWS ID NO 80-7130

PWS Name DEPT. NATURAL RESOURCES

Address P.O. BOX 1368

City JEFFERSON CITY

Date

10 1 30 80 5:10 P.M.  
Sampled (Mo.) (Day) (Year)

State MO Zip Code 65102

(To be filled out by laboratory)

Dept. of Community Health & Medical Care  
Environ. Health Laboratories

Lab Running Sample

Address and City

Lab ID No.

801 S. Brentwood Blvd.

Clayton, Mo. 63105

Analyst

Contaminant  
Name

Analysis  
Result

Analysis  
Date

Analysis  
Method

Gross Alpha Particle  
Activity (5pc./l)

2.5 pCi/l

12 1 4 1980  
Mo. Day Yr

Std Method

Radium - 226

Radium - 228

0.5 pCi/l

12 1 4 1980  
Mo. Day Yr

EPA-600/4-75-008/2

Gross Beta Particle  
Activity (50pc./l)

1 1

Tritium

Strontium - 90

Iodine - 131

Cesium - 134

1 1

1 1

1 1

1 1

This form must accompany the radionuclide subcontainer to the laboratory. The public water supply will be notified by the Water Supply Field Office, U.S. EPA of the results of the radionuclide examinations.



**RECEIVED**  
**JAN 23 1981**

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
 DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
 LABORATORY SERVICES PROGRAM

**SOLID WASTE  
 MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**

**REPORT OF SAMPLE ANALYSIS  
 LANDFILL MONITORING PROJECT**

NAME OF FACILITY West Lakes Landfill

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY Randy Crawford

DATE(S) 10-29-80

**NOTE:**

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	Boring #1	Slough on N.W. edge (grab)
DATE COLLECTED	10-29-80	10-29-80
SAMPLE NUMBER	80-7125	80-7126

pH Units	6.6	7.5
Specific Cond. (umhos/cm @ 25° C)	500	745
Milligrams per liter		
BOD	16	< 4
COD	64.4	13.8
NH <sub>3</sub> as N	0.84	0.04
NO <sub>3</sub> +NO <sub>2</sub> as N	0.54	0.08
Total P	0.21	0.07
MBAS	0.34	< 0.04
Total Sulfide		
TOC	25.8	< 1
Total Cyanide		
Non-Filterable Residue (SS)	No Result*	9
Filterable Residue (TDS)	No Result*	366
Color	< 25	< 25
Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>		
Fluoride	0.42	0.36
Chloride	6.5	57.8
Sulfate	79	56
Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> (Ca, Mg, Fe, Zn, Mn)	370	244
Potassium		
Sodium		
Calcium		
Magnesium		
Temperature		90°C
Micrograms per liter		
Barium, Dissolved	600	200 Total
Cadmium, Dissolved	0.3	0.1 Total
Chromium, Dissolved	2	< 1 Total
Copper, Dissolved	3	< 1 Total
Iron, Dissolved	150	240 Total
Lead, Dissolved	2	2 Total
Selenium, Dissolved	2	< 5 Total
Manganese, Dissolved	1000	70 Total
Mercury, Dissolved	< 0.1	< 0.1 Total
Nickel		
Zinc, Dissolved	700	14 Total
Arsenic, Dissolved	1	< 5 Total
Silver, Dissolved	< 0.2	< 0.1 Total

\*No unfiltered sample

LSP-69/5-5-80

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
LABORATORY SERVICES PROGRAM

REPORT OF SAMPLE ANALYSIS  
LANDFILL MONITORING PROJECT

NAME OF FACILITY West Lakes LandfillSAMPLES COLLECTED BY Randy CrawfordDATE(S) 10-30-80

## NOTE:

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	Boring #2	Black Diamond Lake (grab)
DATE COLLECTED	10-30-80	10-30-80
SAMPLE NUMBER	80-7127	80-7128
pH Units	7.2	7.5
Specific Cond. (umhos/cm @ 25° C)	1100	4000
Milligrams per liter		
BOD	6	> 444
COD	37.8	845
NH <sub>3</sub> as N	0.22	108
NO <sub>3</sub> +NO <sub>2</sub> as N	0.98	< 0.05
Total P	0.37	1.0
MBAS	0.06	0.07
Total Sulfide		
TOC	33.0	302
Total Cyanide		
Non-Filterable Residue (SS)	15452	24
Filterable Residue (TDS)	684	2064
Color	< 25	1000
Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>		
Fluoride	0.25	0.54
Chloride	42.1	355
Sulfate	159	29
Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> (Ca, Mg, Fe, Zn, Mn)	465	718
Potassium		
Sodium		
Calcium		
Magnesium		
Temperature	12°C	14°C
Micrograms per liter		
Barium	700 Dissolved	300 Total
Cadmium	1.0 Dissolved	0.2 Total
Chromium	2 Dissolved	12 Total
Copper	11 Dissolved	1 Total
Iron	400 Dissolved	3200 Total
Lead	3 Dissolved	< 1 Total
Selenium	5 Dissolved	< 5 Total
Manganese	600 Dissolved	500 Total
Mercury	< 0.1 Dissolved	< 0.1 Total
Nickel		
Zinc	1310 Dissolved	238 Total
Arsenic	2 Dissolved	5 Total
Silver	< 0.2 Dissolved	< 0.1 Total

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURC.  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
LABORATORY SERVICES PROGRAM

REPORT OF SAMPLE ANALYSIS  
LANDFILL MONITORING PROJECT

NAME OF FACILITY West Lake Landfill

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY Randy Crawford DATE(S) 10-30-80

NOTE:

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	Boring #3	Boring #4	Boring #5 (Along St. Charles Rock Road)
DATE COLLECTED	10-30-80	10-30-80	10-31-80
SAMPLE NUMBER	80-7129	80-7130	80-7131
pH Units	7.0	6.7	6.7
Specific Cond. (umhos/cm @ 25° C)	1100	-	1200
Milligrams per liter			
BOD	7	17	9
COD	35.1	42.2	16.9
NH <sub>3</sub> as N	0.11	0.23	0.02
NO <sub>3</sub> +NO <sub>2</sub> as N	0.22	0.06	0.36
Total P	0.16	0.06	0.10
MBAS	0.07	0.06	0.15
Total Sulfide			
TOC	No Result*	No Result*	No Result*
Total Cyanide			
Non-Filterable Residue (SS)	8496	7310	896
Filterable Residue (TDS)	392	2040	120
Color	< 25	< 25	< 25
Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>			
Fluoride	0.32	0.20	0.17
Chloride	16.4	10.2	14.3
Sulfate	78	37	141
Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> (Ca, Mg, Fe, Zn, Mn)	585	747	577
Potassium			
Sodium			
Calcium			
Magnesium			
Temperature	15°C	15°C	18°C
Micrograms per liter			
Barium, Dissolved	500	400	200
Cadmium, Dissolved	0.8	1.3	0.9
Chromium, Dissolved	5.6	6	4
Copper, Dissolved	11	7	4
Iron, Dissolved	1200	1000	400
Lead, Dissolved	4	2	2
Selenium, Dissolved	3	< 5	< 5
Manganese, Dissolved	1100	4400	300
Mercury, Dissolved	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Nickel			
Zinc, Dissolved	550	198	132
Arsenic, Dissolved	1	2	< 5
Silver, Dissolved	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2

\*Instrument Failure

LSP-69/5-5-80

**LABORATORY SERVICES PROGRAM  
Report of Sample Analysis**

Sample No. 83-9803

**Method 624  
Volatile Organics**

	CAS No.	COMPOUND NAME	RESULTS ug/l
<b>SAMPLE DESCRIPTION:</b>  Westlake Landfill leachate discharge to Fish Pot Creek  Date Collected: <u>12-14-83</u> Collected By: <u>Virgil Wiesner</u> Affiliation: <u>SLRO</u>  Method: EPA Method No. 624  Remarks: Analyzed 1/5/84. Sample exceeded holding time by 8 days.  L - The recovery of a spike in the sample was not within the control limits. A - Not Analyzed NR - No Result - see Remarks D - A standard was not run and a measurable (near MDL) peak was not found at the expected retention time. I - Tentative Identification has been made through a library search. An authentic standard has not been run. The est. conc. is based on response relative to an internal standard.  Approved: <u>James H. Long</u> James H. Long, Director Laboratory Services Program  Distribution: Dave Bedan, Waste Management Program Bill Price, Public Drinking Water Program	107-02-8	Acrolein	NA
	107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	NA
	71-43-2	Benzene	26
	74-83-9	Bromomethane	<27
	75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	<3.2
	75-25-2	Bromoform	<2.8
	56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	<3.1
	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	<2.4
	75-00-3	Chloroethane	<27
	110-75-8	2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	<8.3
	67-66-3	Chloroform	<2.9
	74-87-3	Chloromethane	<24
	124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	<2.8
	75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	11
	107-06-02	1,2-Dichloroethane	<2.0
	75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	<2.9
	540-59-9	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	5.3
	78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	<1.5
	10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NA
	10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<2.5
	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	<2.6
	75-09-2	Methylene chloride	15
	79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<2.3
	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	<2.4
	71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<3.2
	79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<3.3
	79-01-6	Trichloroethene	<3.0
	75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	NA
	108-88-3	Toluene	130
	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	<24

LABORATORY SERVICES PROGRAM  
Report of Sample Analysis

Sample No. 83-9804

Method 624  
Volatile Organics

	CAS No.	COMPOUND NAME	RESULT µg/l
SAMPLE DESCRIPTION:	107-02-8	Acrolein	NA
	107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	NA
Fish Pot Creek below Sulphur Spring Road Bridge 1000 feet	71-43-2	Benzene	<1.8
	74-83-9	Bromomethane	<27
	75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	<3.2
	75-25-2	Bromoform	<2.8
	56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	<3.1
Date Collected: <u>12-14-83</u>	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	<2.4
Collected By: <u>Virgil Wiesner</u>	75-00-3	Chloroethane	<27
Affiliation: <u>SLRO</u>	110-75-8	2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	<8.3
Method:	67-66-3	Chloroform	<2.9
	74-87-3	Chloromethane	<24
	124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	<2.8
	75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	<2.0
	107-06-02	1,2-Dichloroethane	<2.0
Remarks:	75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	<2.9
	540-59-9	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<3.2
	78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	<1.5
	10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	NA
	10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<2.5
	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	<2.6
	75-09-2	Methylene chloride	<5.4
	79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<2.3
	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	<2.4
	71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<3.2
EL - The recovery of a spike in the sample was not within the control limits.	79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<3.3
	79-01-6	Trichloroethene	<3.0
	75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	NA
	108-88-3	Toluene	<6.5
	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	<24
NA - Not Analyzed			
NR - No Result - see Remarks			
MD - A standard was not run and a measurable (near MDL) peak was not found at the expected retention time.			
TI - Tentative Identification has been made through a library search. An authentic standard has not been run. The est. conc. is based on response relative to an internal standard.			
Approved: <u>James H. Long</u> James H. Long, Director Laboratory Services Program			
Distribution:			
Dave Bedan, Waste Management Program			
Bill Price, Public Drinking Water Program			

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
LABORATORY SERVICES PROGRAM

## Appendix A

113908

REPORT OF SAMPLE ANALYSIS  
LANDFILL MONITORING PROJECT

NAME OF FACILITY Westlakes LandfillSAMPLES COLLECTED BY Steve Berendzen DATE(S) 6-16-81

NOTE:

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	Well #34 0809	Well #35 0805	Well #38 0809	Well #39 0810
DATE COLLECTED	6-16-81	6-16-81	6-16-81	6-17-81
SAMPLE NUMBER	81-7835	81-7836	81-7833	81-7834
pH Units	7.1	7.2	6.5	6.9
Specific Cond. (umhos/cm @ 25° C)	600	730	620	660
Milligrams per liter				
COD	56	95	No result	45
NH <sub>3</sub> as N	0.12	1.42	0.90	0.28
NO <sub>3</sub> + NO <sub>2</sub> as N	0.05	< 0.05	0.09	0.05
Total Phosphorus	0.24	0.41	0.42	0.27
Filterable Residue (TDS)	613	740	602	782
Fluoride	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2
Chloride	44	43	7.9	44
Sulfate	90	< 10	86	210
Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> (Ca,Mg)	430	630	480	530
Sodium	16	19	12	20
Calcium	99	170	120	130
Magnesium	44	50	44	50
Micrograms per liter				
Arsenic	< 5	13	< 5	< 5
Barium	100	320	260	120
Boron	< 100	< 100	590	< 100
Cadmium	9	8	< 2	6
Chromium	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Cobalt	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Copper	< 5	< 5	< 5	8
Iron	28,000	5,500	220	16,000
Lead	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
Manganese	970	2000	430	670
Mercury	No result	No result	No result	Log Error
Selenium	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
Silver	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
Zinc	11,000	4,500	< 10	1,500

EXHIBIT 14-I (Interim Report on the Proposed Ground Water Sampling Program for the Primary Phase of the Hydrogeologic Investigation, West Lake Landfill, St. Louis County, Missouri, October 1985 prepared by Burns and McDonnell, Kansas City, Missouri) will be produced at such time as it is located by Respondent.

Exhibit 14-I

EXHIBIT 14-J (Hydrogeologic Investigation - West Lake Landfill Preliminary Phase Report, dated January 1985 prepared by Burns and McDonnell, Kansas City, Missouri) will be produced at such time as it is located by Respondent.

NEW 0014

Exhibit 14-J



EXHIBITS 18-A THROUGH 18-0000

MINUTES OF CORPORATE DIRECTORS' MEETINGS

Produced simultaneous with, and attached separately to, the 104(e) Response of S. Francis Baldwin are copies of minutes of corporate directors' meetings. Respondent hereby asserts a confidentiality claim with respect to these minutes, pursuant to §§104(e)(7)(E) and (F) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. §§9604(e)(7)(E) and (F), Section 3007(b) of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. §6927(b), and 40 C.F.R. 2.203(b). Following is a listing of all the minutes, together with the dates covered by each, respectively.

- 18-A: West Lake Ready Mix Company, Taussig Rd., St. Louis County Missouri, January 8, 1952
- 18-B: Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Directors of the West Lake Ready Mix Company, Taussig Rd., St. Louis County Missouri, April 8, 1953
- 18-C: Minutes of Special Meeting of Directors of West Lake Ready Mix Company, December 30, 1953
- 18-D: Minutes of a Special Meeting of the Directors of West Lake Ready Mix Co., February 4, 1955
- 18-E: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Ready Mix Company, March 8, 1957
- 18-F: Minutes of a Special Meeting of The Directors of West Lake Ready-Mix Company, June 18, 1964
- 18-G: Minutes of a Special Meeting of The Directors of West Lake Ready-Mix Company, November 17, 1965
- 18-H: Minutes of Special Meeting of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, August 1, 1966
- 18-I: Minutes of Special Joint Meeting of The Board of Directors and Shareholders of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, June 30, 1971
- 18-J: Minutes of Special Joint Meeting of The Board of Directors and Shareholders of West Lake Ready Mix Company, June 30, 1971
- 18-K: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, Inc., July 1, 1972
- 18-L: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Ready Mix Company, July 1, 1972

- 18-M: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, Inc., December 28, 1972
- 18-N: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Ready Mix Company, Inc., December 28, 1972
- 18-O: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, Inc., May 1, 1974
- 18-P: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Ready Mix Company, May 1, 1974
- 18-Q: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, Inc., March 18, 1975
- 18-R: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Ready Mix Company, Inc., March 18, 1975
- 18-S: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, Inc., March 16, 1976
- 18-T: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Ready Mix Company, Inc., March 16, 1976
- 18-U: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, Inc., March 15, 1977
- 18-V: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Ready Mix Company, Inc., March 15, 1977
- 18-W: Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, Inc., September 14, 1977
- 18-X: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of The Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, January 28, 1986
- 18-Y: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, March 25, 1986
- 18-Z: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, April 29, 1986
- 18-AA: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, June 24, 1986
- 18-BB: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, July 29, 1986
- 18-CC: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, August 26, 1986

18-DD: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, September 23, 1986

18-EE: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, October 28, 1986

18-FF: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, November 25, 1986

18-GG: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, January 27, 1987

18-HH: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, February 24, 1987

18-II: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, March 26, 1987

18-JJ: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, April 30, 1987

18-KK: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, June 2, 1987

18-LL: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, June 30, 1987

18-MM: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, August 5, 1987

18-NN: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, September 4, 1987

18-OO: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, October 2, 1987

18-PP: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, October 2, 1987

18-QQ: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, November 24, 1987

18-RR: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of Westlake Quarry and Material Company, December 30, 1987

18-SS: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, January 28, 1988

18-TT: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, March 4, 1988

18-UU: Unanimous Consent of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company in Lieu of Annual Meeting of Board of Directors, March 16, 1988

18-VV: Unanimous Consent of Directors of West Lake Ready Mix Co. in Lieu of Annual Meeting of Board of Directors, March 16, 1988

18-WW: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of West Lake Companies, April 8, 1988

18-XX: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, April 28, 1988

18-YY: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, June 2, 1988

18-ZZ: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, July 8, 1988

18-AAA: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, August 19, 1988

18-BBB: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, September 29, 1988

18-CCC: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, November 4, 1988

18-DDD: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, November 17, 1988

18-EEE: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, December 21, 1988

18-FFF: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, February 6, 1989

18-GGG: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, February 22, 1989

18-HHH: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, March 22, 1989

18-III: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, April 26, 1989

18-JJJ: Statement of Unanimous Written Consent of Directors of West Lake Quarry and Material Company in Lieu of Meeting of Board of Directors, May 25, 1989

18-KKK: Statement of Unanimous Written Consent of Directors of West Lake Ready Mix Company in Lieu of Meeting of Board of Directors, May 25, 1989

18-LLL: Statement of Unanimous Written Consent of Directors of West Lake Transportation Company in Lieu of Meeting of Board of Directors, May 25, 1989

18-MMM: Statement of Unanimous Written Consent of Directors of Rock Road Industries, Inc. in Lieu of Meeting of Board of Directors, May 25, 1989

18-NNN: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, May 30, 1989

18-OOO: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, June 23, 1989

18-PPP: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, July 26, 1989

18-QQQ: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, September 8, 1989

18-RRR: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, September 22, 1989

18-SSS: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, October 25, 1989

18-TTT: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, December 8, 1989

18-UUU: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, January 2, 1990

18-VVV: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, January 25, 1990

18-WWW: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, February 28, 1990

18-XXX: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, March 28, 1990

18-YYY: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, April 20, 1990

18-ZZZ: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, May 29, 1990

18-AAAA: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, June 29, 1990

18-BBBB: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, August 14, 1990

18-CCCC: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, September 24, 1990

18-DDDD: Minutes, Special Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, October 19, 1990

18-EEEE: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, October 31, 1990

18-FFFF: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, November 28, 1990

18-GGGG: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, December 20, 1990

18-HHHH: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, January 31, 1991

18-IIII: Certified Copy of Corporate Resolution of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, February 28, 1991

18-JJJJ: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, March 6, 1991

18-KKKK: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, March 27, 1991

18-LLLL: Minutes, Special Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, April 22, 1991

18-MMMM: Minutes, Special Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, April 23, 1991

18-NNNN: Certified Copy of Corporate Resolution of West Lake Quarry and Material Company, April 30, 1991

18-OOOO: Minutes, Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of The West Lake Companies, June 5, 1991

---

---

**PHASE II INVESTIGATION FINAL REPORT**

**U.S. REAL ESTATE DIVISION  
FORD FINANCIAL SERVICES  
EARTH CITY, MISSOURI**

---

---

 **DAMES & MOORE**

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 26, 1990

Exhibit 19-A



# DAMES & MOORE

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63146  
(314) 993-4599 FAX NO. (314) 993-4895

June 14, 1990

Mr. John Basilico  
United States Real Estate  
Ford Financial Group  
13517 Lake Front Drive  
Earth City, MO 63045-1414

**RE: Phase II Site Investigation  
Earth City Property Adjacent to West Lake Landfill  
Dames & Moore Job No.: 19943-002-045**

Dear Mr. Basilico:

Enclosed for your information are two (2) copies of the Phase II Site Investigation final report for the above referenced property.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss this report in any way, please do not hesitate to contact Ms. Linda Black or myself.

Very truly yours,

DAMES & MOORE  
A Professional Limited Partnership

Gary F. Vajda, P.E.  
Partner (Ltd.)  
Managing Principal

gfv/ken  
Enclosure



**PHASE II INVESTIGATION REPORT**

**U.S. REAL ESTATE DIVISION  
FORD FINANCIAL SERVICES  
EARTH CITY, MISSOURI**

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
1.1	Executive Summary . . . . .	1
1.2	Project History Summary . . . . .	2
1.3	Scope of Work Summary . . . . .	3
2.0	OVERLAND GAMMA SURVEY . . . . .	3
2.1	Field Investigation . . . . .	4
2.2	Investigation Results . . . . .	4
3.0	SOIL SAMPLING . . . . .	5
3.1	Field Investigation . . . . .	5
3.2	Investigation Results . . . . .	6
4.0	SEDIMENT SAMPLING . . . . .	7
4.1	Field Investigation . . . . .	7
4.2	Investigation Results . . . . .	8
5.0	SOIL BORINGS/DOWNHOLE GAMMA LOGGING . . . . .	8
5.1	Field Investigation . . . . .	8
5.2	Investigation Results . . . . .	9
6.0	GROUNDWATER MONITORING . . . . .	9
6.1	Monitoring Well Isolation . . . . .	9
6.2	Sample Collection . . . . .	10
6.3	Investigative Results . . . . .	10
7.0	CONCLUSIONS . . . . .	11
7.1	Radiological Investigations . . . . .	11
7.2	Inorganic and Organic Chemical Investigation . . . . .	14

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **LIST OF TABLES**

Table 1 -	Overland Gamma Radiation Survey Measurements
Table 2 -	Volumes & Preservatives - Soil & Sediment Samples
Table 3 -	Soil Samples - Organic & Inorganic Data Summary
Table 4 -	Soil Samples - Radiologic Data Summary
Table 5 -	Sediment Samples - Organic & Inorganic Data Summary
Table 6 -	Sediment Samples - Radiologic Data Summary
Table 7 -	Downhole Gamma Radiation Measurements
Table 8 -	Volumes and Preservative - Water Samples
Table 9 -	Water Samples Organic and Inorganic Data Summary
Table 10 -	Water Samples Radiological Data Summary
Table 11 -	Sample Reanalysis Data

### **APPENDICES**

Appendix A -	Certificates of Calibration
Appendix B -	Chain-of-Custody Records
Appendix C -	Laboratory Analytical Data
Appendix D -	Soil Boring Logs
Appendix E -	Well Construction Diagrams
Appendix F -	Groundwater Field Measurements

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

In April, 1990, Ford Financial Services Group, U.S. Real Estate authorized Dames & Moore to proceed with a Phase II Site Investigation to further document pre-transaction conditions at property adjacent to a proposed National Priorities List (NPL) site. This report presents a summary of the field techniques employed during this investigation and conclusions based upon analytical results from collected samples.

### 1.1 Executive Summary

The Phase II Site Investigation involved a more in-depth investigation of organic, inorganic, and radiological contamination of the Ford Property that is believed to be related to the adjacent West Lake Landfill. Upon review and evaluation of all information obtained from this investigation, several concluding remarks can be made which best summarize this effort.

First, the gamma radiation survey conducted on surface soils in areas north and west of the West Lake Landfill (i.e., areas which receive a large amount of surface runoff from the landfill) indicated that there is no significant surface radiological contamination present. Radiological contamination present within the landfill, therefore, does not appear to have contributed any significant contamination due to surface runoff to the 23 acres surveyed.

Second, in addition to the surface soil survey just described which required the use of a direct-reading meter, surface soil samples were also collected from 0-12 inches in depth from property locations adjacent to the landfill and submitted for more in depth chemical and radiological analysis. Soil samples were collected in locations where contamination was suspected from the Phase I effort and in locations where contamination might reasonably be expected. Although very low levels (parts per billion) of organic contamination were provided in the analytical report for the two soil sample composites, these values were actually below the analytical limit of detection and are, consequently, not significant. Of all the soil samples collected (a total of 20), only the samples collected from the two (2) locations where radiological contamination had been indicated from the Phase I investigation had radiological contamination (i.e., the biased samples). No further surface radiological contamination beyond these biased locations is evident based upon this information and the gamma radiation survey.

Third, sediment/soil samples were collected and analyzed from four (4) locations where chemical or radiological contamination might reasonably be expected to have migrated from the landfill via surface water. As with the soil samples, only low level organic chemical contamination was indicated which is likewise believed to be attributed to the sampling technique and not to actual soil contamination. Radiological contamination is also not evident in these samples.

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 26, 1990

Fourth, subsurface soil conditions were also surveyed radiologically down to groundwater in several locations to the north and west of the landfill. Gamma radiation and volatile organics were measured in soil borings down to groundwater using a GM-type survey meter and a photoionization detector, respectively. Neither radiological contamination nor chemical contamination of any type was evident.

Fifth, groundwater was sampled and analyzed chemically and radiologically by installing monitoring wells in the same soil borings that were mentioned previously. Low level (part per billion) concentrations of some organic chemicals were detected in several of the groundwater samples. Several of these, however, are believed to be attributable to background contamination from the laboratory, and as such, do not represent a significant environmental concern. Two semi-volatile BNAs (chrysene and Bis (2-ethylhexyl)phthalate) were, however, also detected in very low levels (1-27 ppb) in four (4) of the well samples. Other chemical contaminants tested for in the groundwater (i.e., metals, cyanide) were not present in sufficient concentration to represent a significant environmental concern. Although radiologically speaking there were conflicting results from the two laboratories used, there does not in any case appear to be significant groundwater contamination. The one parameter that was tested and found to be somewhat elevated in some of the water samples (gross alpha) is of secondary importance since the sum of the individual components that typically comprise this parameter failed to confirm the gross alpha totals.

With the exception of two (2) biased locations adjacent to the West Lake Landfill where radiological contamination is evident (B1 and B2), it is unlikely that the results provided from this investigation can be interpreted as evidence that the radioactive material resident in the West Lake Landfill has migrated to Earth City property.

## 1.2 Project History Summary

In December, 1989, Ford retained Dames & Moore to prepare an assessment of the radiologic conditions at their properties in Earth City, Missouri, as part of a pre-divestiture due diligence effort. The scope of the Phase I effort was primarily to respond to concerns raised by the proximity of the West Lake Landfill, located immediately to the east of the property under review (Figure 1). On October 23, 1989, the landfill was proposed for addition to the National Priorities List under CERCLA, due to improper acceptance during the early 1970's of radiologic materials primarily from the Department of Energy's Latty Avenue operations.

Upon completion of a review of available information, and a limited sampling effort, Dames & Moore concluded that the data suggests that significant off-site migration of radioactive contaminants from the landfill via groundwater has not occurred. However, it was recommended that surface contamination attributable to landfill runoff be further characterized.

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 26, 1990

This Phase II Investigation has been developed to document more extensively field conditions by means of additional soil and water sampling for an expanded set of parameters, believed to be more representative of potential landfill contents.

### 1.3 Scope of Work Summary

The services performed during this Phase II investigation included the following five elements:

- o **Overland Gamma Survey** - Gamma radiation levels were measured at one centimeter and one (1) meter above the ground surface to ascertain whether additional areas of surface radioactive contamination exist;
- o **Surface Soil Sampling** - Discrete and composite soil samples were collected in the two known "hot spots", in random areas, and in one background location;
- o **Sediment Sampling** - Discrete sediment samples were collected from drainage areas likely to be influenced by runoff from the landfill;
- o **Soil Borings/Downhole Gamma Logging** - Seven soil borings were advanced to 15-25 feet depths. Cuttings were screened for organic vapors and for radiation levels. Gamma radiation levels were also measured and recorded inside the borehole, advancing in six-inch increments to the water table; and
- o **Groundwater Sampling** - Monitoring wells were installed at each of the borings. Samples were collected for laboratory analysis for organic, inorganic, and radiologic parameters.

## 2.0 OVERLAND GAMMA SURVEY

Between April 9 and 13, 1990, Dames & Moore personnel conducted an overland gamma radiation survey of 23 acres adjacent to the landfill which had not previously been surveyed. These measurements would indicate areas, if any, where radiation levels were elevated above ambient background.

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990

## 2.1 Field Investigation

The overland gamma survey covered the areas shown on Figure 2. The area to the north of the landfill, and to a lesser extent, along Old St. Charles Rock Road were surveyed to assess potential migration of radiologic materials via surface routes. Areas adjacent to the recently excavated drainage ditch/lake were surveyed to assess the levels of radiation in the material dredged from the ditch, which may have intercepted potentially contaminated groundwater.

The gamma radiation survey was set up using a 10 x 10 meter survey grid to maintain reproducibility and accuracy. Each section was first marked with stakes, using the S66 48'41" E line, road coordinates, and chain-link fence which delineates the landfill, as the three primary reference lines. Section grid lines were established 90 degrees from the reference lines at 10 meter intervals. Three grids were established - the largest encompassed the area north of the landfill and covered approximately eight (8) acres. The second was established to the west of Old St. Charles Rock Road in an area of disturbed soils recently excavated from a nearby drainage ditch/lake. The third was also established west of Old St. Charles Rock Road and paralleled nearly the entire Ford/West Lake common boundary over an area of soils excavated from the nearby drainage ditch/lake.

Two calibrated Bicon microrem radiation survey meters were used for radiation level measurements at each intersection of the grid at one centimeter and one meter above the ground surface. These instruments use a tissue-equivalent plastic scintillator as the detection medium to provide accurate dose rate information relative to biologic tissue. An instrument operability check, which included a battery, background and source check was performed daily prior to use and several times during use, to assure property instrument operation while performing the survey. Both survey instruments were calibrated by the manufacturer and certificates of calibration are attached as Appendix A.

## 2.2 Investigation Results

Gamma radiation levels measured during the survey of the property are tabulated in Table 1. A map of the grid points is attached as Figure 3. Background radiation measurements were recorded from several areas off-site and in ambient areas located on-site. The average background dose rate for the two instruments in these areas ranged from three (3) to six (6) microrem per hour which corresponds with levels identified by ORNL in a study titled "State Background Radiation Levels 1975-1979" (report #TM-7343) which gives levels for the East St. Louis area of between four (4) and eight(8) microrem per hour. All measurements made on the property represented actual instrument readings without background data subtraction. Raw data tabulated in Table 1, represent readings obtained at each survey point one meter and one centimeter above ground surface. The primary reference point for each grid is indicated on Table 1 and the site map (Figure 3) as point 0,0. All tables give the survey point locations

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990

based on their position relative to the reference point within the data matrix.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency guidelines for site cleanup and management of residual uranium and thorium (40 CFR 192, Subparts B & E) require that the exposure rate measured at a distance of one meter above the ground surface be less than 20 microrems per hour above background. In the case of the present survey, results did not exceed twice the measured background rate in any of the areas surveyed.

Contaminants located within the West Lake Landfill did not appear to influence the surface gamma radiation readings over the 23 acres surveyed. Although some fluctuations were present in the data, elevated gamma radiation readings within three times the average background measurement are not considered to be of consequence unless a systematic increase is noted. Site-wide trends were not readily apparent from the collected data.

### 3.0 SOIL SAMPLING

Surface soil samples were collected at several locations to characterize existing soil conditions in areas of the site adjacent to the landfill where contamination is suspected, and where contamination might reasonably be expected.

#### 3.1 Field Investigation

Two composite soil samples (COMP-1 and COMP-2) were collected from the areas indicated on Figure 4 (shown as C1 and C2). It is believed that the soils dredged from the ditch along Old St. Charles Rock Road has been spread over these areas. These soils were therefore sampled to indicate whether any contaminants may have settled out from surface waters carried in the ditch. Each samples was collected from six points in the area shown, and submitted for analysis for total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), semi-volatiles, pesticides, PCBs, herbicides, metals, and cyanide, as well as radiological parameters.

Six unbiased soil samples (UB1-UB6) were collected at the locations shown on Figure 4. These areas were distributed along the general perimeter of the landfill to provide information regarding existing soil conditions. Each sample was collected at 0-6 inch depths and submitted for radiological analysis.

Biased soil samples were collected at two locations (B1 and B2) as shown on figure 4, which were identified during Phase I as having elevated gamma radiation levels. Samples B1A, B1B, B2A, and B2B were collected at 0-6 inch depths. Samples B1C and B2C were collected at 6-12 inch depths. All six samples were analyzed for several radiological parameters.

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990



Samples were collected manually using either a stainless steel trowel or a stainless steel hand auger. Sampling equipment was decontaminated with Alconox detergent wash and a distilled water rinse between each sample.

Samples requiring radiological analysis were placed in plastic bags provided by the laboratory. Organic and inorganic samples were placed in jars provided by the laboratory (Table 2). Organic and inorganic samples were placed in an iced cooler. All samples were shipped to the respective laboratories via overnight delivery accompanied by Dames & Moore chain-of-custody records (Appendix B).

### 3.2 Investigation Results

A summary of organic and inorganic data is presented in Table 3. For nearly all parameters, there are no indications that samples COMP1 and COMP2 vary significantly from the background sample BKG.

Exceptions of note are the results of analyses for semi-volatile compounds. No semi-volatiles are indicated in the background sample, however, two compounds were detected in COMP1 and six compounds were detected in COMP 2. The semi-volatile compounds detected in the composite samples have been attributed to the sampling technique, which involved mixing the composite inside a plastic zip-lock bag. The background sample was collected directly into sample jars without contact with a bag.

A summary of the radiological data for soil samples is presented in Tables 4A, 4B, 4C, and 4D. All values are reported in units of picocuries per gram of sample plus or minus the error associated with the analysis at a 95 percent confidence level ( $\pm 2$  sigma). All soil samples were analyzed for gross alpha and gross beta content and the specific nuclides uranium-234, 235/236, 238; thorium-230,232; potassium-40; cesium-137 and radium-226, 228. Values reported as less than ( $<$ ) a specific value, are considered below the analytical instrument's lower limit of detection. Table 4A shows that the analytical results reported for unbiased samples UB1 through UB6 are indistinguishable from the background sample collected at the same depth as well as background samples analyzed for the Phase I investigation. Biased samples collected in the two areas identified as above background in the Phase I investigation, show, as expected, elevated gross alpha and gross beta.

For area 1 (Table 4B) gross alpha and gross beta for biased samples are elevated by factors of 55 and 10.6 respectively, while for Area 2 (Table 4C) levels are elevated by factors of 200 and 31, respectively. Similarly, elevated levels of uranium-234 and 238 are reported at 6.5 and 6 times background (Table 4B) and factors of 13.3 and 8.1, respectively (Table 4C). Thorium-230 values in sample B1A and B1B average over 400 times background, while B2A and B2B average over 900 times background. Thorium-232 however averaged only 3 times and

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990

6 times background for areas 1 and 2, respectively. Ra-226 concentrations in the biased soil samples analyzed from areas 1 and 2 averaged 31 and 34 times background respectively. The above results refer only to the data reported for the 0-6" sample depth. The reported concentrations for the above mentioned nuclides in the 6-12" depth are equally elevated for the area 1 sample but are somewhat lower for the area 2 sample.

Composite soil sample results reported in Table 4D are indistinguishable from background.

#### **4.0 SEDIMENT SAMPLING**

Sediment samples were collected at four locations at the site to characterize existing conditions in areas where contamination might reasonably be expected to have migrated via surface water.

##### **4.1 Field Investigation**

Four sediment samples (S1-S4) were collected at the locations shown on Figure 5. Samples S1 and S2 were collected from the bottom of the drainage ditch which runs along Old St. Charles Rock Road. These samples were analyzed for several radiological parameters.

Sample S3 was collected from the bottom of a ponded area near St. Charles Rock Road. Sample S4 was collected from beneath the outlet of a surface water drain which originates at the base of the landfill berm, and emerges from the embankment of Old St. Charles Rock Road. Both samples were analyzed for organic and inorganic as well as radiological parameters.

Samples were collected using either a stainless steel trowel or a stainless steel hand auger. Sampling equipment was decontaminated with Alconox detergent wash and a distilled water rinse between each sample.

Radiological samples were placed in plastic bags provided by the laboratory. Organic and inorganic samples were placed in jars provided by the laboratory (Table 2). Organic and inorganic samples were placed in an iced cooler. All samples were shipped to the respective laboratories via overnight delivery accompanied by Dames & Moore chain-of-custody records (Appendix B).

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990

## 4.2 Investigation Results

A summary of organic and inorganic data is presented in Table 5, as a comparison with background soil sample BKG. For nearly all parameters, there are no indications that samples S3 and S4 vary significantly from the background sample. Mercury was detected only in sample S4, at 0.18 ppm only slightly above the reported detection limits.

Semi-volatile analytical results are similar to the soil samples, where several compounds were detected. Again, this is attributed to the sampling technique which involved mixing of the composite sample inside of a plastic zip-lock bag. The background sample was collected directly into sample jars without contact with a bag.

A summary of the radiological data is presented in Table 6. Review of this table shows that, for the radiological parameters specified, all data is indistinguishable from background except for the gross alpha value of sample S4 which is reported as 6.6 times background. Upon reanalysis of this sample by ITC, however, a much lower gross alpha value was obtained. For reasons explained in Section 7.1.3 of this report, the second analysis, which indicated a gross alpha level of  $19.3 \pm 8.6$ , is considered to be more valid.

## 5.0 SOIL BORINGS/DOWNHOLE GAMMA LOGGING

Soil borings were advanced at seven (7) locations at the site to observe and assess subsurface soil conditions to the depth of the groundwater table. Additionally, gamma radiation was measured inside each borehole to provide vertical profiles of radiation levels.

### 5.1 Field Investigation

Soil borings were advanced to the groundwater table at seven locations shown on Figure 6, using an ATV-mounted hollow-stem auger drill rig. Samples were retrieved using a 3-inch diameter continuous sampler. Downhole drilling equipment was decontaminated between borings by pressure washing with water.

Geological observations made of the retrieved soils were maintained on Soil Boring Logs presented in Appendix D. Retrieved soils were field screened for VOCs with a photo-ionization detector, and for radiation levels with a G-M type survey meter.

Gamma radiation levels were measured inside the auger stem using an Eberline ESP-2 ratemeter and shielded SPA-3 scintillation detector. The detector was advanced in six-inch increments to depths approaching groundwater. Gamma logging measurements are shown in Tables 7-101 through 7-107, with graphical presentations in Figures 7-101 through 7-107.

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990

## 5.2 Investigation Results

Borings depths ranged from 15 to 25 feet depending on the depth to groundwater. Soil types varied from silty to sandy silt, typically becoming coarser with depth. Some stiff silt or clay was noted. No volatile compounds were detected at any depth in any boring. Radiation levels were consistent with background levels.

All gamma logging data was consistent with background levels.

## 6.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING

Groundwater monitoring wells were installed in each of the seven (7) soil borings at the locations shown on Figure 6. Well construction details are described in Section 6.1 and diagramed in Appendix E. Ten samples were collected for laboratory analysis according to the techniques discussed in Section 6.2. Analytical results are discussed in Section 6.3.

### 6.1 Monitoring Well Installation

As described in Section 5.0, soil borings were advanced by hollow stem auger. Upon completion of each boring, a 10-foot length of 2-inch diameter 0.010 slotted PVC well screen was placed to the bottom of the boring. PVC riser pipe was extended above the ground surface. A sand filter-pack was placed about the well screen as the auger flights were gradually removed from the borehole, typically to 2-feet above the top of the screened interval. A 1.5 - 2 feet thick bentonite pellet seal was placed above the sand pack. In wells MW101 and MW102, a cement slurry with a bentonite additive was placed from the top of the seal to a few feet below ground surface. At all wells, a cement-aggregate mixture was placed to the ground surface to secure the steel well protector, and to form a small concrete pad to deflect surface water away from the well. The PVC riser was fitted with a PVC screw cap and a padlock was placed on the steel protector. Well construction diagrams are shown in Appendix E.

Efforts by drilling contractor Brotcke to develop MW104 on April 12 using a tank of compressed nitrogen to drive an air-lift system were not successful. On Friday, April 13, 1990, personnel returned to develop the wells using an air compressor to drive water from the well. Purging efforts were continued for 30 minutes at each of the four wells (MW101, MW102, MW103, and MW104). The three remaining wells were not accessible due to wet ground conditions, and were developed by bailing.

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990

## 6.2 Sample Collection

Groundwater sampling was conducted by Dames & Moore personnel on April 17 and 18, 1990. The following procedure was used at each well.

The depth to water from the top of the PVC casing was recorded to the nearest 1/16" using a chalked steel-tape. Standing water was purged from the well using a disposable polyethylene bailer (Voss Technologies). After removing one well volume, field measurements of temperature, pH and specific conductivity were made using a calibrated Hydac meter (Cambridge Scientific Industries) outfitted with an Orion pH probe. Field measurements were taken following each subsequent well-volume purged until three successive sets of measurements fell within the following ranges:

Temperature:	+/- 0.5° C
pH:	+/- 0.1 pH unit
Conductivity:	+/- micromhos

Typically, four (4) or five (5) well volumes were sufficient to accomplish stabilization. Field measurements are summarized in Appendix F. Based on contaminant levels during soil boring activities, purged water was discharged to the ground surface.

Upon stabilization, water samples were collected for laboratory analysis. Table 8 shows the volumes collected and preservations used to constitute one sample.

Samples were shipped via Federal Express to the appropriate laboratories for analysis (MW109 was hand delivered to Envirodyne), under Dames & Moore chain-of-custody procedures (Appendix B). Organic and inorganic samples were shipped in iced coolers. Each day, all VOA sample vials were placed in the same cooler, and were accompanied during shipment by trip blanks (TR-1 and TR-2).

## 6.3 Investigative Results

Data from organic and inorganic analyses are summarized in Table 9. Data packages from Southwest Laboratories and Envirodyne Engineers are provided in Appendix C. Data from the radiological analyses are summarized in Table 10. Data packages from ITC and CEP are provided in Appendix B.

A review of the organic and inorganic data indicated that pesticides, PCBs, herbicides, and cyanide were not detected. Several VOCs were identified near or below detection levels. Methylene chloride was detected at low levels (1-26 ppb) in all samples analyzed by Southwest. Similarly, acetone was detected (3-17 ppb) in most samples. Both compounds were detected in

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990

the Southwest QA/QC method blank, and are frequent laboratory contaminants. The absence of these compounds in the Envirodyne analysis of MW109 (duplicate of both MW102 and MW108), reinforces the interpretation that the methylene chloride and acetone results are not accurate. Low levels of 1-1 dichloroethane are indicated in well MW102 and MW109 (3 ppb and 6 ppb, respectively). Toluene, ethyl benzene, and xylene were indicated in well MW103 in low levels also.

Two BNA (binuclear aromatic) compounds, chrysene and bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, were also indicated in low levels in four (4) of the monitoring wells. Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate was present in MW102, MW105, MW106, and MW109D while chrysene was present only in MW102.

Several metals were detected at low levels as well. Copper and zinc were consistently indicated in samples analyzed by Southwest. Antimony and nickel were also indicated in approximately half of the samples by Southwest. EEI/TCT reported the presence of arsenic, mercury, selenium, and silver in the two samples which they had analyzed (MW109 and MW109D). While there is a wide disparity in the metals results presented by the two laboratories, none of the actual reported quantities are at significant levels to be of concern.

Results of radiological analyses for groundwater samples collected during the Phase II investigation are reported in Tables 10A through 10D. Due to the propensity of groundwater samples collected from wells to contain filterable soil particulates which can skew results, all samples were analyzed as raw unfiltered water and as filtered water using a 0.45 micron filter medium. All results are reported as picocuries per liter of sample plus or minus the 2 sigma associated error. Numbers reported as less than (<) the reported value are below the limit of detectability for the given nuclide and analytical method. All results reported for filtered samples are indistinguishable from background data as represented by the off-site well water results of Table 2 in the Phase I report. Further, the filtered data would easily meet all existing radiological limits established for drinking water by the EPA (40 CFR 141). Of the unfiltered results four samples (MW-103U, MW-105U, MW-106U, and MW-107U) would not meet the EPA gross alpha criteria of 15 pCi/l for drinking water, but would meet all other established limits. However, since raw unfiltered groundwater would not be acceptable as drinking water, this comparison serves no purpose.

## **7.0 CONCLUSIONS**

### **7.1 Radiological Investigations**

#### **7.1.1 Overland Gamma Survey**

The results of the overland gamma survey discussed in Section 2 of this report clearly show that all areas surveyed were indistinguishable from ambient radiation levels associated with

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990

nearby off-site locations. This conclusion is further supported by the results of the unbiased and composite soil sample analyses which were also indistinguishable from background radionuclide concentrations for the Phase II investigation area.

#### 7.1.2 Soil

As discussed above, all unbiased and composite soil samples collected randomly within the 23 acres area of investigation, were found to have radionuclide concentrations similar to those measured for samples representing ambient (background) conditions collected for the present study, and those collected as background samples for the Phase I investigation. With regard to the two biased samples (B1 and B2) where contamination is evident, refer to Section 7.1.5 for details.

#### 7.1.3 Sediment

Comparison of sediment samples to background soil samples collected for Phase I and II shows that all sediment results reported are less than or equal to the corresponding background concentration with the exception of the gross alpha result reported for sample S4. This sample was subjected to reanalysis of only the gross alpha parameter by ITC and the result reported to Dames & Moore, shown in Table 11, was  $19.3 \pm 8.6$ . The original S4 gross alpha value was not confirmed by the reanalysis. This makes the initial analytical result a highly suspect data point, in that, several of the individual nuclides analyzed are alpha emitters, namely U-234, 235/236, 238, thorium-230 and 232 and radium-226. These nuclides are by far the most abundant alpha emitters in nature and therefore their sum should represent the majority of the gross alpha activity present. Because the sum of the individual nuclides is only 7.2 pCi/g, and the analytical techniques used to measure the individual nuclides is more precise than the gross alpha measurement, especially for a medium such as soil, the gross alpha measurement must be considered of secondary importance. Further, naturally occurring nuclides which are decay products of the marker nuclides may add to the gross alpha concentration, but are considered to be in equilibrium with their parent nuclide and therefore would not add significantly to the above calculated alpha contributions of the individual nuclides.

#### 7.1.4 Groundwater

As discussed in Section 6.3, groundwater samples were analyzed as unfiltered and filtered to provide information on the quantity of filterable, and therefore undissolved particulates, resident in the samples. All results reported in Tables 10A through 10D for filtered samples easily meet EPA drinking water standards for gross alpha (15 pCi/l), gross beta (50 pCi/l) and radium-226 + 228 of 5 pCi/l. Further, all unfiltered samples meet these criteria except for the

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045

June 14, 1990

gross alpha values reported for sample MW103-U, 17.2; MW105-U, 16.9; MW106-U, 101; and MW107-U, 202 pCi/l. The gross alpha values reported for these unfiltered samples are also of secondary importance since the sum of the individual nuclide concentrations fail to confirm the gross alpha values (see Section 7.1.3).

Groundwater sample MW102 was also subjected to quality assurance checks having a sample duplicate analyzed and a sample split analyzed by an independent laboratory. The results of both tests confirm the results of the original analysis as reported by IT Corporation. Most values for all tests were reported as below the limit of detection.

#### 7.1.5 Biased Soil Samples

To provide additional characterization of the two limited hot spot areas identified during the Phase I study, the survey team was directed to resurvey the original areas, reidentify the location providing the highest gamma radiation level and remove 2-6" soil samples to a total depth of 12" to provide preliminary characterization of the nuclides present. These data are reported in Tables 4B and 4C.

For Area 1 (Tables 4B) the major nuclides identified as significantly above background are Th-230, Ra-226, U-234, and U-238. These results are confirmed in the sample duplicate analyzed by ITC and in the sample split analyzed by CEP except for Th-230. The discrepancy in the results is due to the differences in analytical techniques used by the two laboratories. Selected analytical results reported for original samples in Table 4B were reanalyzed with results shown in Table II. The reanalysis confirmed the original test results.

For Area 2 (Table 4C), the analytical parameters and major nuclides identified as present in concentrations more than 3 times background were gross alpha, gross beta, Th-230, U-234, U-238, and Ra-226.

Again for sample B2A, as for B1A, the duplicate of the original sample analyzed by ITC confirmed the initial results. The split sample with CEP again did not identify Th-230 in similar quantities, nor were gross alpha and gross beta results reported by CEP similar to the ITC data. Both laboratory technique and measurement capability differences are responsible for these discrepancies. Regardless of the CEP results, any regulatory bodies which would govern clean-up of the area would consider the highest reported results for regulatory purposes and therefore the CEP data splits would become meaningless. Further, this round of soil sampling would only serve to establish the highest potential concentration of nuclides in the area based on surface gamma radiation results. Further area characterization would be required to determine the vertical and horizontal extent of the contamination before clean-up activities could proceed. Due to the elevated levels of uranium-234 and 238 as well as radium-226 in these biased samples it is likely that this material originated from the West Lake Landfill property and found its way

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990



to the present location via surface water erosion.

## 7.2 Inorganic and Organic Chemical Investigation

During the course of the Phase II investigation of the Earth City property, several different classes of both organic and inorganic contaminants were tested for in adjacent surface soils, groundwater, and drainage ditch bottom sediment. Organic contaminants tested for included total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), semi-volatile organics, pesticides, PCBs, herbicides, and volatile organics (VOCs). Inorganic contaminants tested for included metals and cyanide.

### 7.2.1 TPH

Surface soil composite samples (2) collected from areas adjacent to the West Lake Landfill had TPH levels below background. Sediment samples (2) collected from the bottom of a ponded area near the St. Charles Rock Road and from beneath the outlet of a landfill surface water drain, likewise had TPH levels below background.

### 7.2.2 Semi-volatiles

Low level concentrations (10-50 ppb) of several semi-volatile organic compounds were detected in both surface composite soil samples. Their presence is attributed to the sampling technique, which involved mixing the composite inside a plastic zip-lock bag. Plastic bags of this type often contain residual low level semi-volatiles. The sediment samples likewise contained low level semi-volatiles (10-19 ppb) which can be attributed to sampling technique.

Two semi-volatile BNAs, chrysene and bis (2-ethylhexyl)phthalate were detected in levels near or below detection limits in one and three monitoring wells, respectively, and do not represent a significant environmental concern.

### 7.2.3 Pesticides, PCBs, Herbicides, Cyanide

There were no detectable levels of any of these contaminants in any of the three sampling media.

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990

SUMMARY OF GAMMA RADIATION FIELD MEASUREMENTS  
FOR FORD, EARTH CITY RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY  
EARTH CITY, MISSOURI

NORTHERN GRID

SURVEY  
LOCATIONS

(READINGS ARE IN MICROREM/HOUR AT 1 METER, AND 1 CM ABOVE GROUND SURFACE)

(E&W)	W0	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5	W6	W7	W8	W9	W10	W11	W12	W13	W14	W15	W16	W17	W18	W19	W20	W21	W22	W23	W24	W25	W26	W27	W28	W29	W30	W31	W32	W33	W34	W35	W36	W37	W38	W39	W40	W41	W42
*****																																											
(N&S)																																											
N0	5,6	6,6	7,7	5,5	5,6	6,6	7,7	7,7	6,6	6,7	5,5	5,6	8,8	6,7	6,6	7,6	7,7	6,7	8,8	7,7	6,7	6,6	7,7	5,5	6,7	7,7	6,7	6,7	6,7	7,7	6,7	6,6	6,7	6,7	5,5	6,6	6,7	6,7	6,6	6,5	5,7	6,7	7,6
N1	5,5	7,6	7,7	5,6	6,6	7,6	6,6	7,7	8,7	7,6	7,7	7,6	6,6	6,7	6,6	6,7	7,6	7,6	6,6	6,5	6,6	7,7	8,8	7,7	7,8	7,6	5,7	6,7	7,8	7,6	7,6	7,7	6,6	5,7	7,7	6,7	6,5	8,8	7,6	7,6	7,6	6,7	5,5
N2	7,7	5,5	6,7	6,7	7,7	6,6	7,7	8,8	8,8	8,8	6,6	8,7	6,7	7,7	8,8	6,7	7,8	7,6	7,8	6,7	8,8	6,6	8,8	5,5	7,7	6,6	6,7	8,7	7,7	6,6	7,7	7,6	5,6	6,5	8,7	6,6	6,6	6,7	8,8	6,7	5,5	6,7	7,6
N3	5,6	5,6	7,6	5,5	6,6	5,6	6,7	7,7	7,7	7,7	7,7	6,6	7,7	6,6	7,7	7,7	6,7	7,7	8,8	6,7	6,8	6,7	7,7	7,8	7,8	7,6	6,7	7,7	5,6	7,8	6,7	6,5	6,5	6,7	6,7	5,6	7,6	5,6	6,6	7,7	5,6	6,5	7,7
N4	S/B	5,5	6,6	5,5	7,7	6,7	7,6	6,7	7,6	5,7	6,6	7,8	7,8	6,7	7,8	7,7	6,6	6,5	7,7	6,5	7,7	7,8	7,7	5,5	7,8	7,8	7,7	8,7	7,6	6,7	5,5	8,7	7,6	7,7	7,6	7,7	6,5	6,6	6,7	6,5	5,5	5,5	7,7
N5		S/B	5,6	6,5	5,6	5,5	7,6	6,7	5,4	6,5	6,7	8,7	6,6	7,7	7,7	6,6	8,8	6,7	6,6	7,7	7,7	6,6	7,7	7,7	6,7	5,5	7,6	8,8	7,7	7,7	6,6	6,6	6,6	6,5	7,6	6,6	5,5	6,5	7,8	7,6	6,6	5,5	5,6
N6			6,6	5,5	5,5	5,5	6,6	5,8	6,6	6,5	7,8	7,7	7,7	6,6	7,8	6,5	5,5	6,5	5,6	8,8	7,7	7,7	7,8	6,7	7,7	7,7	7,6	6,6	7,6	6,5	6,6	7,6	7,7	5,5	6,6	7,7	7,6	7,7	7,7	6,7	7,7	6,7	6,5
N7			S/B	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	6,7	6,8	8,8	7,6	6,7	6,6	6,7	8,7	6,6	7,6	7,7	5,7	5,6	7,7	7,8	7,7	7,7	6,7	6,6	7,6	7,6	7,7	7,7	7,7	6,6	7,7	5,5	8,7	7,7	7,6	7,7	7,7	6,5	5,5	5,5
N8				5,5	6,5	5,5	5,6	6,7	5,5	5,5	5,6	6,7	7,7	6,6	7,7	7,7	6,6	7,7	6,7	7,8	5,5	8,6	6,6	6,7	6,5	8,7	7,7	7,6	7,7	7,7	7,6	5,5	6,5	7,7	5,6	6,5	6,6	6,6	6,5	6,6	6,6	6,5	5,6
N9				5,5	6,6	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,6	6,6	6,6	6,5	6,6	5,6	7,7	8,7	5,6	6,7	6,7	7,6	5,6	5,6	7,7	5,6	5,5	6,6	7,7	6,6	7,6	6,5	6,6	6,7	6,6	6,6	7,6	7,7	6,6	7,6	7,6	7,7	5,6	5,5	5,5
N10				5,5	6,5	5,5	4,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	7,6	7,6	6,7	5,6	5,5	7,6	5,6	6,7	6,6	6,6	6,6	6,6	6,7	5,5	6,6	6,7	6,6	7,7	5,6	6,7	6,7	5,5	6,6	6,7	6,6	5,5	6,6	6,6	6,6	5,5	5,5	7,6	5,5
N11				S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B

\* S/B = Survey Boundary

#### 7.2.4 VOCs

Volatile organics were tested for only in the eleven (11) groundwater samples. Two (2) VOCs, methylene chloride and acetone, were present in low concentrations in virtually all groundwater samples tested. These samples were analyzed by Southwest Laboratory and both of these VOC components, which are frequent laboratory contaminants, were detected in Southwest's QA/QC method blank. Consequently, this provides further evidence that the results for these contaminants are due to background contamination from the laboratory environment and as such, are not valid.

#### 7.2.5 Metals

For both the soil sample composites (2) and the sediment samples (2), all metals detected do not vary significantly from background levels. Groundwater samples were analyzed by two separate laboratories: Southwest Laboratory and EEI/TCT. Low concentrations of copper, zinc, antimony, and nickel were detected by Southwest while EEI/TCT detected very low levels of arsenic, mercury, selenium, and silver. None of the levels detected represent a significant environmental concern.

Table 1B

SUMMARY OF GAMMA RADIATION FIELD MEASUREMENTS  
FOR FORD, EARTH CITY RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY  
EARTH CITY, MISSOURI

NORTHWEST GRID

MICROREM/HOUR AT 1 METER, AND 1 CM ABOVE GROUND SURFACE

(E&W)	W0	W12	W25	W50	W60	W70	W80	W90	
*****									
(N&S)									
S17	PHASE I SURVEY AREA		LAGOON	PHASE I SURVEY AREA		6,5	6,6	5,5	S/B
S16			LAGOON			5,5	7,7	6,6	S/B
S15			LAGOON			6,6	6,6	5,7	S/B
S14			LAGOON			6,7	5,5	6,6	S/B
S13			LAGOON			6,6	6,5	5,5	S/B
S12			LAGOON			6,6	6,6	5,6	S/B
S11			LAGOON			5,5	7,7	5,5	S/B
S10			LAGOON			5,5	6,6	5,5	S/B
S9			LAGOON			5,5	6,6	6,7	S/B
S8			LAGOON			6,6	6,6	5,6	S/B
S7			LAGOON			7,6	6,6	6,7	S/B
S6			LAGOON			6,7	6,6	6,6	S/B
S5			LAGOON			7,8	7,6	6,6	S/B
S4			LAGOON			7,6	7,7	6,7	S/B
S3			LAGOON			5,6	7,7	5,6	S/B
S2			LAGOON			6,5	7,7	5,5	S/B
S1			LAGOON			7,6	7,6	7,7	S/B
S0						5,6	6,5	6,7	S/B
N0	5,6	6,7		7,6	6,5	8,6	6,7	S/B	
N1	5,6	7,6	LAGOON	6,6	6,5	7,6	6,6	S/B	
N2	5,5	7,7	LAGOON	7,7	7,7	7,7	6,7	S/B	
N3	5,6	6,7	LAGOON	5,7	6,7	7,6	7,6	S/B	
N4	5,7	7,7	LAGOON	6,6	5,5	6,6	6,7	S/B	
N5	6,6	6,8	LAGOON	6,5	6,5	6,5	7,8	S/B	
N6	6,5	8,6	LAGOON	7,7	5,5	7,7	5,5	S/B	
N7	6,6	6,6	LAGOON	7,7	6,6	6,8	6,6	S/B	
N8	6,5	7,8	LAGOON	6,6	6,7	7,6	5,6	S/B	
N9	5,5	6,6	LAGOON	7,7	7,7	6,6	6,5	S/B	
N10	6,7	8,7	LAGOON	7,7	6,5	7,7	5,6	S/B	
N11	7,7	7,7	LAGOON	5,6	6,6	7,6	7,7	S/B	
N12	6,7	7,7	LAGOON	5,5	7,8	5,5	7,8	S/B	
N13	5,6	6,7	LAGOON	5,5	6,7	6,6	5,5	S/B	
N14	6,6	8,6	LAGOON	7,7	7,7	7,6	6,6	S/B	
	S/B	S/B		S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B		

SUMMARY OF GAMMA RADIATION FIELD MEASUREMENTS  
FOR FORD, EARTH CITY RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY  
EARTH CITY, MISSOURI

WESTERN GRID

MICROREM/HOUR AT 1 METER, AND 1 CM ABOVE GROUND SURFACE

(E&W)	W0	W15	W25	W36	W46	
*****						
(N&S)						
N0	5,5	6,5	LAGOON	5,5	7,6	S/B
N1	5,5	6,5	LAGOON	6,7	6,5	S/B
N2	5,5	6,6	LAGOON	5,5	6,7	S/B
N3	6,6	6,5	LAGOON	7,6	7,7	S/B
N4	6,6	6,6	LAGOON	6,5	5,5	S/B
N5	5,5	7,6	LAGOON	5,5	7,6	S/B
N6	6,5	6,5	LAGOON	5,5	8,7	S/B
N7	5,5	5,5	LAGOON	7,7	7,6	S/B
N8	5,6	6,5	LAGOON	7,8	7,7	S/B
N9	5,5	7,6	LAGOON	5,6	6,7	S/B
N10	5,5	6,6	LAGOON	5,7	7,8	S/B
N11	6,6	7,6	LAGOON	6,7	6,7	S/B
N12	5,5	6,6	LAGOON	7,7	5,5	S/B
N13	4,5	6,6	LAGOON	7,6	5,6	S/B
N14	4,4	7,7	LAGOON	5,6	5,5	S/B
N15	5,6	7,6	LAGOON	6,6	6,5	S/B
N16	6,6	6,5	LAGOON	5,6	7,6	S/B
N17	6,5	6,6	LAGOON	5,5	6,5	S/B
N18	6,6	7,6	LAGOON	7,6	5,5	S/B
N19	6,6	8,7	LAGOON	6,7	5,5	S/B
N20	5,6	6,5	LAGOON	7,6	5,6	S/B
N21	5,6	6,5	LAGOON	5,6	7,8	S/B
N22	5,5	6,6	LAGOON	5,6	6,6	S/B
N23	6,5	7,7	LAGOON	5,5	6,7	S/B
N24	5,6	8,7	LAGOON	5,5	7,6	S/B
N25	5,5	5,5	LAGOON	5,5	6,6	S/B
N26	6,5	6,6	LAGOON	5,5	7,7	S/B
N27	5,5	7,7	LAGOON	8,7	6,6	S/B
N28	4,4	6,6	LAGOON	7,6	7,7	S/B
N29	4,5	5,5	LAGOON	6,6	7,6	S/B
N30	6,5	6,6	LAGOON	7,6	6,7	S/B
N31	5,5	6,6	LAGOON	7,6	7,6	S/B
N32	5,6	7,6	LAGOON	6,6	7,7	S/B
N33	5,5	7,6	LAGOON	6,6	6,7	S/B
N34	5,4	6,6	LAGOON	7,7	5,5	S/B
N35	4,4	7,7	LAGOON	6,6	7,7	S/B
N36	4,4	6,6	LAGOON	7,7	5,5	S/B
N37	5,5	7,6	LAGOON	6,6	6,7	S/B
N38	4,4	5,5	LAGOON	6,7	5,5	S/B
N39	5,4	6,6	LAGOON	8,6	6,7	S/B
N40	6,6	7,6	LAGOON	7,7	5,6	S/B
N41	5,6	5,5	LAGOON	6,6	6,6	S/B
N42	4,5	5,5	LAGOON	7,6	5,5	S/B
N43	4,5	5,5	LAGOON	6,6	6,7	S/B
N44	5,5	6,5	LAGOON	7,8	5,5	S/B
N45	5,5	6,6	LAGOON	7,6	7,6	S/B
N46	4,5	6,7	LAGOON	6,5	6,6	S/B
N47	5,5	6,6	LAGOON	6,7	6,5	S/B
N48	5,5	6,7	LAGOON	6,5	7,7	S/B
N49	6,5	6,6	LAGOON	7,7	6,5	S/B
N50	5,5	6,5	LAGOON	6,5	6,6	S/B
N51	6,6	5,5	LAGOON	7,7	7,6	S/B
N52	6,5	6,5	LAGOON	7,7	6,6	S/B
N53	6,5	5,5	LAGOON	7,6	7,6	S/B
N54	5,4	7,7	LAGOON	7,7	5,5	S/B
N55	5,5	6,6	LAGOON	5,5	5,6	S/B
	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	S/B	

**Table 2**  
**Volumes & Preservatives**  
**Soil & Sediment Samples**

Parameters	No.	Size	Type	Preserv
TPH	1	100 ml	glass	none
Semivolatiles Pesticides Herbicides	1	500 ml	glass	none
Metals Cyanide	1	200 ml	polyethylene	none
Radiologic	1	500 gram	plastic bag	none

**Table 3**  
**Organic & Inorganic Data Summary**  
**Soil Samples**

Parameter	Units	BKG	COMP1	COMP2
TPH	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND
TPH - Misc	mg/kg	14.9	5.1	5.1
<b>Semivolatiles</b>				
Benzoic Acid	ug/kg	ND	ND	30
2-Methylnaphthalene	ug/kg	ND	ND	10
Phenanthrene	ug/kg	ND	ND	30
Di-n-butylphthalate	ug/kg	ND	ND	50
Fluoranthrene	ug/kg	ND	30	50
Pyrene	ug/kg	ND	30	30
Butylbenzylphthalate	ug/kg	ND	ND	ND
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ug/kg	ND	ND	ND
<b>Pesticides/PCBs</b>	ug/kg	ND	ND	ND
<b>Herbicides</b>	ug/kg	ND	ND	ND
<b>Metals</b>				
Arsenic	mg/kg	5.8	5.89	7.41
Lead	mg/kg	17.4	13.6	15.9
Mercury	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND
Selenium	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND
Thallium	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND
Antimony	mg/kg	6.9	ND	7.4
Beryllium	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND
Cadmium	mg/kg	1.1	ND	ND
Chromium	mg/kg	14.5	18.1	15.5
Copper	mg/kg	24.0	22.8	25.0
Nickel	mg/kg	18.0	18.3	19.2
Silver	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND
Zinc	mg/kg	61.6	62.4	57.4
Cyanide	ug/kg	ND	ND	ND

**Table 4A**  
**Radiologic Data Summary**  
**Unbiased Soil Samples**

Parameter	Units	BKG	UB1	UB2	UB3	UB4	UB5	UB6
Type		Background	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative
Depth		0-6"	0-6"	0-6"	0-6"	0-6"	0-6"	0-6"
Laboratory		ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC
Gross Alpha	pCi/g	33.0 +/- 11.4	23.6 +/- 9.9	26.0 +/- 10.1	25.8 +/- 10.1	20.0 +/- 8.5	18.3 +/- 8.3	27.5 +/- 9.9
Gross Beta	pCi/g	27.9 +/- 9.6	23.5 +/- 8.5	30.0 +/- 11.1	31.1 +/- 10.9	29.0 +/- 9.9	25.6 +/- 9.7	25.1 +/- 8.0
Uranium-234	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.3	1.3 +/- 0.3	1.2 +/- 0.3	0.9 +/- 0.2	1.0 +/- 0.2	1.3 +/- 0.3	1.2 +/- 0.3
Uranium 235/236	pCi/g	< 0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6
Uranium 238	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.3	1.0 +/- 0.2	1.2 +/- 0.3	0.9 +/- 0.2	0.7 +/- 0.2	1.0 +/- 0.2	1.2 +/- 0.3
Thorium 230	pCi/g	3.6 +/- 0.6	2.5 +/- 0.5	1.8 +/- 0.4	2.2 +/- 0.5	2.1 +/- 0.4	3.0 +/- 0.7	2.5 +/- 0.5
Thorium-232	pCi/g	1.5 +/- 0.3	1.0 +/- 0.3	1.2 +/- 0.3	1.2 +/- 0.3	1.1 +/- 0.3	1.6 +/- 0.4	1.2 +/- 0.3
Potassium-40	pCi/g	18.1 +/- 2.9	9.9 +/- 1.4	11.7 +/- 1.6	14.6 +/- 1.9	17.7 +/- 2.9	18.6 +/- 3.0	19.7 +/- 3.2
Cesium-137	pCi/g	< 0.2	0.3 +/- 0.05	0.3 +/- 0.06	0.2 +/- 0.06	<0.2	<0.2	0.2 +/- 0.05
Radium-226	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.1	1.0 +/- 0.1	1.2 +/- 0.1	1.2 +/- 0.1	1.1 +/- 0.1	1.1 +/- 0.1	1.2 +/- 0.1
Radium-228	pCi/g	1.3 +/- 0.2	1.1 +/- 0.1	1.2 +/- 0.2	1.2 +/- 0.2	1.4 +/- 0.2	1.6 +/- 0.2	1.5 +/- 0.2



Table 48  
Radiologic Data Summary  
Area B1 Biased Soil Samples

Parameter	Units	BKG	B1A	B1A	B1B	B1C		
Type		Background	Investigative	split of B1A	dupl. of B1A	Investigative		
Depth		0-6"	0-6"	0-6"	0-6"	6-12"		
Laboratory		ITC	ITC	CEP	ITC	ITC		
Gross Alpha	pCi/g	33.0 +/- 11.4	1650 +/- 340	44.6 +/- 1.8	1980 +/- 400	1810 +/- 370		
Gross Beta	pCi/g	27.9 +/- 9.6	313 +/- 66	21.2 +/- 0.6	304 +/- 64	274 +/- 58		
Uranium-234	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.3	7.9 +/- 1.0	4.2 +/- 0.5	6.3 +/- 1.1	7.4 +/- 1.0		
Uranium 235/236	pCi/g	< 0.6	<0.6	0.6 +/- 0.2	<0.6	<0.6		
Uranium 238	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.3	6.9 +/- 0.9	1.6 +/- 0.3	6.3 +/- 1.1	7.0 +/- 1.0		
Thorium 230	pCi/g	3.6 +/- 0.6	1580 +/- 370	<0.2	1390 +/- 270	1430 +/- 360		
Thorium-232	pCi/g	1.5 +/- 0.3	5.1 +/- 1.6	1.0 +/- 0.2	4.1 +/- 1.1	6.7 +/- 2.2		
Potassium-40	pCi/g	18.1 +/- 2.9	12.4 +/- 2.2	11.1 +/- 1.4	6.8 +/- 1.5	11.6 +/- 2.0		
Cesium-137	pCi/g	< 0.2	<0.2	0.1 +/- 0.1	<0.2	0.3 +/- 0.1		
Radium-226	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.1	39.5 +/- 3.3	41.4 +/- 0.4	29.6 +/- 4.5	24.0 +/- 3.7		
Radium-228	pCi/g	1.3 +/- 0.2	1.0 +/- 0.3	<0.1	1.0 +/- 0.3	1.3 +/- 0.3		

**Table 4C**  
**Radiologic Data Summary**  
**Area B2 Biased Soil Samples**

Parameter	Units	BKG	B2A	B2A	B2B	B2C		
Type		Background	Investigative	split of B2A	dupl. of B2A	Investigative		
Depth		0-6"	0-6"	0-6"	0-6"	6-12"		
Laboratory		ITC	ITC	CEP	ITC	ITC		
Gross Alpha	pCi/g	33.0 +/- 11.4	7810 +/- 1570	199 +/- 2.4	5560 +/- 1120	1080 +/- 220		
Gross Beta	pCi/g	27.9 +/- 9.6	969 +/- 197	34.5 +/- 0.5	776 +/- 159	149 +/- 35		
Uranium-234	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.3	18.0 +/- 2.4	14.4 +/- 0.8	11.3 +/- 1.5	2.0 +/- 0.3		
Uranium 235/236	pCi/g	< 0.6	2.1 +/- 0.4	0.2 +/- 0.1	<0.6	0.7 +/- 0.2		
Uranium 238	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.3	11.4 +/- 1.6	2.4 +/- 0.3	6.5 +/- 0.9	2.1 +/- 0.4		
Thorium 230	pCi/g	3.6 +/- 0.6	3720 +/- 780	<0.2	2820 +/- 580	574 +/- 113		
Thorium-232	pCi/g	1.5 +/- 0.3	4.5 +/- 1.3	1.3 +/- 0.5	13.1 +/- 3.0	1.2 +/- 0.5		
Potassium-40	pCi/g	18.1 +/- 2.9	9.4 +/- 1.8	9.2 +/- 3.3	9.2 +/- 1.7	9.5 +/- 1.6		
Cesium-137	pCi/g	< 0.2	<0.2	<0.1	<0.2	<0.2		
Radium-226	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.1	15.1 +/- 1.9	132 +/- 8.0	59.3 +/- 4.7	9.9 +/- 1.6		
Radium-228	pCi/g	1.3 +/- 0.2	1.3 +/- 0.4	150 +/- 38	1.2 +/- 0.3	1.0 +/- 0.2		

Table 4D  
Radiologic Data Summary  
Composite Soil Samples

Parameter	Units	BKG	COMP1	COMP2				
Type		Background	Investigative	Investigative				
Depth		0-6"	0-6"	0-6"				
Laboratory		ITC	ITC	ITC				
Gross Alpha	pCi/g	33.0 +/- 11.4	15.0 +/- 7.1	18.4 +/- 8.2				
Gross Beta	pCi/g	27.9 +/- 9.6	25.5 +/- 10.1	21.8 +/- 9.8				
Uranium-234	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.3	1.0 +/- 0.3	1.0 +/- 0.2				
Uranium 235/236	pCi/g	< 0.6	<0.6	<0.6				
Uranium 238	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.3	1.0 +/- 0.3	0.8 +/- 0.2				
Thorium 230	pCi/g	3.6 +/- 0.6	2.2 +/- 0.5	2.4 +/- 0.4				
Thorium-232	pCi/g	1.5 +/- 0.3	1.3 +/- 0.3	1.2 +/- 0.3				
Potassium-40	pCi/g	18.1 +/- 2.9	10.1 +/- 1.4	18.2 +/- 2.9				
Cesium-137	pCi/g	< 0.2	<0.2	<0.2				
Radium-226	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.1	1.1 +/- 0.1	1.2 +/- 0.1				
Radium-228	pCi/g	1.3 +/- 0.2	1.2 +/- 0.2	1.3 +/- 0.2				

**Table 5**  
**Organic & Inorganic Data Summary**  
**Sediment Samples**

Parameter	Units	BKG	S3	S4
TPH	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND
TPH - Misc	mg/kg	14.9	12.0	6.3
<b>Semivolatiles</b>				
Benzoic Acid	ug/kg	ND	35	140
2-Methylnaphthalene	ug/kg	ND	ND	ND
Phenanthrene	ug/kg	ND	30	40
Di-n-butylphthalate	ug/kg	ND	10	100
Fluoranthrene	ug/kg	ND	40	ND
Pyrene	ug/kg	ND	50	30
Butylbenzylphthalate	ug/kg	ND	ND	50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ug/kg	ND	ND	190
<b>Pesticides/PCBs</b>	ug/kg	ND	ND	ND
<b>Herbicides</b>	ug/kg	ND	ND	ND
<b>Metals</b>				
Arsenic	mg/kg	5.8	2.12	5.6
Lead	mg/kg	17.4	12.4	17.8
Mercury	mg/kg	ND	ND	0.18
Selenium	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND
Thallium	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND
Antimony	mg/kg	6.9	ND	6.7
Beryllium	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND
Cadmium	mg/kg	1.1	ND	ND
Chromium	mg/kg	14.5	5.5	13.1
Copper	mg/kg	24.0	15.2	23.0
Nickel	mg/kg	18.0	9.7	16.3
Silver	mg/kg	ND	ND	ND
Zinc	mg/kg	61.6	32.8	56.8
Cyanide	ug/kg	ND	ND	ND

**Table 6**  
**Radiologic Data Summary**  
**Sediment Samples**

Parameter	Units	BKG	S1	S2	S3	S4
Type		Background	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative
Depth		0-6"	0-6"	0-6"	0-6"	0-18"
Laboratory		ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC
Gross Alpha	pCi/g	33.0 +/- 11.4	32.1 +/- 11.8	17.4 +/- 7.7	23.2 +/- 9.1	219 +/- 50
Gross Beta	pCi/g	27.9 +/- 9.6	26.7 +/- 11.0	25.7 +/- 9.1	17.9 +/- 7.6	27.3 +/- 9.4
Uranium-234	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.3	1.0 +/- 0.3	1.0 +/- 0.3	0.7 +/- 0.2	1.1 +/- 0.3
Uranium 235/236	pCi/g	< 0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6
Uranium 238	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.3	0.9 +/- 0.2	1.1 +/- 0.3	0.8 +/- 0.2	0.6 +/- 0.2
Thorium 230	pCi/g	3.6 +/- 0.6	1.3 +/- 0.3	2.3 +/- 0.4	2.6 +/- 0.4	2.4 +/- 0.5
Thorium-232	pCi/g	1.5 +/- 0.3	1.0 +/- 0.3	1.2 +/- 0.3	0.7 +/- 0.2	1.1 +/- 0.3
Potassium-40	pCi/g	18.1 +/- 2.9	17.7 +/- 3.0	5.1 +/- 1.0	10.2 +/- 1.4	10.9 +/- 1.5
Cesium-137	pCi/g	< 0.2	<0.2	.07 +/- .03	<0.2	<0.2
Radium-226	pCi/g	1.1 +/- 0.1	1.2 +/- 0.2	1.2 +/- 0.1	0.8 +/- 0.1	1.2 +/- 0.1
Radium-228	pCi/g	1.3 +/- 0.2	1.2 +/- 0.3	1.3 +/- 0.2	0.6 +/- 0.1	1.3 +/- 0.2

TABLE 7

FORD (EARTH CITY), PHASE II PROPERTY EVALUATION  
DOWNHOLE GAMMA LOGGING RESULTS

DEPTH (6" INTERVALS)		UNITS <sup>1</sup>	WELL MW-101	WELL MW-102	WELL MW-103	WELL MW-104	WELL MW-105	WELL MW-106	WELL MW-107
6	A	CNTS/MIN	3600	4000	4000	3900	3700	3800	3600
12	B	CNTS/MIN	4000	4200	4000	4200	3600	3800	4000
18	C	CNTS/MIN	4000	4200	4000	4400	3800	3800	3600
24	D	CNTS/MIN	4000	4200	4000	4400	4000	4400	3800
30	E	CNTS/MIN	4200	4300	3200	4500	4000	4400	3800
36	F	CNTS/MIN	4000	4200	4000	4700	4000	4000	3600
42	G	CNTS/MIN	4000	4200	4000	4500	4000	4000	3800
48	H	CNTS/MIN	3600	3900	4000	4000	4300	4000	3400
54	I	CNTS/MIN	3400	3700	4000	3300	4000	4000	3400
60	J	CNTS/MIN	4000	3800	4000	4000	3500	3200	3800
66	K	CNTS/MIN	4000	4000	4000	4000	3600	4200	3800
72	L	CNTS/MIN	3800	3700	4000	4300	3800	4400	4000
78	M	CNTS/MIN	3700	3700	4000	4300	3800	4400	4000
84	N	CNTS/MIN	3700	3700	4000	4300	3700	4400	4200
90	O	CNTS/MIN	3500	3800	4000	4000	3800	4200	4000
96	P	CNTS/MIN	3600	3700	3100	4000	4000	4000	4200
102	Q	CNTS/MIN	3400	3700	3400	4000	4000	4200	4000
108	R	CNTS/MIN	3400	3700	4000	4000	4000	4000	WATER
114	S	CNTS/MIN	3200	3600	4000	3300	3300	4000	
120	T	CNTS/MIN	3500	3300	3600	3600	3600	WATER	
126	U	CNTS/MIN	3400	3200	3700	3900	3900		
132	V	CNTS/MIN	3400	3000	3400	3900	3900		
138	W	CNTS/MIN	3500	3000	3600	3700	3700		
144	X	CNTS/MIN	3600	3000	3600	3700	3700		
150	Y	CNTS/MIN	3400	3000	WATER	WATER	WATER		
156	Z	CNTS/MIN	3300	3000					
162	AA	CNTS/MIN	WATER	3100					
168	AB	CNTS/MIN		3100					
174	AC	CNTS/MIN		WATER					

<sup>1</sup> Readings are in gross counts per minute without background subtracted.

**Table 8**  
**Volumes & Preservatives**  
**Water Samples**

Parameters	No.	Size	Type	Preserv
VOAs	2	40 ml	glass	HCl
Semivolatiles	1	2 liter	amber glass	none
Pesticides/PCBs	1	1 liter	amber glass	none
Herbicides	1	1 liter	amber glass	none
Metals	1	250 ml	polyethylene	HNO <sub>3</sub>
Cyanide	1	500 ml	polyethylene	NaOH
Radiologic (Filtered)	1	4 liter	plastic	HNO <sub>3</sub>
Radiologic (Unfiltered)	1	4 liter	plastic	HNO <sub>3</sub>

1

[illegible]



Table 10A  
Radiologic Data Summary  
Water Samples

Parameter	Units	MW101-U	MW101-F	MW102-U	MW102-F	MW103-U	MW103-F
Type		Investigative	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative
		Unfiltered	Filtered	Unfiltered	Filtered	Unfiltered	Filtered
Laboratory		ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC
Gross Alpha	pCi/l	< 10.0	< 7.7	< 8.1	< 2.3	17.2 +/- 9.6	< 7.0
Gross Beta	pCi/l	24.1 +/- 8.4	9.5 +/- 6.3	7.1 +/- 5.5	< 8.4	23.4 +/- 10.1	<13.4
Uranium-234	pCi/l	9.1 +/- 1.8	1.3 +/- 0.3	1.4 +/- 0.4	2.4 +/- 0.6	1.3 +/- 0.2	5.1 +/- 0.9
Uranium 235/236	pCi/l	1.4 +/- 0.6	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Uranium 238	pCi/l	8.6 +/- 1.7	< 1.0	1.3 +/- 0.4	1.6 +/- 0.5	1.2 +/- 0.2	3.6 +/- 0.7
Thorium 230	pCi/l	1.0 +/- 0.4	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.2 +/- 0.5	1.6 +/- 0.5
Thorium-232	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Potassium-40	pCi/l	<130	<160	<140	<180	<150	<180
Cesium-137	pCi/l	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Radium-226	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Radium-228	pCi/l	< 3.0	< 3.0	< 3.0	< 3.0	< 3.0	< 3.0

Table 108  
Radiologic Data Summary  
Water Samples

Parameter	Units	MW104-U	MW104-F	MW105-U	MW105-F	MW106-U	MW106-F
Type		Investigative	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative	Investigative
		Unfiltered	Filtered	Unfiltered	Filtered	Unfiltered	Filtered
Laboratory		ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC
Gross Alpha	pCi/l	11.4 +/- 7.4	< 2.0	16.9 +/- 8.3	< 10.1	101 +/- 23	< 10.2
Gross Beta	pCi/l	18.7 +/- 7.4	< 8.3	14.5 +/- 9.1	7.32 +/- 5.6	29.5 +/- 12.2	< 16.0
Uranium-234	pCi/l	3.8 +/- 0.7	2.0 +/- 0.5	< 1.0	1.3 +/- 0.3	2.2 +/- 0.5	3.8 +/- 0.6
Uranium 235/236	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Uranium 238	pCi/l	2.7 +/- 0.6	1.1 +/- 0.4	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.4 +/- 0.4	2.7 +/- 0.5
Thorium 230	pCi/l	2.0 +/- 0.6	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	4.5 +/- 1.2	< 1.0
Thorium-232	pCi/l	1.5 +/- 0.6	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	6.1 +/- 1.5	< 1.0
Potassium-40	pCi/l	<140	104 +/- 60	145 +/- 74	<140	283 +/- 114	<140
Cesium-137	pCi/l	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20
Radium-226	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.4 +/- 0.3	1.1 +/- 0.3
Radium-228	pCi/l	< 3.0	< 3.0	< 3.0	< 3.0	< 3.0	< 3.0

Table 10C  
Radiologic Data Summary  
Water Samples

Parameter	Units	MW107-U	MW107-F	MW108-U	MW108-F	MW109-U	MW109-F
Type		Investigative	Investigative	dupl. MW102-U	dupl. MW102-F	split MW102-U	split MW102-F
		Unfiltered	Filtered	Unfiltered	Filtered	Unfiltered	Filtered
Laboratory		ITC	ITC	ITC	ITC	CEP	CEP
Gross Alpha	pCi/l	202 +/- 36	< 10	< 7.5	< 10.6	< 2.0	< 2.0
Gross Beta	pCi/l	17.7 +/- 11.0	< 9.3	< 10.3	< 8.4	7 +/- 3	< 3
Uranium-234	pCi/l	< 1.0	1.6 +/- 0.4	2.2 +/- 0.5	3.6 +/- 0.6	< 0.6	< 0.6
Uranium 235/236	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 0.6	< 0.6
Uranium 238	pCi/l	< 1.0	1.2 +/- 0.3	1.7 +/- 0.4	2.9 +/- 0.5	< 0.6	< 0.6
Thorium 230	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.6 +/- 0.6	< 1.0	< 0.6	< 0.6
Thorium-232	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 0.6	< 0.6
Potassium-40	pCi/l	<180	<180	<190	<150	< 5	< 5
Cesium-137	pCi/l	< 20	< 20	< 20	< 20	11.0 +/- 0.8	< 2
Radium-226	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.5 +/- 1.0	< 0.6
Radium-228	pCi/l	< 3.0	< 3.0	< 3.0	< 3.0	< 1	< 1

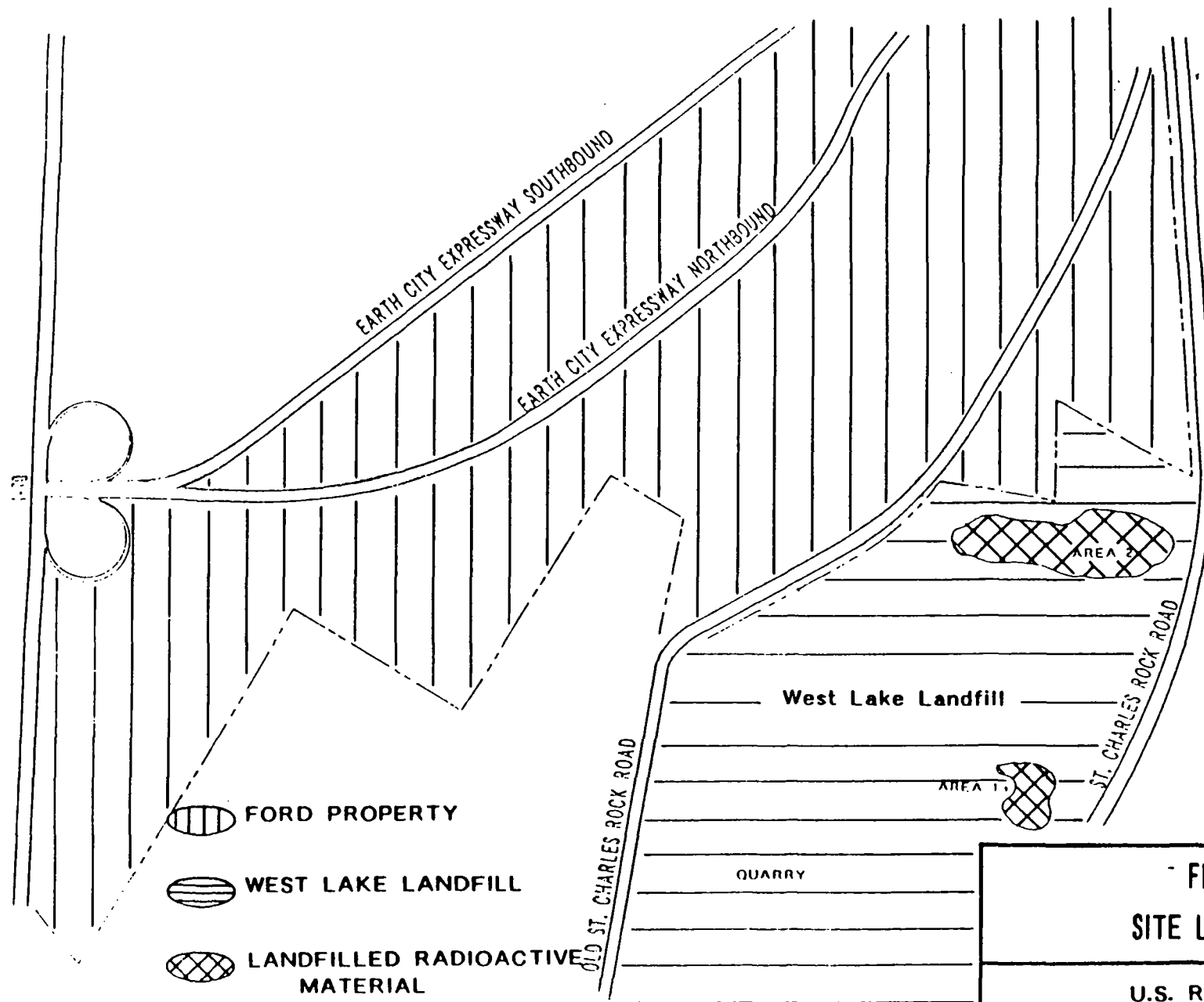
Table 100  
Radiologic Data Summary  
Water Samples

Parameter	Units	MW110-U	MW110-F		WAT		
Type		rinse	rinse		soil rinse		
		Unfiltered	Filtered				
Laboratory		ITC	ITC		ITC		
Gross Alpha	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0				
Gross Beta	pCi/l	< 4.0	< 4.0				
Uranium-234	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0				
Uranium 235/236	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0				
Uranium 238	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0				
Thorium 230	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0				
Thorium-232	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0				
Potassium-40	pCi/l	<100	<190				
Cesium-137	pCi/l	< 20	< 20				
Radium-226	pCi/l	< 1.0	< 1.0				
Radium-228	pCi/l	< 3.0	< 3.0				

**TABLE 11**  
**SAMPLE REANALYSIS DATA**

Sample ID	Type	Parameter(s) Reanalyzed	Date	Results $\pm$ 2G (units)
S4	Sediment	Gross alpha	5/25/90	19.3 $\pm$ 8.6 (pCi/g)
B1A	Soil	Gross alpha	5/25/90	1140 $\pm$ 240 (pCi/g)
		Gross beta	5/25/90	250 $\pm$ 53 (pCi/g)
		Thorium-230	6/07/90	1750 $\pm$ 360 (pCi/g)
B2A	Soil	Gross alpha	5/25/90	4100 $\pm$ 830 (pCi/g)
		Gross beta	5/25/90	627 $\pm$ 129 (pCi/g)
		Thorium-230	6/07/90	3530 $\pm$ 970 (pCi/g)
		Radium-226	5/25/90	89.5 $\pm$ 4.7 (pCi/g)
		Radium-228	5/25/90	< 1.16 (pCi/g)
MW106-U	Groundwater	Gross alpha	5/25/90	307 $\pm$ 133 (pCi/g)

D&M Job No. 19943-002-045  
June 14, 1990



**FIGURE 1**  
**SITE LAYOUT MAP**

**U.S. REAL ESTATE**  
**EARTH CITY, MISSOURI**

**Job No. 19943-002**

**Dames & Moore**

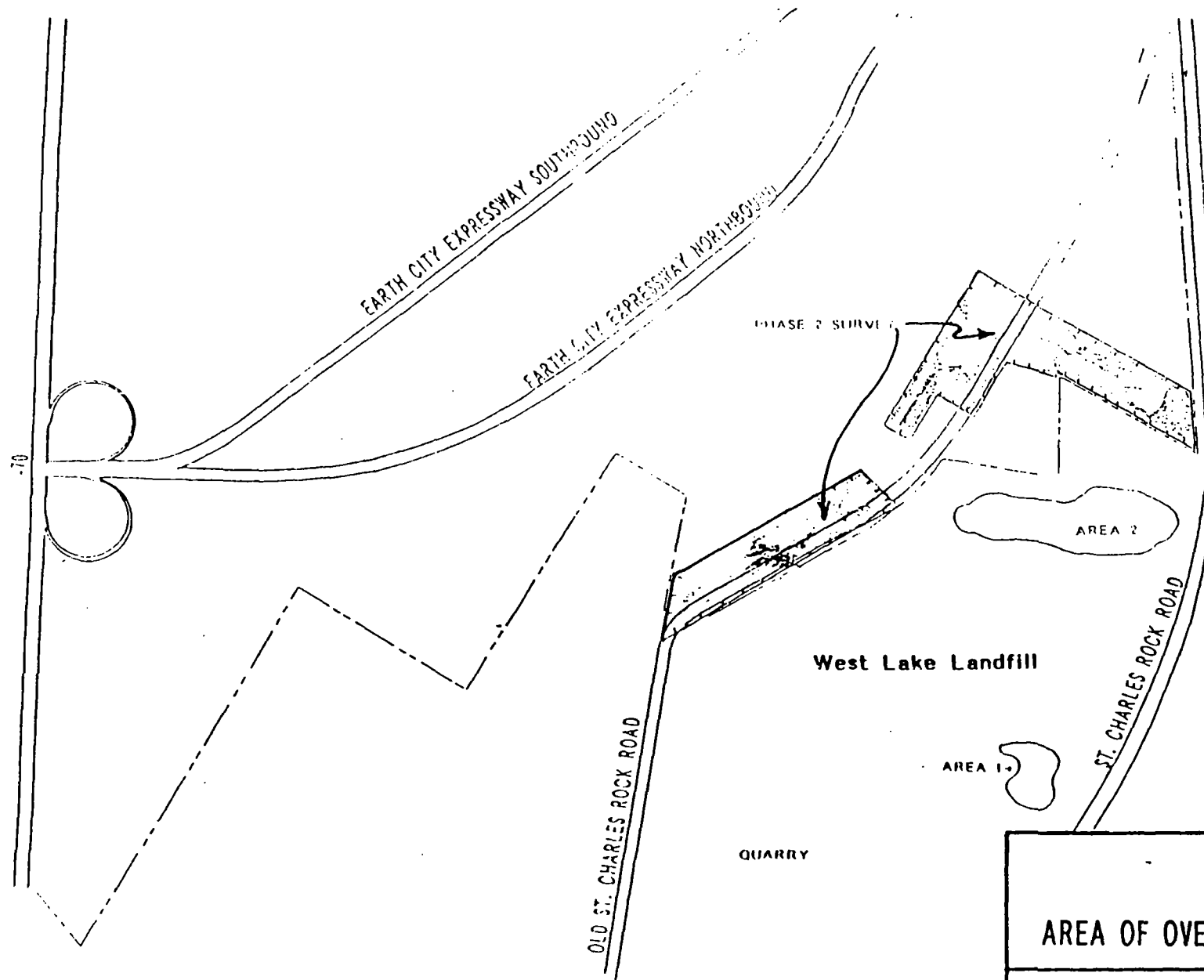


FIGURE 2

AREA OF OVERLAND GAMMA SURVEY

U.S. REAL ESTATE  
EARTH CITY, MISSOURI

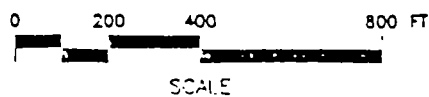
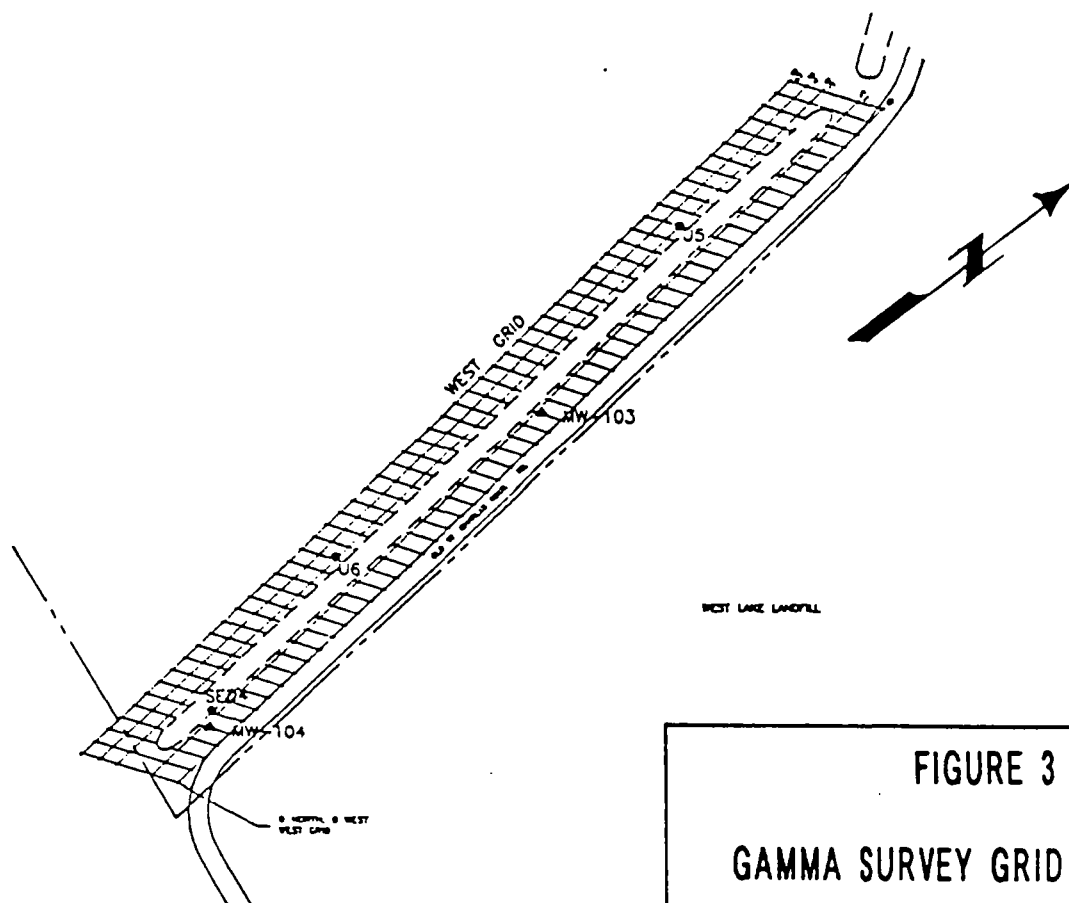
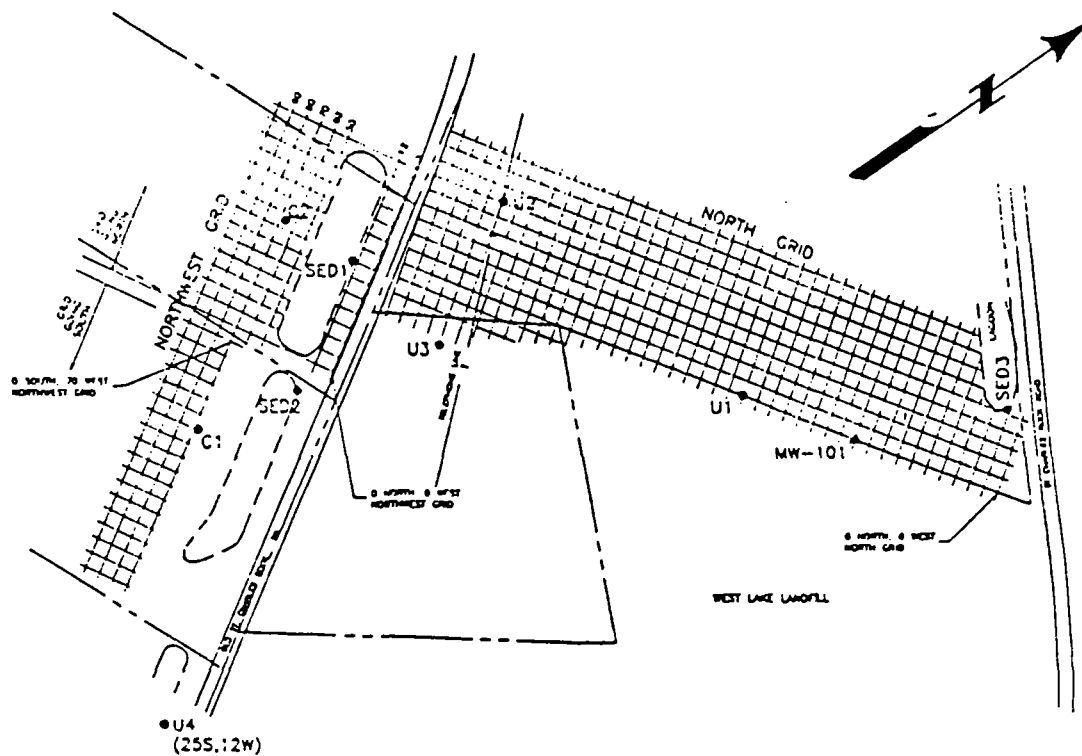


FIGURE 3

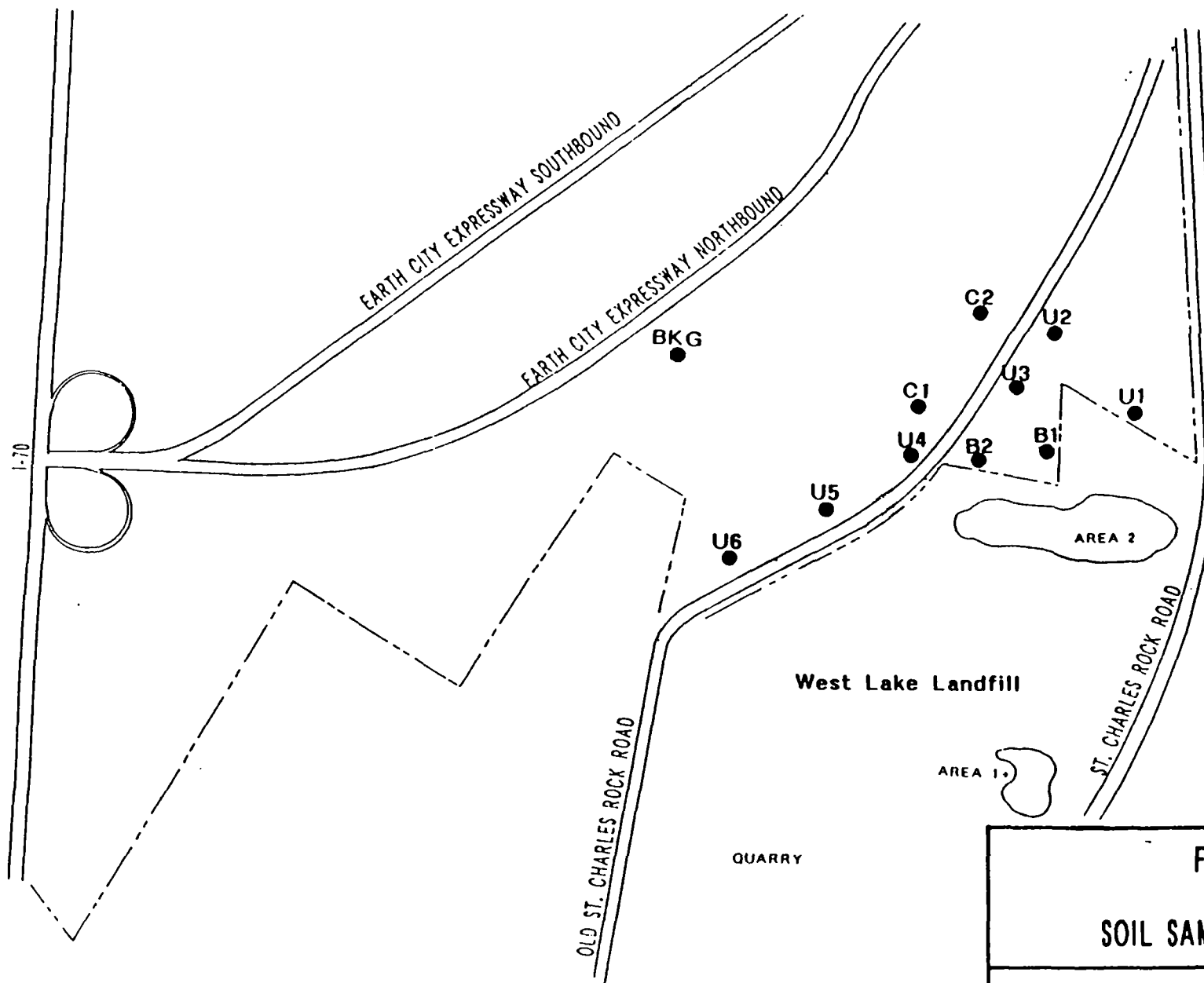
# GAMMA SURVEY GRID OVERLAYS

U.S. REAL ESTATE  
EARTH CITY, MISSOURI

Job No. 19943-002

Dames & Moore





● SOIL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

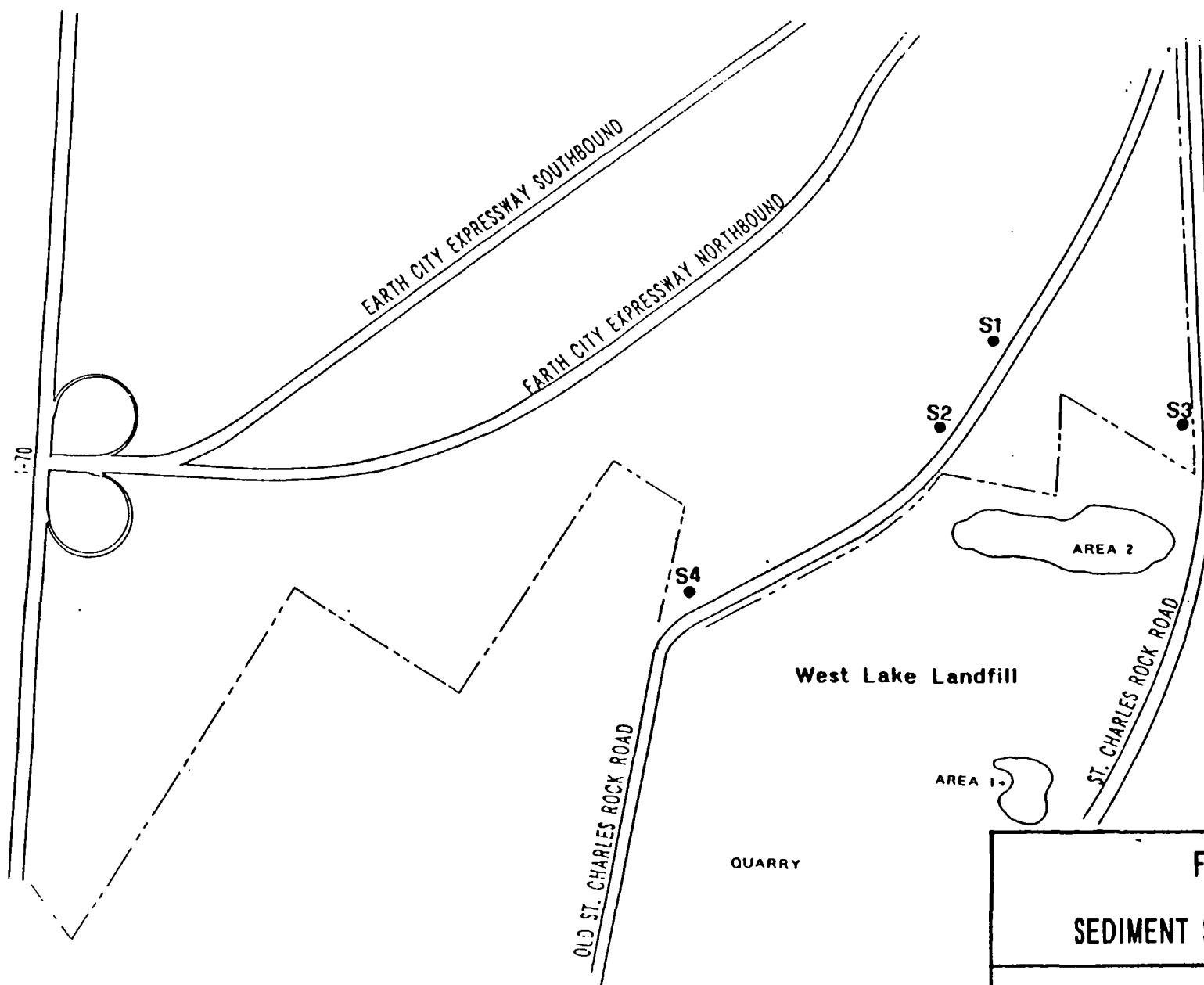
FIGURE 4

SOIL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

U.S. REAL ESTATE  
EARTH CITY, MISSOURI

Job No. 19943-002

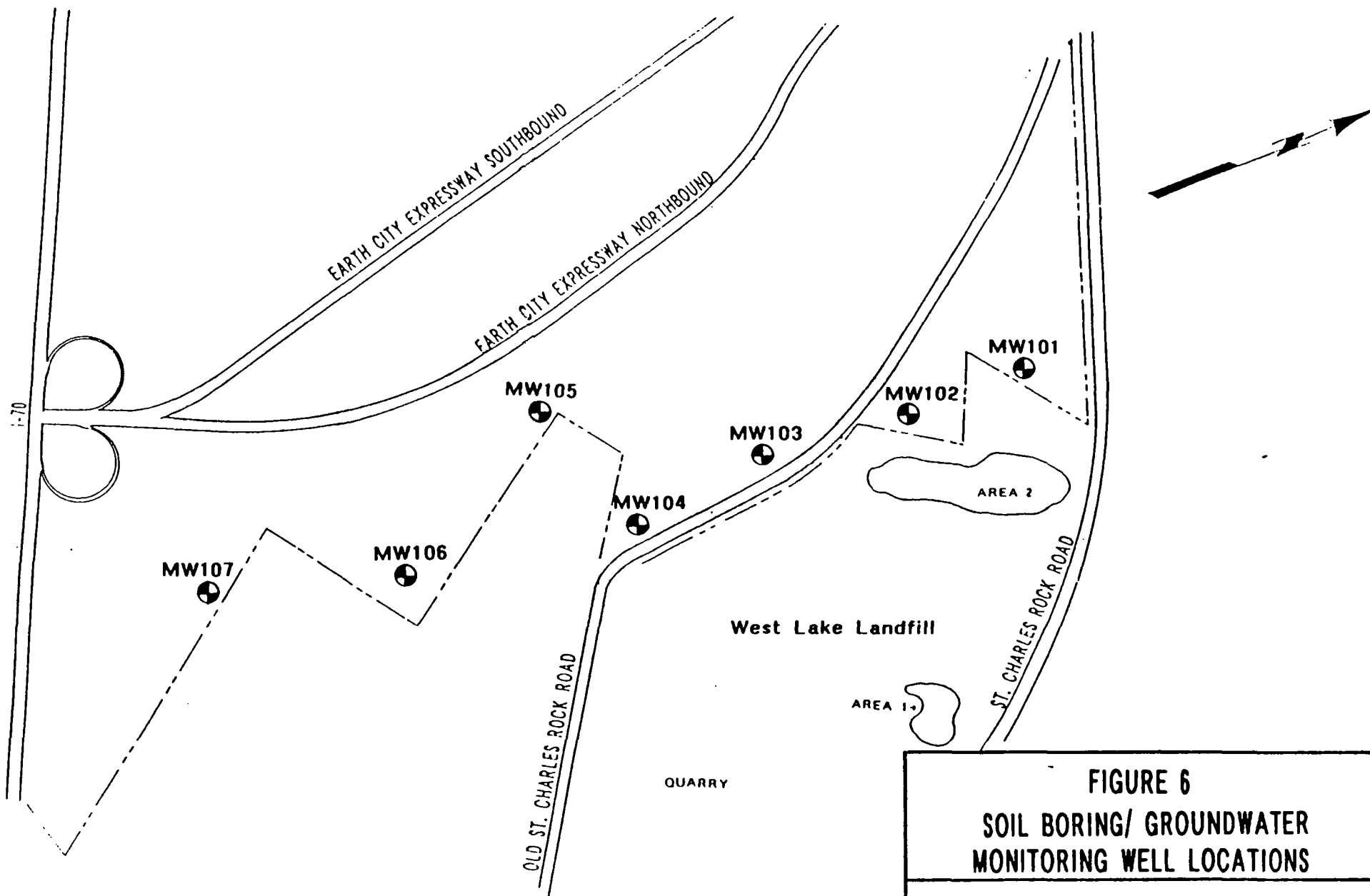
Dames & Moore



**FIGURE 5**

**SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

**U.S. REAL ESTATE  
EARTH CITY, MISSOURI**



● SOIL BORING/ MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS

**FIGURE 6**  
**SOIL BORING/ GROUNDWATER**  
**MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS**

U.S. REAL ESTATE  
 EARTH CITY, MISSOURI

Job No. 19943-002

Dames & Moore

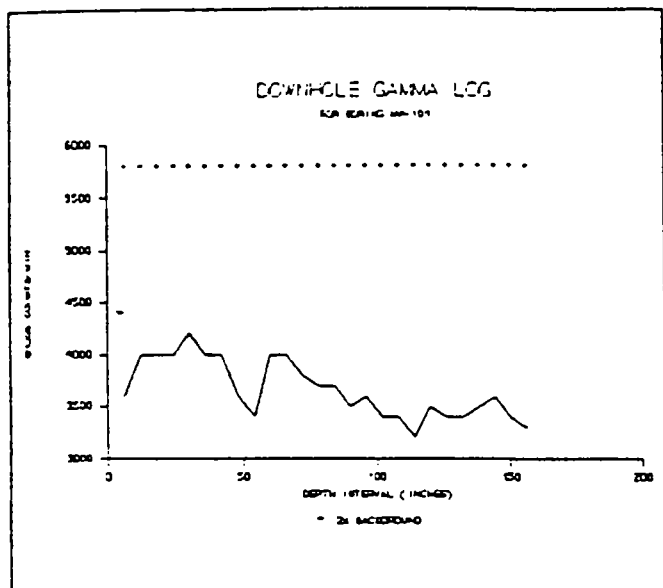


FIGURE 7-101

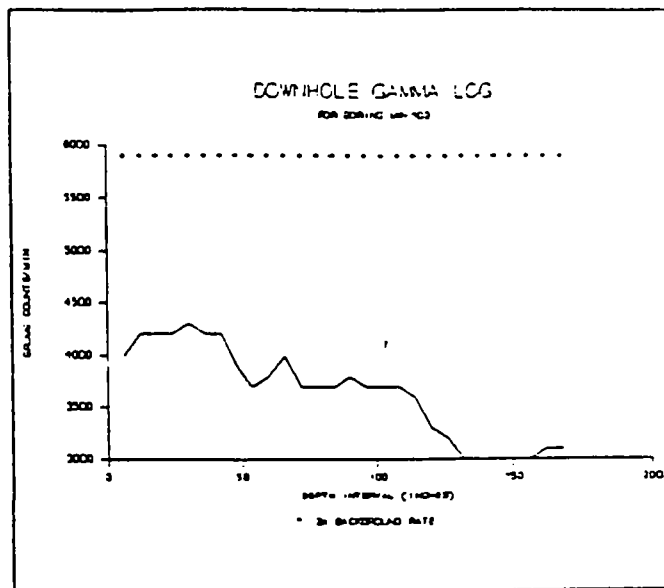


FIGURE 7-102

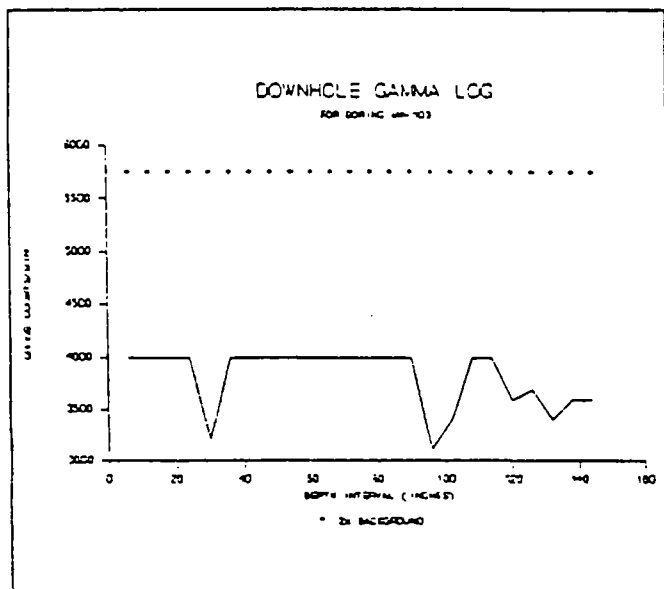


FIGURE 7-103

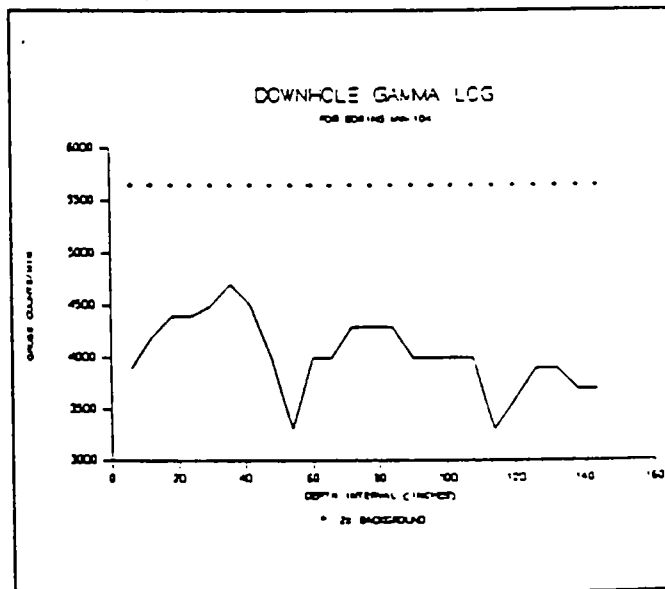


FIGURE 7-104

## FIGURE 7

### DOWNHOLE GAMMA RADIATION PLOTS

U.S. REAL ESTATE  
EARTH CITY, MISSOURI

Job No. 19943-002

Dames & Moore

APPENDIX A  
Certificates of Calibration

# ICRON CORPORATION

12345 KINSMAN ROAD, NEWBURY, OHIO 44065  
(216) 564-2251 telex 980474

## CERTIFICATE OF INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

CUSTOMER: DAMES & MOORE Q# 40040  
INSTRUMENT MODEL: micro rem SERIAL # A880N

### CALIBRATION DATA

RANGE	EXPOSURE RATE	INST. READING	EXPOSURE RATE	INST. READING
X1000	160 mR/h	160	40 mR/h	40
X100	16 mR/h	16	4 mR/h	4
X10	1.6 mR/h	1.6	400 uR/h	400
X1	160 uR/h	160	40 uR/h	40
X0.1	16 uR/h	16		

THE Cs-137 1 Ci SOURCE USED FOR THIS CALIBRATION HAS A CERTIFICATE STATING ITS TRACEABILITY TO N.B.S. (N.I.S.T.) STANDARDS.

\* INSTRUMENT CALIBRATED WITH A CS-137 GAMMA SOURCE USING A CONVERSION FACTOR OF 1 urem/h

1 uR/h

OTHER CALIBRATIONS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

CALIBRATED BY: Thomas C. Reena DATE: 1-18-90

## MICRON CORPORATION

12345 KINSMAN ROAD, NEWBURY, OHIO 44065  
(216) 564-2251 telex 980474

## CERTIFICATE OF INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

CUSTOMER: DAMES & MOORE Q# 40040  
INSTRUMENT MODEL: micro rem SERIAL # A882N

## CALIBRATION DATA

RANGE	EXPOSURE RATE	INST. READING	EXPOSURE RATE	INST. READING
X1000	160 mR/h	160	40 mR/h	40
X100	16 mR/h	16	4 mR/h	3.9
X10	1.6 mR/h	1.6	400 uR/h	400
X1	160 uR/h	160	40 uR/h	40
X0.1	16 uR/h	16		

THE Cs-137 1 Ci SOURCE USED FOR THIS CALIBRATION HAS A CERTIFICATE STATING ITS TRACEABILITY TO N.B.S. (N.I.S.T.) STANDARDS.

\* INSTRUMENT CALIBRATED WITH A CS-137 GAMMA SOURCE USING A CONVERSION  
FACTOR OF 1 urem/h  
1 uR/h

OTHER CALIBRATIONS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

CALIBRATED BY: Thomas C. Remar DATE: 1-18-90

APPENDIX B  
Chain-of-Custody Records



172

DAVID PURINGTON

314-993-4599

ITC

## DAMES &amp; MOORE CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

Sample Source & Client						Field Personnel (Signature)																																																	
Project Title						Job No.																																																	
Date	Time	Sample I.D. No.	Sample Type	No. of Containers	Sampling Site	Remarks																																																	
4/02		S1	Sediment	1		0-6"																																																	
		S2	Sed	1		0-C																																																	
		S3	Sed	1	St. Clara Rock Rd	0-C																																																	
		S4	Sed	1	SW End	0-6"																																																	
		C1	Soil-comp	1		0-6																																																	
		C2	Soil comp	1		0-6																																																	
		UB-1	Soil	1	ON/18W																																																		
		UB-2	Soil	1	N7 W37																																																		
		UB-3	Soil	1																																																			
		UB-4	Soil	1	12W/250S																																																		
		UB-5	Soil	1	440N/36W																																																		
		UB-6	Soil	1	170N/36W																																																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Relinquished by (Signature)</th> <th>Date</th> <th>Time</th> <th>Received by (Signature)</th> <th>Date</th> <th>Time</th> <th>Relinquished by (Signature)</th> <th>Date</th> <th>Time</th> <th>Received by (Signature)</th> <th>Date</th> <th>Time</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DAVID PUR</td> <td>4/12</td> <td>5:00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								Relinquished by (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by (Signature)	Date	Time	DAVID PUR	4/12	5:00																																	
Relinquished by (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by (Signature)	Date	Time																																												
DAVID PUR	4/12	5:00																																																					

PURING J, DAVID  
314-993-4599

Sample Source & Client					Field Personnel (Signature)					
Project Title					Job No.					
Date	Time	Sample I.D. No.	Sample Type	No. of Containers	Sampling Site	Remarks				
4/12		B1-A	soil	1	Area 1	O-6				
		B1-B	soil	1		O-6				
		B1-C	soil	1		O-6				
		B2-A	soil	1	Area 2	O-6				
		B2-B	soil	1		O-6				
		B2-C	soil	1		O-6				
		BKG	soil	1		O-6				
		WAT	water	1		O-6				

Southwest

[illegible]

191

314-993 - 4599

CEP

# DAMES & MOORE CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

[illegible]

ITC

ITC

[illegible]

David Dorington 314.993-4599

ITC All Bill Commons

2 boxes

# DAMES & MOORE CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

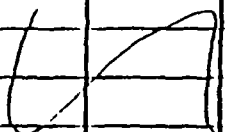
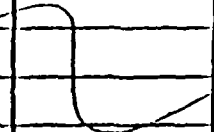


Sample Source & Client <i>Ford</i>						Field Personnel (Signature)	
Project Title <i>Earth City</i>					Job No.		
Date	Time	Sample I.D. No.	Sample Type	No. of Containers	Sampling Site	Remarks	
4-17	9:00	MW110U	Water	1		Radiological Analysis per discussion w/ David Dooley D&M, Buffalo NY	
	9:00	MW110F					
	10:00	MW102U					
	10:00	MW102F					
	10:30	MW108U					
	10:30	MW108F					
	13:30	MW103U					
	13:30	MW103F					
	14:30	MW104U					
	14:30	MW104F					
		MW101F					
		MW101U					

Relinquished by: (Signature) <i>D.A.R.P.A.</i>	Date 4/17	Time 5:00	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time



DAMES & MOORE CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

Sample Source & Client						Field Personnel (Signature)					
Project Title					Job No.						
Date	Time	Sample I.D. No.	Sample Type	No. of Containers	Sampling Site	Remarks					
4-16-70	11:00	MW106	Water	2 - 40ml	HCI	VOA					
				1 - 2L	none	Semi-volatiles					
				2 - 1L	none	herb / pest					
				1 - 500ml	NaOH	CN					
				1 - 250ml	HNO <sub>3</sub>	metals					
	9:00	MW107		2 - 40ml	HCI	VOA					
	9:00			1 - 2L	none	Semi-volatiles					
				2 - 1L	none	herb / pest					
				1 - 500ml	NaOH	CN					
				1 - 250ml	HNO <sub>3</sub>	Metals					
		TR-1		1 - 40ml	HCI	VOA					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> <div>  </div> </div>											

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time



5/1

## DAMES & MOORE CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

2 boxes

Sample Source & Client					Field Personnel (Signature)	
Project Title					Job No.	
Date	Time	Sample I.D. No.	Sample Type	No. of Containers	Sampling Site	Remarks
4-17	9:00	MW110	water	7		UOC, semi, post, herb, met
	10:00	MW102		7		
	10:30	MW108		7		
	13:30	MW103		7		
	14:30	MW104		7		
		TR-2		2		UOC

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
<i>[Signature]</i>	4/17	5:20									
Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time

Mr. Allan Field

[illegible]



APPENDIX C  
Laboratory Analytical Data



CONTROLS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION, INC.

1000 BROADWAY • SUITE 100 • NEW YORK, NY 10018 • OUT OF STATE • 212-646-2188 • FAX • 212-646-9288

Dames & Moore  
11701 Borman Drive, Suite 340  
Saint Louis, MO 63146

Date Received: 04/18/90  
Date Reported: 05/09/90  
Work Order: 90-04-353  
Category:

Attn: Dave Purington

Work ID: Environmental  
P O # :

DAMES & MOORE

MAY 14 1990

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Test	Units	MW109U	MW109F
		04/17/90 11:00	04/17/90 11:00
Gross Alpha		<2	<2
	pCi/liter		
Gross Beta		7+/-3	<3
	pCi/liter		
Cesium-137		11.0 0.8	<2
	pCi/liter		
Potassium-40		<5	<5
	pCi/liter		
Radium-226		1.5+/-1.0	<0.6
	pCi/liter		
Radium-228		<1	<1
	pCi/liter		
Thorium-228		<0.6	<0.6
	pCi/liter		
Thorium-230		<0.6	<0.6
	pCi/liter		



Controls for Environmental Protection, Inc.

P.O. BOX 5351 • Santa Fe, New Mexico 87512

OUT OF STATE 70/645-2188 • FAX - 505-982-9289

Page 2  
Received: 04/18/90

CEP, Inc. REPORT  
05/09/90 16:18:30

Work Order # 90-04-353  
Continued From Above

Test	Units	MW109U 04/17/90 11:00	MW109F 04/17/90 11:00
Thorium-232	pCi/liter	<0.6	<0.6
Uranium-234	pCi/liter	<0.6	<0.6
Uranium-235	pCi/liter	<0.6	<0.6
Uranium-238	pCi/liter	<0.6	<0.6

Certified By: 

Page 1  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
05/18/90 19:17:24

Work Order # 50-04-049

REPORT DAMES & MOORE  
TO 11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTEN DAVID PURINGTON

PREPARED IT/RADIOLOGICAL SCIENCES LAB.  
BY 1550 BEAR CREEK ROAD  
OAK RIDGE, TN 37831

  
CERTIFIED BY

ATTEN ERS  
PHONE 615-482-9707

CONTACT JIM DILLARD

CLIENT DAMES ST SAMPLES 1  
COMPANY DAMES & MOORE  
FACILITY ST. LOUIS, MO

AMENDED TO CORRECT UNITS AND RESULTS. U-150 AND TH-230 AND  
TH-232 WERE ALSO ADDED TO COMPLETE REPORT.

WORK ID WATER SAMPLE  
TAKEN  
TRANS  
TYPE  
P.O. #  
INVOICE under separate cover

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION  
01 WAT

TEST CODES and NAMES used on this report

GALPHA	GROSS ALPHA
GBETA	GROSS BETA
CS	GAMMA SPEC
RA226	RA-226
RA228	RA-228
TH228	TH-228
TH230	TH-230
TH232	TH-232
U234	U-234
U235	U-235/236
U238	U-238

MAY 22 1990

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Page 2  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-049

SAMPLE ID WAT FRACTION 01A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 03/18/90

VERIFIED BY KDF

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.84E+2		GROSS ALPHA	2.27E+1	0.36E+1
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	4.92E+0	2.17E+0
			RA-226	2.16E+0	0.63E+0
			RA-228	<6.88E+0	
			U-234	1.02E+1	0.20E+1
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	8.65E+0	1.80E+0
			TH-230	6.01E+1	0.87E+1
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	



Page 1  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
05/18/90 19:17:24

Work Order # SO-04-049

REPORT DAMES & MOORE  
TO 11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146

ATTEN DAVID PURINGTON

PREPARED IT/RADIOLOGICAL SCIENCES LAB.  
BY 1550 BEAR CREEK ROAD  
OAK RIDGE, TN 37831

ATTEN ERS

PHONE 615-482-9707

  
CERTIFIED BY

CONTACT JIM DILLARD

CLIENT DAMES ST SAMPLES 1  
COMPANY DAMES & MOORE  
FACILITY ST. LOUIS, MO

AMENDED TO CORRECT UNITS AND RESULTS. U-150 AND TH-230 AND  
TH-232 WERE ALSO ADDED TO COMPLETE REPORT.

WORK ID WATER SAMPLE  
TAKEN  
TRANS  
TYPE  
P.O. #  
INVOICE under separate cover

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION  
01 WAT

TEST CODES and NAMES used on this report

GALPHA	CROSS ALPHA
GBETA	CROSS BETA
GS	GAMMA SPEC
RA226	RA-226
RA228	RA-228
TH228	TH-228
TH230	TH-230
TH232	TH-232
U234	U-234
U235	U-235/236
U238	U-238

MAY 12 1990

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Page 2  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-049

SAMPLE ID WAT FRACTION 01A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY KDF

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.84E+2		GROSS ALPHA	2.27E+1	0.36E+1
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	4.92E+0	2.17E+0
			RA-226	2.16E+0	0.63E+0
			RA-228	<6.88E+0	
			U-234	1.02E+1	0.20E+1
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	8.65E+0	1.80E+0
			TH-230	6.01E+1	0.87E+1
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

Page 1  
Received: 04/18/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
05/18/90 15:27:40

Work Order # 50-04-065

REPORT DAMES & MOORE

TO 11701 BORMAN DRIVE

SUITE 340

ST. LOUIS, MO 63146

ATTEN DAVID PURINGTON

PREPARED IT/RADIOLOGICAL SCIENCES LAB.

BY 1550 BEAR CREEK ROAD

OAK RIDGE, TN 37831

ATTEN ERS

PHONE 615-482-9707

*[Signature]*  
CERTIFIED BY

CONTACT JIM DILLARD

CLIENT DAMES ST

SAMPLES 12

COMPANY DAMES & MOORE

FACILITY ST. LOUIS, MO

AMENDED TO INCLUDE U-150, TH-230 AND TH-232 FOR ALL FRACTIONS.

WORK ID WATER SAMPLES

TAKEN

TRANS

TYPE

P.O. #

INVOICE under separate cover

#### SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION

01 MW110U  
02 MW110F  
03 MW102U  
04 MW102F  
05 MW108U  
06 MW108F  
07 MW103U  
08 MW103F  
09 MW104U  
10 MW104F  
11 MW101F  
12 MW101U

#### TEST CODES and NAMES used on this report

GALPHA GROSS ALPHA  
GBETA GROSS BETA  
GS GAMMA SPEC  
RA226 RA-226  
RA228 RA-228  
TH228 TH-228  
TH230 TH-230  
TH232 TH-232  
U234 U-234  
U235 U-235/236  
U238 U-238

Page 2  
Received: 04/18/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-065

SAMPLE ID MM110U FRACTION 01A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.0E+2		GROSS ALPHA	<1.0E+0	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	<4.0E+0	
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	<1.0E+0	
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	<1.0E+0	
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

SAMPLE ID MM110F FRACTION 02A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.9E+2		GROSS ALPHA	<1.0E+0	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	<4.0E+0	
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	<1.0E+0	
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	<1.0E+0	
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

Page 3  
Received: 04/18/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge  
Results by Sample

Work Order # 50-04-065

SAMPLE ID MW102U

FRACTION 03A TEST CODE GS  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90

NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Category NA

UNITS µCi/l  
MRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.4E+2		GROSS ALPHA	CB. 08E+0	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	7.09E+0	5.46E+0
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	1.42E+0	0.39E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	1.30E+0	0.38E+0
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

SAMPLE ID MW102F

FRACTION 04A TEST CODE GS  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90

NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Category NA

UNITS µCi/l  
MRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.8E+2		GROSS ALPHA	<2.26E+0	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	CB. 43E+0	
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	2.43E+0	0.57E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	1.57E+0	0.45E+0
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

Page 4  
Received: 04/18/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-065

SAMPLE ID MW108U FRACTION 05A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
MRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.9E+2		GROSS ALPHA	<7.50E+0	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	<1.03E+1	
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	2.20E+0	0.47E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	1.67E+0	0.40E+0
			TH-230	1.57E+0	0.61E+0
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

SAMPLE ID MW108F FRACTION 06A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
MRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.5E+2		GROSS ALPHA	<1.06E+1	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	<8.36E+0	
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	3.57E+0	0.62E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	2.93E+0	0.54E+0
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

Page 5  
Received: 04/18/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-065

SAMPLE ID MM103U FRACTION 07A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.5E+2		GROSS ALPHA	1.72E+1	0.96E+1
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	2.34E+1	1.01E+1
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	1.26E+1	0.19E+1
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	1.23E+1	0.19E+1
			TH-230	1.22E+0	0.52E+0
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

SAMPLE ID MM103F FRACTION 08A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.8E+2		GROSS ALPHA	<7.00E+0	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	<1.34E+1	
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	5.10E+0	0.85E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	3.55E+0	0.66E+0
			TH-230	1.57E+0	0.45E+0
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

Page 6  
Received: 04/18/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # 50-04-065

SAMPLE ID MM104U FRACTION 09A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.4E+2		GROSS ALPHA	1.14E+1	0.74E+1
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	1.87E+1	0.74E+1
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	3.80E+0	0.73E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	2.68E+0	0.59E+0
			TH-230	2.00E+0	0.65E+0
			TH-232	1.47E+0	0.55E+0

SAMPLE ID MM104F FRACTION 10A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.04E+2	0.60E+2	GROSS ALPHA	<2.0E+0	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	<8.3E+0	
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	1.98E+0	0.48E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	1.10E+0	0.35E+0
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	



Page 7  
Received: 04/18/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-065

SAMPLE ID MM101F FRACTION 11A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90 Category NA

UNITS µCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.6E+2		GROSS ALPHA	<7.7E+0	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	9.52E+0	6.27E+0
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	1.26E+0	0.31E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	<1.0E+0	
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

SAMPLE ID MM101U FRACTION 12A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/17/90 Category NA

UNITS µCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.3E+2		GROSS ALPHA	<1.0E+1	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	2.41E+1	0.84E+1
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	9.06E+0	1.75E+0
			U-235/236	1.37E+0	0.58E+0
			U-238	8.64E+0	1.69E+0
			TH-230	1.02E+0	0.36E+0
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

Page 1  
Received: 04/17/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
05/18/90 16:11:46

Work Order # 50-04-064

REPORT DAMES & MOORE  
TO 11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146

ATTEN DAVID PURINGTON

PREPARED IT/RADIOLOGICAL SCIENCES LAB.  
BY 1550 BEAR CREEK ROAD  
OAK RIDGE, TN 37831

ATTEN ERS

PHONE 615-482-9707

*J. Dillard*  
CERTIFIED BY

CONTACT JIM DILLARD

CLIENT DAMES ST SAMPLES 6  
COMPANY DAMES & MOORE  
FACILITY ST. LOUIS, MO

AMENDED TO INCLUDE U-150, TH-230 AND TH-232 ON ALL FRACTIONS  
AND TO CORRECT GROSS ALPHA AND GROSS BETA RESULTS FOR 05A.

WORK ID WATER SAMPLES

TAKEN                     

TRANS                     

TYPE                     

P.D. #                     

INVOICE under separate cover

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION

01 MM105U  
02 MM105F  
03 MM106U  
04 MM106F  
05 MM107U  
06 MM107F

TEST CODES and NAMES used on this report

GALPHA GROSS ALPHA  
GBETA GROSS BETA  
GS GAMMA SPEC  
RA226 RA-226  
RA228 RA-228  
TH228 TH-228  
TH230 TH-230  
TH232 TH-232  
U234 U-234  
U235 U-235/236  
U238 U-238

Page 2  
Received: 04/17/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-064

SAMPLE ID MM105U FRACTION 01A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/16/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY KDF

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.45E+2	0.74E+2	GROSS ALPHA	1.69E+1	0.83E+1
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	1.45E+1	0.91E+1
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	<1.0E+0	
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	<1.0E+0	
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

SAMPLE ID MM105F FRACTION 02A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/16/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/L  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY KDF

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.4E+2		GROSS ALPHA	<1.01E+1	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	7.32E+0	5.64E+0
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	1.33E+0	0.33E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	<1.0E+0	
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

Page 3  
Received: 04/17/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-064

SAMPLE ID MM106U FRACTION 03A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/16/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY KDF

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	2.83E+2	1.14E+2	GROSS ALPHA	1.01E+2	0.23E+2
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	2.95E+1	1.22E+1
			RA-226	1.41E+0	0.29E+0
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	2.18E+0	0.49E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	1.37E+0	0.38E+0
			TH-230	4.45E+0	1.16E+0
			TH-232	6.12E+0	1.45E+0

SAMPLE ID MM106F FRACTION 04A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/16/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY KDF

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.4E+2		GROSS ALPHA	<1.02E+1	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	<1.60E+1	
			RA-226	1.05E+0	0.25E+0
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	3.81E+0	0.63E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	2.65E+0	0.49E+0
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

Page 4  
Received: 04/17/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-064

SAMPLE ID MM107U FRACTION 05A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/16/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY KDF

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.8E+2		GROSS ALPHA	2.35E+1	1.14E+1
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	1.77E+1	1.10E+1
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	<1.0E+0	
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	<1.0E+0	
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

SAMPLE ID MM107F FRACTION 06A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/16/90 Category NA

UNITS pCi/l  
WRTN 05/18/90

VERIFIED BY KDF

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	<1.8E+2		GROSS ALPHA	<1.01E+1	
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	<9.26E+0	
			RA-226	<1.0E+0	
			RA-228	<3.0E+0	
			U-234	1.59E+0	0.39E+0
			U-235/236	<1.0E+0	
			U-238	1.24E+0	0.34E+0
			TH-230	<1.0E+0	
			TH-232	<1.0E+0	

Page 1  
Received: 04/13/90

ITDRL OAK RIDGE REPORT  
05/31/90 15:57:35

Work Order # 50-05-179  
Work Not Complete

REPORT DAMES & MOORE  
TO 11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN DAVID PURINGTON  
  
CLIENT DAMES ST SAMPLES 3  
COMPANY DAMES & MOORE  
FACILITY ST. LOUIS, MO

PREPARED IT/RADIOLOGICAL SCIENCES LAB.  
BY 1550 BEAR CREEK ROAD  
OAK RIDGE, TN 37831

ATTN ERS  
PHONE 615-482-9707

  
CERTIFIED BY

CONTACT JIM DILLARD

\* SAMPLES B1-A AND B2-A WILL BE REPORTED AT A LATER DATE.

WORK ID SOIL SAMPLES  
TAKEN \_\_\_\_\_  
TRANS \_\_\_\_\_  
TYPE \_\_\_\_\_  
P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_  
INVOICE under separate cover

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION

01 B2-A  
02 S4  
03 B1-A

TEST CODES and NAMES used on this report

<u>CALPHA</u>	<u>GROSS ALPHA</u>
<u>GBETA</u>	<u>GROSS BETA</u>
<u>RA226</u>	<u>RA-226</u>
<u>RA228</u>	<u>RA-228</u>
<u>SPEC</u>	<u>SPECIAL FORM FOR REPORTING</u>
<u>TH228</u>	<u>TH-228</u>
<u>TH230</u>	<u>TH-230</u>
<u>TH232</u>	<u>TH-232</u>

DAMES & MOORE

JUN 04 1990

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Page 2  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRL OAK RIDGE REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-05-179

SAMPLE ID B2-A FRACTION 01A TEST CODE SPEC NAME SPECIAL FORM FOR REPORTING  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category NA

PARAMETER	RESULT	2-SIGMA ERROR	UNITS
GROSS ALPHA	4.10E+3	0.83E+3	pCi/g
GROSS BETA	6.27E+2	1.29E+2	pCi/g
RA-226	8.95E+1	0.47E+1	pCi/g
RA-228	<1.16E+0		pCi/g
TH-ISO	*		

SAMPLE ID S4 FRACTION 02A TEST CODE SPEC NAME SPECIAL FORM FOR REPORTING  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category NA

PARAMETER	RESULT	2-SIGMA ERROR	UNITS
GROSS ALPHA	1.93E+1	0.86E+1	pCi/g

Page 3  
Received: 04/13/90

ITDRL OAK RIDGE REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-05-179

SAMPLE ID B1-A

FRACTION 03A TEST CODE SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90

NAME SPECIAL FORM FOR REPORTING  
Category NA

PARAMETER	RESULT	2-SIGMA ERROR	UNITS
GROSS ALPHA	1.14E+3	0.24E+3	pCi/g
GROSS BETA	2.50E+2	0.53E+2	pCi/g
TH-ISO	*		



Page 1  
Received: 04/17/90

ITDRL OAK RIDGE REPORT  
05/31/90 15:56:12

Work Order # SO-05-180

REPORT DAMES & MOORE  
TO 11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTEN DAVID PURINGTON

PREPARED IT/RADIOLOGICAL SCIENCES LAB.  
BY 1530 BEAR CREEK ROAD  
OAK RIDGE, TN 37831

  
CERTIFIED BY

ATTEN ERS  
PHONE 615-482-9707

CONTACT JIM DILLARD

CLIENT DAMES ST SAMPLES 1  
COMPANY DAMES & MOORE  
FACILITY ST. LOUIS, MO

WORK ID WATER SAMPLE  
TAKEN  
TRANS  
TYPE  
P.O. #  
INVOICE under separate cover

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION  
01 MW 106U

TEST CODES and NAMES used on this report

GALPHA CROSS ALPHA  
SPEC SPECIAL FORM FOR REPORTING

Page 2  
Received: 04/17/90

ITDRL OAK RIDGE REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-05-180

SAMPLE ID MM 106U FRACTION 01A TEST CODE SPEC NAME SPECIAL FORM FOR REPORTING  
Date & Time Collected 04/16/90 Category NA

PARAMETER	RESULT	2-SIGMA ERROR	UNITS
GROSS ALPHA	3.07E+2	1.33E+2	pCi/l

# TCT - St. Louis

formerly Envirodyne Engineers, Inc.

Consulting Engineers, Scientists and Analytical Services

1908 Innerbelt Business Center Drive  
St. Louis, Missouri 63114-5700  
(314) 426-0880  
Fax (314) 426-4212

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

CLIENT: Mr. Dave Purington  
Dames & Moore  
11960 Westline Ind. Drive  
Suite 155  
St. Louis, MO 63146

REPORT DATE: May 10, 1990  
SAMPLE ANALYZED: One water sample analyzed  
for the parameters  
listed below.

DATE RECEIVED: April 18, 1990  
P.O. #:

PROJ. #: 3500-00385

PARAMETER	UNITS	MW109	MW109 DUPLICATE
ANTIMONY	(UG/L)	< 24	< 24
ARSENIC	(UG/L)	3.1	2.5
BERYLLIUM	(UG/L)	< 3	< 3
CADMIUM	(UG/L)	< 3	< 3
CHROMIUM	(UG/L)	< 10	< 10
COPPER	(UG/L)	< 14	< 14
LEAD	(UG/L)	< 73	< 73
MERCURY	(UG/L)	0.48	-
NICKEL	(UG/L)	< 15	< 15
SILVER	(UG/L)	1.1	<1.0
SELENIUM	(UG/L)	1.3	<1.0
THALLIUM	(UG/L)	<1.0	<1.0
ZINC	(UG/L)	< 16	< 16

PARAMETER	UNITS	MW109
CYANIDE	(UG/L)	< 5

NOTE: See reverse side for "STANDARD CLAUSES."

APPROVED:

*Lisa A. Leehy*  
Lisa A. Leehy, Program Coordinator

disk 87/bbg

DAMES & MOORE

MAY 14 1990

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

CLIENT: Mr. Dave Purington  
Damas & Moore

REPORT DATE: May 10, 1990  
DATE RECEIVED: April 18, 1990

PROJ. #: 3500-00385

P.O. #:

PARAMETER	UNITS	DETECTION		MW109	
		LIMITS	BLANK	MW109	DUPLICATE
LINDANE	(UG/L)	0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002
HEPTACHLOR	(UG/L)	0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	(UG/L)	0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004
ENDOSULFAN I	(UG/L)	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
DIELDRIN	(UG/L)	0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006
ENDOSULFAN II	(UG/L)	0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
4,4'-DDT	(UG/L)	0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015
ENDRIN ALDEHYDE	(UG/L)	0.024	<0.024	<0.024	<0.024
METHOXYCHLOR	(UG/L)	0.063	<0.063	<0.063	<0.063
alpha-BHC	(UG/L)	0.002	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002
beta-BHC	(UG/L)	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
delta-BHC	(UG/L)	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
gamma-CHLORDANE	(UG/L)	0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003
alpha-CHLORDANE	(UG/L)	0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003
4,4'-DDE	(UG/L)	0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006
ENDRIN	(UG/L)	0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016
4,4'-DDD	(UG/L)	0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	(UG/L)	0.022	<0.022	<0.022	<0.022
ENDRIN KETONE	(UG/L)	0.019	<0.019	<0.019	<0.019
AROCLOR-1016	(UG/L)	0.047	<0.047	<0.047	<0.047
AROCLOR-1260	(UG/L)	0.187	<0.187	<0.187	<0.187
AROCLOR-1221	(UG/L)	0.107	<0.107	<0.107	<0.107
AROCLOR-1232	(UG/L)	0.083	<0.083	<0.083	<0.083
AROCLOR-1242	(UG/L)	0.044	<0.044	<0.044	<0.044
AROCLOR-1254	(UG/L)	0.054	<0.054	<0.054	<0.054
AROCLOR-1248	(UG/L)	0.094	<0.094	<0.094	<0.094
ALDRIN	(UG/L)	0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003
TOXAPHENE	(UG/L)	0.205	<0.205	<0.205	<0.205

PARAMETER	UNITS	DETECTION		MW109	
		LIMITS	BLANK	MW109	DUPLICATE
2,4-D	(UG/L)	0.745	<0.745	<0.745	<0.745
SILVEX	(UG/L)	0.197	<0.197	<0.197	<0.197

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

CLIENT: Mr. Dave Purington  
Damas & Moore

REPORT DATE: May 10, 1990  
DATE RECEIVED: April 18, 1990

PROJ. #: 3500-00385

P.O. #:

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS	DETECTION	BLANK	MW109
	LIMIT (UG/L)		
ACROLEIN	100	ND	ND
ACRYLONITRILE	100	ND	ND
BENZENE	5	ND	ND
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	ND
BROMOFORM	5	ND	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	ND
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	ND
CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	ND
2-CHLOROETHYL VINYL ETHER	5	ND	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND	ND
CHLOROMETHANE	10	ND	ND
DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	6
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	ND
TOTAL 1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	ND
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND	ND
CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND	ND
ETHYL BENZENE	5	ND	ND
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	ND	ND
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND	ND
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	5	ND	ND
TOLUENE	5	ND	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	ND
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	ND
TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	ND
VINYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	ND

## SURROGATE COMPOUNDS

	RCVRY	RCVRY
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-D4	94	88
TOLUENE-D8	101	99
p-BFB	98	98

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

CLIENT: Mr. Dave Purington  
Dames & Moore

REPORT DATE: May 10, 1990  
DATE RECEIVED: April 18, 1990

PROJ. #: 3500-00385

P.O. #:

	DETECTION		MW109	
	LIMIT (UG/L)	BLANK (UG/L)	MW109 (UG/L)	DUP (UG/L)
<b>ACID COMPOUNDS</b>				
2-CHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	ND	ND
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	ND	ND
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	ND	ND
2,4-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND	ND	ND
2-NITROPHENOL	10	ND	ND	ND
4-NITROPHENOL	50	ND	ND	ND
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	50	ND	ND	ND
PHENOL	10	ND	ND	ND
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	ND	ND
2-METHYL-4,6-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND	ND	ND
4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	ND	ND

	RCVRY	RCVRY	RCVRY
<b>SURROGATE COMPOUNDS</b>			
2-FLUOROPHENOL	48	4*	2*
PHENOL-d6	34	2*	1*
2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	68	7*	2*

\*Below QC limits

	DETECTION		MW109	
	LIMIT (UG/L)	BLANK (UG/L)	MW109 (UG/L)	DUP (UG/L)
<b>BASE NEUTRAL COMPOUNDS</b>				
ACENAPHTHENE	10	ND	ND	ND
ACENAPHTHYLENE	10	ND	ND	ND
ANTHRACENE	10	ND	ND	ND
BENZIDINE	50	ND	ND	ND
BENZ(A)ANTHRACENE	10	ND	ND	ND
BENZO(B,K)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND	ND	ND
BENZO(GHI)PERYLENE	10	ND	ND	ND
BENZO(A)PYRENE	10	ND	ND	ND
BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	10	ND	ND	ND
BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	10	ND	ND	ND
BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	10	ND	ND	ND
BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	10	< DL	ND	14

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

CLIENT: Mr. Dave Purington  
Dames & Moore

REPORT DATE: May 10, 1990  
DATE RECEIVED: April 18, 1990

PROJ. #: 3500-00385

P.O. #:

BASE NEUTRAL COMPOUNDS CONTD.	DETECTION		MW109	
	LIMIT (UG/L)	BLANK (UG/L)	MW109 (UG/L)	DUP (UG/L)
4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	10	ND	ND	ND
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	10	ND	ND	ND
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	10	ND	ND	ND
4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	10	ND	ND	ND
CHRYSENE	10	ND	ND	ND
DIBENZO(A,H)ANTHRACENE	10	ND	ND	ND
DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND	ND	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	ND	ND
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	ND	ND
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	ND	ND
3,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	20	ND	ND	ND
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	10	ND	ND	ND
DIMETHYL PHTHALATE	10	ND	ND	ND
2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND	ND	ND
2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND	ND	ND
DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND	ND	ND
1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE	10	ND	ND	ND
DI-N-PROPYLNITROSAMINE	10	ND	ND	ND
FLUORANTHENE	10	ND	ND	ND
FLUORENE	10	ND	ND	ND
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	ND	ND
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	10	ND	ND	ND
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	10	ND	ND	ND
HEXACHLOROETHANE	10	ND	ND	ND
INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	10	ND	ND	ND
ISOPHORONE	10	ND	ND	ND
NAPHTHALENE	10	ND	ND	ND
NITROBENZENE	10	ND	ND	ND
N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE	10	ND	ND	ND
N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE	10	ND	ND	ND
PHENANTHRENE	10	ND	ND	ND
PYRENE	10	ND	ND	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	ND	ND

SURROGATE COMPOUNDS	RCVRY	RCVRY	RCVRY
NITROBENZENE-d5	79	57	81
2-FLUOROBIPHENYL	62	48	71
TERPHENYL-d14	79	63	84

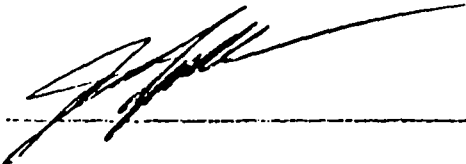
Dames & Moore  
11701 Borman Drive, Suite 340  
Saint Louis, MO 63146

Date Received: 04/16/90  
Date Reported: 05/16/90  
Work Order: 90-04-263  
Category:

Attn: Dave Purington

Work ID: Environmental  
P O #: 19943-002

Certified By:

  
\_\_\_\_\_

DAMES & MOORE  
MAY 22 1990  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI





Page 2  
Received: 04/16/90

CEP, Inc. REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # 90-04-263

SAMPLE ID B1A FRACTION 01A TEST CODE AB S NAME Gross Alpha/Beta  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/g	RESULT
Gross Alpha	0.3	<u>44.5 +/- 1.8</u>
Gross Beta	0.1	<u>21.2 +/- 0.6</u>

All results reported in:

UNITS pCi/gram

SAMPLE ID B1A FRACTION 01A TEST CODE CS1375 NAME Cesium-137  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/gram	RESULT
Cesium-137	0.1	<u>0.14 +/- 0.06</u>

All results reported in:

UNITS pCi/gram

Page 3  
 Received: 04/16/90  
 CEP, Inc. REPORT  
 Results by Sample Work Order # 90-04-263

SAMPLE ID B1A FRACTION 01A TEST CODE ISOU S NAME Isotopic Uranium  
 Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/g	RESULT
Uranium-234	0.05	<u>4.2+/-0.5</u>
Uranium-235	0.05	<u>0.6+/-0.2</u>
Uranium-238	0.05	<u>1.6+/-0.3</u>

All results report in:

UNITS pCi/gram

SAMPLE ID B1A FRACTION 01A TEST CODE K 40 S NAME Potassium-40  
 Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	RESULT
Potassium-40	<u>11.1+/-1.4</u>

All results reported in:

UNITS pCi/gram

Page 4  
Received: 04/16/90

CEP, Inc. REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # 90-04-263

SAMPLE ID B1A FRACTION 01A TEST CODE R26285 NAME Radium-226/228  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/g	RESULT
Radium-226	0.6	<u>41.4 +/- 0.4</u>
Radium-228	0.1	<u>&lt;0.1</u>

All results report in:

UNITS pCi/gram

SAMPLE ID B1A FRACTION 01A TEST CODE TH2305 NAME Thorium-230  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/gram	RESULT
Thorium-230	0.05	<u>&lt;0.2</u>

All results reported in:

UNITS pCi/gram



Page 5  
Received: 04/16/90

CEP, Inc. REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # 90-04-263

SAMPLE ID B1A FRACTION 01A TEST CODE TH2325 NAME Thorium-232  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/gram	RESULT
Thorium-232	0.05	<u>0.96+/-0.18</u>

All results reported in:

UNITS pCi/gram

SAMPLE ID B2A FRACTION 02A TEST CODE AB S NAME Gross Alpha/Beta  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/g	RESULT
Gross Alpha	0.3	<u>199.1+/-2.4</u>
Gross Beta	0.1	<u>34.5+/-0.5</u>

All results reported in:

UNITS pCi/gram



Page 6  
Received: 04/16/90

CEP, Inc. REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # 90-04-263

SAMPLE ID B2A

FRACTION 02A TEST CODE CS1375 NAME Cesium-137

Date & Time Collected 04/12/90

Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/gram	RESULT
Cesium-137	0.1	<u>&lt;0.1</u>

All results reported in:

UNITS pCi/gram

SAMPLE ID B2A

FRACTION 02A TEST CODE ISOU 5 NAME Isotopic Uranium

Date & Time Collected 04/12/90

Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/g	RESULT
Uranium-234	0.05	<u>14.4+/-0.8</u>
Uranium-235	0.05	<u>0.2+/-0.1</u>
Uranium-238	0.05	<u>2.4+/-0.3</u>

All results report in:

UNITS pCi/gram

Page 7  
Received: 04/16/90

CEP, Inc. REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # 90-04-263

SAMPLE ID B2A FRACTION 02A TEST CODE K 40 5 NAME Potassium-40  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	RESULT
Potassium-40	<u>9.2+/-3.3</u>

All results reported in:

UNITS pCi/gram

SAMPLE ID B2A FRACTION 02A TEST CODE R2628S NAME Radium-226/228  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/g	RESULT
Radium-226	0.6	<u>132+/-8</u>
Radium-228	0.1	<u>150+/-38</u>

All results report in:

UNITS pCi/gram



Page 8  
Received: 04/16/90

CEP, Inc. REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # 90-04-263

SAMPLE ID B2A FRACTION 02A TEST CODE TH2305 NAME Thorium-230  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/gram	RESULT
Thorium-230	0.05	<u>&lt;0.2</u>

All results reported in:

UNITS pCi/gram

SAMPLE ID B2A FRACTION 02A TEST CODE TH2325 NAME Thorium-232  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category SOIL

Type of Analysis	Detection Limit pCi/gram	RESULT
Thorium-232	0.05	<u>1.3+/-0.5</u>

All results reported in:

UNITS pCi/gram

Page 1  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
05/15/90 15:53:05

Work Order # 50-04-048

REPORT DAMES & MOORE  
TO 11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146

PREPARED IT/RADIOLOGICAL SCIENCES LAB.  
BY 1550 BEAR CREEK ROAD  
OAK RIDGE, TN 37831

*J. Dillard*  
CERTIFIED BY

ATTEN DAVID PURINGTON

ATTEN ERS

PHONE 615-482-9707

CONTACT JIM DILLARD

CLIENT DAMES ST SAMPLES 19  
COMPANY DAMES & MOORE  
FACILITY ST. LOUIS, MO

WORK ID SOIL SAMPLES

TAKEN

TRANS

TYPE

P.O. #

INVOICE under separate cover

#### SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION

#### TEST CODES and NAMES used on this report

01 S1	GALPHA GROSS ALPHA
02 S2	GBETA GROSS BETA
03 S3	GS GAMMA SPEC
04 S4	RA226 RA-226
05 C1	RA229 RA-229
06 C2	TH228 TH-228
07 UB-1	TH230 TH-230
08 UB-2	TH232 TH-232
09 UB-3	U234 U-234
10 UB-4	U235 U-235/236
11 UB-5	U238 U-238
12 UB-6	
13 B1-A	
14 B1-B	
15 B1-C	
16 B2-A	
17 B2-B	
18 B2-C	
19 BKG	



Page 1  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # 80-04-048

SAMPLE ID S1 FRACTION 01A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY ERS

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.77E+1	0.30E+1	GROSS ALPHA	3.21E+1	1.12E+1
CS-137	<2.0E-1		GROSS BETA	2.67E+1	1.10E+1
RA-226	1.12E+0	0.14E+0	U-234	1.01E+0	0.25E+0
RA-226	1.24E+0	0.24E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	3.84E-1	2.30E-1
			TH-230	1.22E+0	0.32E+0
			TH-232	1.02E+0	0.27E+0

SAMPLE ID S2 FRACTION 02A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY ERS

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	5.12E+0	0.95E+0	GROSS ALPHA	1.74E+1	0.77E+1
RA-226	1.16E+0	0.12E+0	GROSS BETA	2.57E+1	0.91E+1
RA-228	1.29E+0	0.16E+0	U-234	9.51E-1	2.69E-1
CS-137	6.95E-2	3.24E-2	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	1.07E+0	0.29E+0
			TH-230	2.25E+0	0.40E+0
			TH-232	1.17E+0	0.25E+0

Page 2  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-048

SAMPLE ID S3

FRACTION 03A TEST CODE GS  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90

NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.02E+1	0.14E+1	GROSS ALPHA	2.32E+1	0.91E+1
CS-137	<2.0E-1		GROSS BETA	1.79E+1	0.76E+1
RA-226	7.83E-1	0.84E-1	U-234	7.48E-1	1.91E-1
RA-228	5.86E-1	1.02E-1	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	7.82E-1	1.96E-1
			TH-230	2.55E+0	0.44E+0
			TH-232	7.05E-1	1.81E-1

SAMPLE ID S4

FRACTION 04A TEST CODE GS  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90

NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY ERS

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.09E+1	0.15E+1	GROSS ALPHA	2.19E+2	0.50E+2
CS-137	<0.2		GROSS BETA	2.73E+1	0.94E+1
RA-226	1.18E+0	0.11E+0	U-234	1.06E+0	0.28E+0
RA-228	1.26E+0	0.16E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	6.38E-1	2.10E-1
			TH-230	2.38E+0	0.49E+0
			TH-232	1.08E+0	0.29E+0

SAMPLE ID C1 FRACTION 05A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.01E+1	0.14E+1	GROSS ALPHA	1.50E+1	0.71E+1
CS-137	<2.0E-1		GROSS BETA	2.55E+1	1.01E+1
RA-226	1.06E+0	0.11E+0	U-234	9.51E-1	2.80E-1
RA-228	1.22E+0	0.16E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	9.51E-1	2.80E-1
			TH-230	2.22E+0	0.45E+0
			TH-232	1.32E+0	0.32E+0

SAMPLE ID C2 FRACTION 06A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.82E+1	0.29E+1	GROSS ALPHA	1.84E+1	0.82E+1
CS-137	<2.0E-1		GROSS BETA	2.16E+1	0.98E+1
RA-226	1.15E+0	0.12E+0	U-234	1.02E+0	0.24E+0
RA-228	1.29E+0	0.18E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	7.65E-1	2.01E-1
			TH-230	2.37E+0	0.43E+0
			TH-232	1.22E+0	0.27E+0

Page 4  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # 50-04-048

SAMPLE ID UB-1 FRACTION 07A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	9.91E+0	1.36E+0	GROSS ALPHA	2.36E+1	0.99E+1
CS-137	2.97E-1	0.55E-1	GROSS BETA	2.35E+1	0.85E+1
RA-226	1.02E+0	0.10E+0	U-234	1.27E+0	0.25E+0
RA-228	1.11E+0	0.14E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	1.04E+0	0.22E+0
			TH-230	2.53E+0	0.50E+0
			TH-232	9.85E-1	2.68E-1

SAMPLE ID UB-2 FRACTION 08A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.17E+1	0.16E+1	GROSS ALPHA	2.60E+1	1.01E+1
CS-137	3.05E-1	0.59E-1	GROSS BETA	3.00E+1	1.11E+1
RA-226	1.15E+0	0.11E+0	U-234	1.22E+0	0.25E+0
RA-228	1.22E+0	0.15E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	1.22E+0	0.25E+0
			TH-230	1.83E+0	0.43E+0
			TH-232	1.16E+0	0.33E+0

Page 5  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-048

SAMPLE ID UB-3 FRACTION 09A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category \_\_\_\_\_

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.46E+1	0.19E+1	GROSS ALPHA	2.58E+1	1.01E+1
CS-137	2.43E-1	0.58E-1	GROSS BETA	3.11E+1	1.09E+1
RA-226	1.16E+0	0.11E+0	U-234	9.10E-1	1.98E-1
RA-228	1.22E+0	0.16E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	9.24E-1	2.00E-1
			TH-230	2.23E+0	0.46E+0
			TH-232	1.18E+0	0.30E+0

SAMPLE ID UB-4 FRACTION 10A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category \_\_\_\_\_

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.77E+1	0.29E+1	GROSS ALPHA	2.00E+1	0.85E+1
CS-137	<2.0E-1		GROSS BETA	2.90E+1	0.99E+1
RA-226	1.07E+0	0.12E+0	U-234	9.52E-1	2.11E-1
RA-228	1.35E+0	0.20E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	7.38E-1	1.82E-1
			TH-230	2.11E+0	0.42E+0
			TH-232	1.07E+0	0.27E+0

Page 6  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-048

SAMPLE ID UB-5 FRACTION 11A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.86E+1	0.30E+1	GROSS ALPHA	1.83E+1	0.83E+1
CS-137	<2.0E-1		GROSS BETA	2.56E+1	0.97E+1
RA-226	1.14E+0	0.13E+0	U-234	1.27E+0	0.26E+0
RA-228	1.55E+0	0.22E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	9.71E-1	2.17E-1
			TH-230	3.06E+0	0.65E+0
			TH-232	1.64E+0	0.42E+0

SAMPLE ID UB-6 FRACTION 12A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.97E+1	0.32E+1	GROSS ALPHA	2.75E+1	0.99E+1
CS-137	2.13E-1	0.54E-1	GROSS BETA	2.51E+1	0.80E+1
RA-226	1.23E+0	0.14E+0	U-234	1.19E+0	0.27E+0
RA-228	1.52E+0	0.21E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	1.16E+0	0.26E+0
			TH-230	2.52E+0	0.52E+0
			TH-232	1.23E+0	0.32E+0

Page 7  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # 50-04-048

SAMPLE ID B1-A FRACTION 13A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.24E+1	0.22E+1	GROSS ALPHA	1.65E+3	0.34E+3
CS-137	<2.0E-1		GROSS BETA	3.13E+2	0.66E+2
RA-226	3.95E+1	0.33E+1	U-234	7.91E+0	1.03E+0
RA-228	9.59E-1	3.40E-1	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	6.90E+0	0.92E+0
			TH-230	1.58E+3	0.37E+3
			TH-232	5.09E+0	1.59E+0

SAMPLE ID B1-B FRACTION 14A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	6.78E+0	1.45E+0	GROSS ALPHA	1.98E+3	0.40E+3
CS-137	<2.0E-1		GROSS BETA	3.04E+2	0.64E+2
RA-226	2.96E+1	0.45E+1	U-234	6.33E+0	1.06E+0
RA-228	9.55E-1	2.97E-1	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	6.33E+0	1.06E+0
			TH-230	1.39E+3	0.27E+3
			TH-232	4.11E+0	1.12E+0

Page 8  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge  
Results by Sample

REPORT

Work Order # 50-04-048

SAMPLE ID B1-C FRACTION 15A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.16E+1	0.20E+1	GROSS ALPHA	1.81E+3	0.37E+3
CS-137	3.21E-1	0.90E-1	GROSS BETA	2.74E+2	0.56E+2
RA-226	2.40E+1	0.37E+1	U-234	7.44E+0	1.04E+0
RA-228	1.29E+0	0.24E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	7.00E+0	0.99E+0
			TH-230	1.43E+3	0.36E+3
			TH-232	6.69E+0	2.15E+0

SAMPLE ID B2-A FRACTION 16A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	9.40E+0	1.83E+0	GROSS ALPHA	7.81E+3	1.57E+3
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	9.69E+2	1.97E+2
RA-226	1.51E+1	0.19E+1	U-234	1.80E+1	0.24E+1
RA-228	1.25E+0	0.36E+0	U-235/236	2.13E+0	0.44E+0
			U-238	1.14E+1	0.16E+1
			TH-230	3.72E+3	0.78E+3
			TH-232	4.93E+0	1.31E+0



Page 8  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-048

SAMPLE ID B1-C FRACTION 15A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.16E+1	0.20E+1	GROSS ALPHA	1.81E+3	0.37E+3
CS-137	3.21E-1	0.90E-1	GROSS BETA	2.74E+2	0.56E+2
RA-226	2.40E+1	0.37E+1	U-234	7.44E+0	1.04E+0
RA-228	1.29E+0	0.24E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-228	7.00E+0	0.99E+0
			TH-230	1.43E+3	0.36E+3
			TH-232	6.69E+0	2.15E+0

SAMPLE ID B2-A FRACTION 16A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	9.40E+0	1.83E+0	GROSS ALPHA	7.81E+3	1.57E+3
CS-137	<2.0E+1		GROSS BETA	9.69E+2	1.97E+2
RA-226	1.51E+1	0.19E+1	U-234	1.80E+1	0.24E+1
RA-228	1.25E+0	0.36E+0	U-235/236	2.13E+0	0.44E+0
			U-228	1.14E+1	0.16E+1
			TH-230	3.72E+3	0.78E+3
			TH-232	4.53E+0	1.31E+0

Page 9  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

Work Order # SO-04-048

SAMPLE ID B2-B FRACTION 17A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	9.16E+0	1.72E+0	GROSS ALPHA	5.56E+3	1.12E+3
CS-137	2.0E-1		GROSS BETA	7.76E+2	1.59E+2
RA-226	5.93E+1	0.47E+1	U-234	1.13E+1	0.15E+1
RA-228	1.16E+0	0.31E+0	U-235/236	6.0E-1	
			U-238	6.53E+0	0.92E+0
			TH-230	2.82E+3	0.58E+3
			TH-232	1.31E+1	0.30E+1

SAMPLE ID B2-C FRACTION 18A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	9.53E+0	1.61E+0	GROSS ALPHA	1.08E+3	0.22E+3
CS-137	2.0E-1		GROSS BETA	1.49E+2	0.35E+2
RA-226	9.88E+0	1.59E+0	U-234	1.98E+0	0.33E+0
RA-228	9.90E-1	1.73E-1	U-235/236	6.61E-1	1.62E-1
			U-238	2.14E+0	0.35E+0
			TH-230	5.74E+2	1.13E+2
			TH-232	1.16E+0	0.49E+0

Page 10  
Received: 04/13/90

ITRSL Oak Ridge REPORT  
Results by Sample

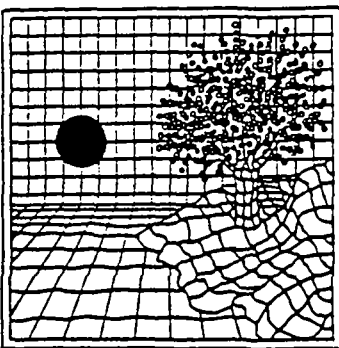
Work Order # SO-04-048

SAMPLE ID BKG FRACTION 19A TEST CODE GS NAME GAMMA SPEC  
Date & Time Collected 04/12/90 Category

UNITS pCi/g  
WRTN 05/15/90

VERIFIED BY RDJ

GAMMA SPEC	RESULT	2-SIGMA	OTHER	RESULT	2-SIGMA
K-40	1.81E+1	0.29E+1	GROSS ALPHA	3.30E+1	1.14E+1
CS-137	<2.0E-1		GROSS BETA	2.79E+1	0.96E+1
RA-226	1.09E+0	0.12E+0	U-234	1.13E+0	0.31E+0
RA-228	1.32E+0	0.16E+0	U-235/236	<6.0E-1	
			U-238	1.11E+0	0.31E+0
			TH-230	3.55E+0	0.61E+0
			TH-232	1.54E+0	0.33E+0



# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

May 7, 1990

David Purington  
DAMES & MOORE  
11701 Borman Drive, Suite 340  
St. Louis, Missouri 63146

Project: 19943 - 002; Ford Earth City

Dear Mr. Purington:

Enclosed are the analytical results for your samples received in our laboratory on April 17, 1990, for the above captioned project.

All the samples were originally extracted on April 17, 1990. The acid surrogates were outside QC limits for sample MW105, MW106 and MW107. These samples were re-extracted on April 26, 1990 and re-analyzed on May 1, 1990. The acid surrogates also did not meet the recovery criteria for sample MW105 and MW106. This indicated a matrix effect. We have reported the data from the reanalyses for these three samples.

Per your request we have preformed a matrix spike and duplicate for the following samples;

MW101 (cyanide), MW105 (metals)

Additional Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicates will follow with the completion of the remaining portion of this project.

If, in your review, you should have any questions or require additional information, please call.

Sincerely,

Randy Staggs  
Project Manager

RS/jl

Enclosures

DAMES & MOORE

MAY 08 1990

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

1700 WEST ALBANY, SUITE C • BROKEN ARROW, OK 74012  
(918) 251-2858 • FAX (918) 251-2599

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.01M

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW101

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDE	0.02	mg/L	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
<u>TOTAL METALS</u>					
ARSENIC	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 206.2
LEAD	3.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 239.2
MERCURY	0.2	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 245.1
SELENIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 270.2
TALLIUM	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 279.2
ANTIMONY	30.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
BERYLLIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CADMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CHROMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
COPPER	10.0	ug/L	152	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
NICKEL	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
SILVER	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
ZINC	10.0	ug/L	102	04-25-90	EPA 200.7

EPA = #EPA600/4-79-020, MARCH 1985  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
SM = STANDARD METHOD, 16TH EDITION

**SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.**

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.01H

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW101

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion

<u>HERBICIDES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
2,4-D	1.0	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	0.2	ND

QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98)	85%
-----------------	-----

= NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.01P

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-01-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: MW101

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	0.05	ND
BETA-BHC	0.05	ND
DELTA-BHC	0.05	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR	0.05	ND
ALDRIN	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.05	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	0.05	ND
DIELDRIN	0.1	ND
4,4-DDE	0.1	ND
ENDRIN	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	0.1	ND
4,4-DDD	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	0.1	ND
4,4-DDT	0.1	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	0.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	0.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
TOXAPHENE	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	1.0	ND

QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-154) 94%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.01V

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW101

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
NYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
OROETHANE	10	ND	TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
HYLENE CHLORIDE	5	18 B	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	5 J	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
RBON DISULFIDE	5	ND	BENZENE	5	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	2-CHLOROETHYLVINYLETHER	10	ND
ANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	BROMOFORM	5	ND
OROFORM	5	ND	2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
BUTANONE	10	ND	TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	TOLUENE	5	ND
ARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
VINYL ACETATE	10	ND	ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
OMODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	STYRENE	5	ND
			TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(88-110) 97% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 93% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 97%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS



1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

IS &amp; MOORE

REPORT: 2388.01B

70 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340

LOUIS, MO 63146

DATE: 05-07-90

DAVID PURINGTON

FILE MATRIX: WATER

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90

7) # 2388.01

DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90

IOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY

DATE ANALYZED : 04-26-90

FILE: 19943 - 002: FORD EARTH CITY

FILE ID: MW101

VOLATILES		DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)	SEMIVOLATILES		DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	50	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	FLUORENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	4-NITROANILINE	50	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	4,6-DINITRO 2-METHYLPHENOL	50	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	PHENANTHRENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	50	ND	ANTHRACENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	FLUORANTHENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	PYRENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	20	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	CHRYSENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	50	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	50	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	DIBENZO(A,H)ANTHRACENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	10	ND		
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	50	ND					

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

1,2-DIBENZENE-d5 (35-114)	55%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL (43-116)	51%	TERPHENYL-d14 (33-141)	68%
1,2-DIBENZENE-d5 (10-94)	68%	2-FLUOROPHENOL (21-100)	48%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL (10-123)	60%

NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.02M

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW105

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDE	0.02	mg/L	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
<u>TOTAL METALS</u>					
ARSENIC	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 206.2
LEAD	3.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 239.2
MERCURY	0.2	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 245.1
SELENIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 270.2
THALLIUM	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 279.2
ANTIMONY	30.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
BERYLLIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CADMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CHROMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
COPPER	10.0	ug/L	73	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
NICKEL	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
SILVER	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
ZINC	10.0	ug/L	489	04-25-90	EPA 200.7

EPA = #EPA600/4-79-020, MARCH 1985  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
SM = STANDARD METHOD, 16TH EDITION

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.02H

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLD # 2388.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW105

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion

<u>HERBICIDES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
2,4-D	1.0	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	0.2	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) . 91.2%

- = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT
- = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION
- = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE
- = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.02P

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-01-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: MW105

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	0.05	ND
BETA-BHC	0.05	ND
DELTA-BHC	0.05	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR	0.05	ND
ALDRIN	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.05	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	0.05	ND
DIELDRIN	0.1	ND
4,4-DDE	0.1	ND
ENDRIN	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	0.1	ND
4,4-DDD	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	0.1	ND
4,4-DDT	0.1	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	0.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	0.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
TOXAPHENE	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	1.0	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-154) 65%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.02V

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW105

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>OUTLINES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
NYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
ETHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	19	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
CEYONE	10	6	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
ARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND	BENZENE	5	ND
DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
ANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	BROMOFORM	5	ND
BROMOFORM	5	ND	2-HEXANONE	10	ND
DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
BUTANONE	10	ND	TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	TOLUENE	5	ND
IRON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
INYL ACETATE	10	ND	ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
MODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	STYRENE	5	ND
			TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

#### QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(88-110) 103% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 90% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 103%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

ES & MOORE  
01 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
N: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.02B

DATE: 05-07-90

IP: MATRIX: WATER  
ID: 2388.02  
HDD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW105

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-26-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-01-90

<u>VOLATILES</u>	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)	<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	10	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND
1,1-DICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	50	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	10	ND
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
1-PHENOL	10	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
1-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER	10	ND	FLUORENE	10	ND
1-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROANILINE	50	ND
NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	10	ND	4,6-DINITRO 2-METHYLPHENOL	50	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	10	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	10	ND
1-TOLUENE	10	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	10	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	10	ND
1-NITROPHENOL	10	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	10	ND
1,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	PHENANTHRENE	10	ND
1,2,3-TRICHLOROETHYLENE	50	ND	ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHYLENE	10	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	PYRENE	10	ND
1-PHTHALENE	10	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
1-CHLOROANILINE	10	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	20	ND
1,2,3-TRICHLOROBUTADIENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	10	2 J
1-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	10	ND	CHRYSENE	10	ND
1,2,3-TRICHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	10	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND
1,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	50	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1-FLUORONAPHTHALENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	10	ND
1-NITROANILINE	50	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	10	ND
1-METHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1-NAPHTHYLENE	10	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	10	ND
1-NITROANILINE	50	ND			

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

1-TOLUENE-d5 (35-114)	87%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL (43-116)	74%	TERPHENYL-d14 (33-141)	85%
1-NOL-d5 (10-94)	17%	2-FLUOROPHENOL (21-100)	52%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL (10-123)	10%

= NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.03M

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW106

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDE	0.01	mg/L	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
TOTAL METALS					
ARSENIC	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 206.2
LEAD	5.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 239.2
MERCURY	0.2	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 245.1
SELENIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 270.2
THALLIUM	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 279.2
ANTIMONY	30.0	ug/L	44.7	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
BERYLLIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CADMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CHROMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
COPPER	10.0	ug/L	80	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
NICKEL	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
SILVER	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
ZINC	10.0	ug/L	56.4	04-25-90	EPA 200.7

EPA = #EPA600/4-79-020, MARCH 1985  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
SM = STANDARD METHOD, 16TH EDITION

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.03H

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-B150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW106

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion

<u>HERBICIDES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
2,4-D	1.0	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	0.2	ND

QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 91.7%

- = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT
- = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION
- = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE
- = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS



CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.03P

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-01-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: MW106

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	0.05	ND
BETA-BHC	0.05	ND
DELTA-BHC	0.05	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR	0.05	ND
ALDRIN	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.05	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	0.05	ND
DIELDRIN	0.1	ND
4,4-DDE	0.1	ND
ENDRIN	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	0.1	ND
4,4-DDD	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	0.1	ND
4,4-DDT	0.1	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	0.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	0.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
TOXAPHENE	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	1.0	ND

QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-154) 70%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.03V

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW106

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
CHLOROMETHANE	10	ND	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
VINYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	19 B	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	4 J	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
CARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND	BENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND	2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
BUTANONE	10	ND	TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	TOLUENE	5	ND
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
VINYL ACETATE	10	ND	ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	STYRENE	5	ND
			TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(38-110) 97% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 94% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 103%

- ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT
- E = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION
- A = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE
- S = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

& MOORE  
 700 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
 LOUIS, MO 63146  
 : DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.03B

DATE: 05-07-90

E MATRIX: WATER  
 # 2388.03  
 REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
 CT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
 LE ID: MW106

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
 DATE EXTRACTED: 04-26-90  
 DATE ANALYZED: 05-01-90

<u>VOLATILES</u>			<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>		
	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)		DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)
ETHYL	10	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	10	ND
3-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	10	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND
CHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	50	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	10	ND
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
ETHYL ALCOHOL	10	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
3,4-DICHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	10	ND	FLUORENE	10	ND
ETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROANILINE	50	ND
N-NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	10	ND	4,6-DINITRO 2-METHYLPHENOL	50	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	10	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	10	ND
1-NITROPHENOL	10	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	10	ND
1,2-DIMETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	PHENANTHRENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	50	ND	ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	10	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	PYRENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	20	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	10	27
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	CHRYSENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	50	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	50	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	50	ND			

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE-d5(35-114)	87%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(43-116)	73%	TERPHENYL-d14	(33-141)	76%
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE-d5	(10-94) 25%	2-FLUOROPHENOL	(21-100)	82%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL(10-123)	15%

NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
 ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
 ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
 SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.04M

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW107

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDE	0.01	mg/L	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
TOTAL METALS					
ARSENIC	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 206.2
LEAD	3.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 239.2
MERCURY	0.2	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 245.1
SELENIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 270.2
THALLIUM	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 279.2
ANTIMONY	30.0	ug/L	33.1	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
BERYLLIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CADMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CHROMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
COPPER	10.0	ug/L	62	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
NICKEL	10.0	ug/L	10.9	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
SILVER	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
ZINC	10.0	ug/L	43.0	04-25-90	EPA 200.7

EPA = #EPA600/4-79-020, MARCH 1985  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
SM = STANDARD METHOD, 16TH EDITION

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.04H

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLD # 2388.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW107

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion

HERBICIDES	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS
2,4-D	1.0	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	0.2	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 89%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.04P

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: MW107

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	0.05	ND
BETA-BHC	0.05	ND
DELTA-BHC	0.05	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR	0.05	ND
ALDRIN	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.05	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	0.05	ND
DIELDRIN	0.1	ND
4,4-DDE	0.1	ND
ENDRIN	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	0.1	ND
4,4-DDD	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	0.1	ND
4,4-DDT	0.1	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	0.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	0.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
TOXAPHENE	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	1.0	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-154) 68%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.04V

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2388.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW107

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

VOLATILES	DET.			VOLATILES		
	LIMIT	RESULTS		LIMIT	RESULTS	
CHLOROMETHANE	10	ND		1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND		1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
ETHYL CHLORIDE	10	ND		TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND		TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	16	B	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	3	J	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
CARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND		BENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND		CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND		2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND		BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND		2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND		4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
BUTANONE	10	ND		TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND		TOLUENE	5	ND
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND		CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
ETHYL ACETATE	10	ND		ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DIBROMOETHANE	5	ND		STYRENE	5	ND
				TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d8(88-110) 96% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 92% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 100%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

E = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

J = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

S & MOORE  
 1701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
 LOUIS, MO 63146  
 IN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.04B

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
 LO # 2388.04  
 MOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
 PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
 SAMPLE ID: MW107

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90

DATE EXTRACTED: 04-26-90

DATE ANALYZED: 05-01-90

SEMIVOLATILES	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)	SEMIVOLATILES	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)
METHANOL	10	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	10	ND
BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	10	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND
CHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	50	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	10	ND
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
BENZYL ALCOHOL	10	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
1-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	10	ND	FLUORENE	10	ND
1-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROANILINE	50	ND
NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	10	ND	4,6-DINITRO 2-METHYLPHENOL	50	ND
HEXACHLOROETHANE	10	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	10	ND
1-TROBENZENE	10	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
PHORONE	10	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	10	ND
2-NITROPHENOL	10	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	10	ND
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	PHENANTHRENE	10	ND
HOZOIC ACID	50	ND	ANTHRACENE	10	ND
BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	10	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
2,4,6-TRICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	PYRENE	10	ND
1-PHTHALENE	10	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
4-CHLOROANILINE	10	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	20	ND
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	10	ND
1-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	10	ND	CHRYSENE	10	ND
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	10	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
2,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	50	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	10	ND
1-NITROANILINE	50	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	10	ND
1-METHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1-ACENAPHTHYLENE	10	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	10	ND
3-NITROANILINE	50	ND			

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

1-TROBENZENE-d5(35-114)	82%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(43-116)	68%	TERPHEHYL-d14	(33-141)	89%	
PHENOL-d5	(10-94)	59%	2-FLUOROPHENOL	(21-100)	29%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL(10-123)	51%

= NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS



# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2388.05V

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLD # 2388.05  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: TR-1

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>NON-VAILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
FLUOROMETHANE	10	ND	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
ETHYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
ETHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	2 J	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	ND	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
IRON DISULFIDE	5	ND	BENZENE	5	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	6 B	2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
BUTANONE	10	ND	TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	TOLUENE	5	ND
IRON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
ETHYL ACETATE	10	ND	ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	STYRENE	5	ND
			TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d8(88-110) 97% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 93% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 102%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

DAMES & MOORE  
11701 Borman Drive  
St. Louis, Missouri 63149

REPORT: G2705

REPORT DATE: 05/03/90

### SWLO IDENTIFICATION

SAMPLE NO.: 2388.01 - 2388.05  
DATE RECEIVED: 04/17/90

### QA/QC

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PARAMETER</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
METHOD BLANK 04/25/90	ANTIMONY	<30 ug/L
METHOD BLANK 04/25/90	BERYLLIUM	<5 ug/L
METHOD BLANK 04/25/90	CADMIUM	<5 ug/L
METHOD BLANK 04/25/90	CHROMIUM	<5 ug/L
METHOD BLANK 04/25/90	COPPER	<10 ug/L
METHOD BLANK 04/25/90	NICKEL	<10 ug/L
METHOD BLANK 04/25/90	SILVER	<10 ug/L
METHOD BLANK 04/25/90	ZINC	<10 ug/L
BLANK SPIKE 04/25/90	ANTIMONY	102% RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 04/25/90	BERYLLIUM	100% RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 04/25/90	CADMIUM	115% RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 04/25/90	CHROMIUM	98% RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 04/25/90	COPPER	104% RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 04/25/90	NICKEL	99% RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 04/25/90	SILVER	86% RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 04/25/90	ZINC	110% RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW105	ANTIMONY	102% RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW105	BERYLLIUM	100% RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW105	CADMIUM	115% RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW105	CHROMIUM	98% RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW105	COPPER	107% RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW105	NICKEL	99% RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW105	SILVER	86% RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW105	ZINC	110% RECOVERY
DUPLICATE MW101	ANTIMONY	0% RPD
DUPLICATE MW101	BERYLLIUM	0% RPD
DUPLICATE MW101	CADMIUM	0% RPD
DUPLICATE MW101	CHROMIUM	0% RPD
DUPLICATE MW101	COPPER	17% RPD
DUPLICATE MW101	NICKEL	0% RPD
DUPLICATE MW101	SILVER	0% RPD
DUPLICATE MW101	ZINC	24% RPD

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

DAMES & MOORE  
11701 Borman Drive  
St. Louis, Missouri 63149

REPORT: G2705.2

REPORT DATE: 05/03/90

### SWLO IDENTIFICATION

SAMPLE NO.: 2388.01 - 2388.05  
DATE RECEIVED: 04/17/90

### QA/QC

#### DESCRIPTION

#### PARAMETER

#### RESULTS

METHOD BLANK 04/30/90	ARSENIC	<10	ug/L
METHOD BLANK 05/01/90	LEAD	<3	ug/L
METHOD BLANK 05/02/90	SELENIUM	<5	ug/L
METHOD BLANK 05/01/90	THALLIUM	<10	ug/L
METHOD BLANK 04/27/90	TOTAL CYANIDE	<.01	mg/L
BLANK SPIKE 04/30/90	ARSENIC	101%	RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 04/30/90	ARSENIC	81%	RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 05/01/90	LEAD	99%	RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 05/01/90	LEAD	98%	RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 05/02/90	SELENIUM	98%	RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 05/02/90	SELENIUM	88%	RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 05/01/90	THALLIUM	98%	RECOVERY
BLANK SPIKE 05/01/90	THALLIUM	95%	RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW101	ARSENIC	96%	RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW107	LEAD	64%	RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW107	SELENIUM	70%	RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW107	THALLIUM	110%	RECOVERY
MATRIX SPIKE MW101	TOTAL CYANIDE	104%	RECOVERY
DUPLICATE MW101	ARSENIC	0%	RPD
DUPLICATE MW106	LEAD	0%	RPD
DUPLICATE MW101	SELENIUM	0%	RPD
DUPLICATE MW106	THALLIUM	0%	RPD
DUPLICATE MW101	TOTAL CYANIDE	0%	RPD

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2705.3

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # METHOD BLANK  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: METHOD BLANK

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion

<u>HERBICIDES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
2,4-D	1.0	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	0.2	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 81.7%

- ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2705.4

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # METHOD BLANK  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-01-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: METHOD BLANK

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	0.05	ND
BETA-BHC	0.05	ND
DELTA-BHC	0.05	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR	0.05	ND
ALDRIN	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.05	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	0.05	ND
DIELDRIN	0.1	ND
4,4-DDE	0.1	ND
ENDRIN	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	0.1	ND
4,4-DDD	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	0.1	ND
4,4-DDT	0.1	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	0.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	0.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
TOXAPHENE	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	1.0	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-154) 135%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
S = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2705.5

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # METHOD BLANK  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: METHOD BLANK

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
CHLOROMETHANE	10	ND	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
VINYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
ETHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	10	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	ND	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
CARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND	BENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND	2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
BUTANONE	10	ND	TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	TOLUENE	5	ND
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
VINYL ACETATE	10	ND	ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	STYRENE	5	ND
			TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(88-110) 100% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 86% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 95%

- = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT
- = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION
- = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE
- = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

JAMES & MOORE  
101 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID FURINGTON

REPORT: G2705.6

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
FILE # METHOD BLANK  
METHOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: METHOD BLANK

DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 04-26-90

<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS (ug/L)</u>	<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS (ug/L)</u>
1-NOL	10	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHYL)ETHER	10	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND
1-CHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	50	ND
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	10	ND
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
BENZYL ALCOHOL	10	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
1,3-DICHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	10	ND	FLUORENE	10	ND
1-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROANILINE	50	ND
1-NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	10	ND	4,6-DINITRO-2-METHYLPHENOL	50	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	10	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	10	ND
1-NITROBENZENE	10	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
1-NITROPHENOL	10	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	10	ND
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	10	ND
BENZOIC ACID	50	ND	PHENANTHRENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	10	ND	ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1,3-DICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1-PHTHALENE	10	ND	PYRENE	10	ND
4-CHLOROANILINE	10	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
HEXACHLOROBTADIENE	10	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	20	ND
1-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	10	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	10	ND
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	10	ND	CHRYSENE	10	ND
1,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND
1,3,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	50	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	10	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
2-NITROANILINE	50	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	10	ND
1-METHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	10	ND
1-NAPHTHYLENE	10	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
3-NITROANILINE	50	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	10	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

1-NITROBENZENE-d5(35-114)	62%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(43-116)	55%	TERPHENYL-d14	(33-141)	77%	
1-NOL-d5	(10-94)	83%	2-FLUOROPHENOL	(21-100)	59%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL(10-123)	65%

- = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT
- = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION
- = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE
- = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

## SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

JAMES &amp; MOORE

REPORT: G2705.7

101 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340

LOUIS, MO 63146

DATE: 05-07-90

ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER

METHOD # METHOD BLANK

DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90

METHOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY

DATE ANALYZED: 04-26-90

PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY

SAMPLE ID: METHOD BLANK

VOLATILES			SEMIVOLATILES		
	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)		DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)
PHENOL	10	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	10	ND
(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER	10	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND
CHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	50	ND
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	10	ND
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
BENZYL ALCOHOL	10	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
2-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER	10	ND	FLUORENE	10	ND
2-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROANILINE	50	ND
NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	10	ND	4,6-DINITRO 2-METHYLPHENOL	50	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	10	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE (1)	10	ND
BROMOBENZENE	10	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
PHOSPHORONE	10	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	10	ND
2-NITROPHENOL	10	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	10	ND
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	PHENANTHRENE	10	ND
BENZOIC ACID	50	ND	ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1,2-BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	10	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	PYRENE	10	ND
1,2,3-TRICHLOROPHTHALENE	10	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
4-CHLOROANILINE	10	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	20	ND
1,4-DICHLOROBUTADIENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	10	ND
1-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	10	ND	CHRYSENE	10	ND
1,4-DICHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	10	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND
1,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	50	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	10	ND
2-NITROANILINE	50	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	10	ND
1-METHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1-NAPHTHYLENE	10	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	10	ND
3-NITROANILINE	50	ND			

QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE-d5(35-114) 78% 2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(43-116) 69% TERPHENYL-d14 (33-141) 89%  
 PHENOL-d5 (10-94) 90% 2-FLUOROPHENOL (21-100) 64% 2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL(10-123) 77%

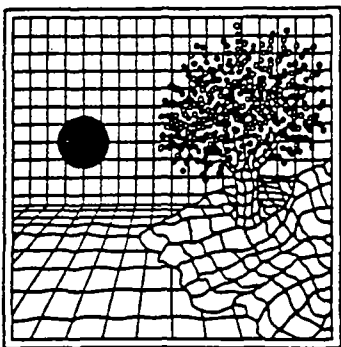
= NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS





# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

May 8, 1990

David Purington  
DAMES & MOORE  
11701 Borman Drive, Suite 340  
St. Louis, Missouri 63146

Project: 19943 - 002; Ford Earth City

Dear Mr. Purington:

Enclosed are the analytical results for your samples received in our laboratory on April 18, 1990, for the above captioned project.

Sample MW110 was originally extracted on April 19, 1990. The QC/MS analysis indicated that the surrogates did not meet the QC criteria. Hence, this sample was re-extracted on April 24, 1990, and later re-analysed. The data was reported for the re-analysed sample.

Per your request we have preformed a matrix spike and duplicate for the following samples; MW102 (semi-volatile), MW108 (Herbicides), MW110 (Pesticides), MW104 (Volatile)

If, in your review, you should have any questions or require additional information, please call.

Sincerely,

Randy Staggs  
Project Manager

DAMES & MOORE

MAY 09 1990

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

RS/jl

Enclosures

1700 WEST ALBANY, SUITE C • BROKEN ARROW, OK 74012  
(918) 251-2858 • FAX (918) 251-2599



# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.01M

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW110

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDE	0.01	mg/L	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
<u>TOTAL METALS</u>					
ARSENIC	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 206.2
LEAD	3.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 239.2
MERCURY	0.2	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 245.1
SELENIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 270.2
THALLIUM	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 279.2
ANTIMONY	30.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
BERYLLIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CADMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CHROMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
COPPER	10.0	ug/L	102	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
NICKEL	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
SILVER	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
ZINC	10.0	ug/L	40.5	04-25-90	EPA 200.7

EPA = #EPA600/4-79-020, MARCH 1985  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
SM = STANDARD METHOD, 16TH EDITION

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.01H

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW110

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion

HERBICIDES	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS
2,4-D	1.0	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	0.2	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 89.4%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.01P

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-19-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: MW110

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	0.05	ND
BETA-BHC	0.05	ND
DELTA-BHC	0.05	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR	0.05	ND
ALDRIN	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.05	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	0.05	ND
DIELDRIN	0.1	ND
4,4-DDE	0.1	ND
ENDRIN	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	0.1	ND
4,4-DDD	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	0.1	ND
4,4-DDT	0.1	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	0.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	0.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
TOXAPHENE	1.1	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	1.1	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	1.1	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-154) 100%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.01V

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW110

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
CHLOROMETHANE	10	ND	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
VINYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	16 B	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	4 JB	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
CARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND	BENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND	2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
2-BUTANONE	10	ND	TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	TOLUENE	5	ND
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
VINYL ACETATE	10	ND	ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	STYRENE	5	ND
			TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(88-110) 96% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 92% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 100%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

DATE: 05-08-90

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-24-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-25-90

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

ROBENZENE-d5 (35-114)	65%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL (43-116)	62%	TERPHENYL-d14 (33-141)	83%
PHENOL-d5 (10-94)	36%	2-FLUOROPHENOL (21-100)	18%*	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL (10-123)	21%

N = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
 T = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
 1 = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
 = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

## SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.02M

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW102

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDE	0.01	mg/L	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
<u>TOTAL METALS</u>					
ARSENIC	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 206.2
LEAD	3.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 239.2
MERCURY	0.2	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 245.1
SELENIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 270.2
THALLIUM	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 279.2
ANTIMONY	30.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
BERYLLIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CADMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CHROMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
COPPER	10.0	ug/L	326	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
NICKEL	10.0	ug/L	13.8	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
SILVER	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
ZINC	10.0	ug/L	52.8	04-25-90	EPA 200.7

EPA = #EPA600/4-79-020, MARCH 1985

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

SM = STANDARD METHOD, 16TH EDITION



# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.02H

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW102

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion

<u>HERBICIDES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
2,4-D	1.0	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	0.2	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 93.7%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.02P

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-19-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: MW102

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	0.05	ND
BETA-BHC	0.05	ND
DELTA-BHC	0.05	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR	0.05	ND
ALDRIN	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.05	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	0.05	ND
DIELDRIN	0.1	ND
4,4-DDE	0.1	ND
ENDRIN	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	0.1	ND
4,4-DDD	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	0.1	ND
4,4-DDT	0.1	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	0.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	0.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
TOXAPHENE	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	1.0	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-154) 83%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.02V

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW102

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

VOLATILES	DET.			VOLATILES	DET.	
	LIMIT	RESULTS			LIMIT	RESULTS
CHLOROMETHANE	10	ND		1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND		1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
VINYL CHLORIDE	10	ND		TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND		TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	16	B	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	ND		1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
CARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND		BENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND		CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	3	J	2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND		BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND		2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND		4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
2-BUTANONE	10	ND		TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND		TOLUENE	5	ND
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND		CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
VINYL ACETATE	10	ND		ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND		STYRENE	5	ND
				TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(88-110) 98% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 94% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 100%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

K = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

IS & MOORE

1 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340

LOUIS, MO 63146

N: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.02B

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER

0 # 2397.02

MOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY

SUBJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY

SAMPLE ID: MW102

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90

DATE EXTRACTED: 04-19-90

DATE ANALYZED: 04-24-90

<u>NONVOLATILES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS (ug/L)</u>	<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS (ug/L)</u>
ANOL	10	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	10	ND
IS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	10	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND
CHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	50	ND
-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	10	ND
-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
NYL ALCOHOL	10	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
IS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	10	ND	FLUORENE	10	ND
METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROANILINE	50	ND
NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	10	ND	4,6-DINITRO-2-METHYLPHENOL	50	ND
EXACHLOROETHANE	10	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	10	ND
BROMOBENZENE	10	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
PHORONE	10	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	10	ND
NITROPHENOL	10	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	10	ND
4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	PHENANTHRENE	10	ND
HOZOIC ACID	50	ND	ANTHRACENE	10	ND
IS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	10	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
4-DICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	PYRENE	10	ND
PHTHALENE	10	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
CHLOROANILINE	10	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	20	ND
CHACHLOROBUTADIENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	10	2 JB
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	10	ND	CHRYSENE	10	1 J
EXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	10	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND
4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	50	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	10	ND
NITROANILINE	50	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	10	ND
METHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
ENAPHTHYLENE	10	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	10	ND
NITROANILINE	50	ND			

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TROBENZENE-d5(35-114)	71%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(43-116)	68%	TERPHENYL-d14	(33-141)	60%
ENOL-d5	(10-94) 49%	2-FLUOROPHENOL	(21-100) 35%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	(10-123)	34%

= NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.03M

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLD # 2397.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW108

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDE	0.01	mg/L	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
<u>TOTAL METALS</u>					
ARSENIC	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 206.2
LEAD	3.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 239.2
MERCURY	0.2	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 245.1
SELENIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 270.2
GALLIUM	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 279.2
ANTIMONY	30.0	ug/L	34.5	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
BERYLLIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CADMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CHROMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
COPPER	10.0	ug/L	81	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
NICKEL	10.0	ug/L	14.0	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
SILVER	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
ZINC	10.0	ug/L	44.5	04-25-90	EPA 200.7

EPA = #EPA600/4-79-020, MARCH 1985  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
SM = STANDARD METHOD, 16TH EDITION

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.03H

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLD # 2397.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-B150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW108

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion

<u>HERBICIDES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
2,4-D	1.0	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	0.2	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 87.9%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.03P

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-19-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: MW108

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	0.05	ND
BETA-BHC	0.05	ND
DELTA-BHC	0.05	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR	0.05	ND
ALDRIN	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.05	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	0.05	ND
DIELDRIN	0.1	ND
4,4-DDE	0.1	ND
ENDRIN	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	0.1	ND
4,4-DDD	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	0.1	ND
4,4-DDT	0.1	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	0.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	0.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
TOXAPHENE	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	1.0	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-154) 82%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.03V

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW108

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

VOLATILES	DET.			VOLATILES	DET.	
	LIMIT	RESULTS			LIMIT	RESULTS
CHLOROMETHANE	10	ND		1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND		1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
VINYL CHLORIDE	10	ND		TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND		TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	15	B	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	ND		1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
CARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND		BENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	3	J	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND		2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND		BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND		2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND		4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
2-BUTANONE	10	ND		TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND		TOLUENE	5	ND
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND		CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
VINYL ACETATE	10	ND		ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND		STYRENE	5	ND
				TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(88-110) 100% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 95% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 103%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

X = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS



1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

REPORT: 2397.03B

DATE: 05-08-90

DAVID PURINGTON

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90

DATE EXTRACTED: 04-19-90

DATE ANALYZED : 04-24-90

DATE ANALYZED : 04-24-90

DATE ANALYZED : 04-24-90

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.04M

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW103

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDE	0.01	mg/L	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
TOTAL METALS					
ARSENIC	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 206.2
LEAD	3.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 239.2
MERCURY	0.2	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 245.1
SELENIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 270.2
SODIUM	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 279.2
ANTIMONY	30.0	ug/L	34.5	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
BERYLLIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CADMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CHROMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
COPPER	10.0	ug/L	43	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
NICKEL	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
SILVER	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
ZINC	10.0	ug/L	34.1	04-25-90	EPA 200.7

EPA = #EPA600/4-79-020, MARCH 1985  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
SM = STANDARD METHOD, 16TH EDITION

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.04H

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-03-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW103

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion

HERBICIDES	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS
2,4-D	1.0	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	0.2	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 84.5%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

IENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.04P

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-19-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: MW103

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	0.05	ND
BETA-BHC	0.05	ND
DELTA-BHC	0.05	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR	0.05	ND
ALDRIN	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.05	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	0.05	ND
DIELDRIN	0.1	ND
4,4-DDE	0.1	ND
ENDRIN	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	0.1	ND
4,4-DDD	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	0.1	ND
4,4-DDT	0.1	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	0.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	0.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
TOXAPHENE	1.1	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	1.1	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	1.1	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-154) 61%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.04V

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-20-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW103

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
VINYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	26 B	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	17 B	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
CARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND	BENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND	2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
BUTANONE	10	ND	TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	TOLUENE	5	8
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
VINYL ACETATE	10	ND	ETHYLBENZENE	5	2 J
1,1-DICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	STYRENE	5	ND
			TOTAL XYLENES	5	10

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(88-110) 99% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 94% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 93%

- = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT
- J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION
- = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE
- = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS



# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.05M

DATE: 05-07-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLD # 2397.05  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW104

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDE	0.01	mg/L	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
TOTAL METALS					
ARSENIC	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 206.2
LEAD	3.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 239.2
MERCURY	0.2	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 245.1
SELENIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	05-02-90	EPA 270.2
THALLIUM	10.0	ug/L	ND	05-01-90	EPA 279.2
ANTIMONY	30.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
BERYLLIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CADMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
CHROMIUM	5.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
COPPER	10.0	ug/L	131	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
NICKEL	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
SILVER	10.0	ug/L	ND	04-25-90	EPA 200.7
ZINC	10.0	ug/L	40.7	04-25-90	EPA 200.7

EPA = #EPA600/4-79-020, MARCH 1985  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
SM = STANDARD METHOD, 16TH EDITION

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.05H

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.05  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-03-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW104

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion

<u>HERBICIDES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
2,4-D	1.0	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	0.2	ND

QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 79.6%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS



# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.05P

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-19-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: MW104

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	0.05	ND
BETA-BHC	0.05	ND
DELTA-BHC	0.05	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR	0.05	ND
ALDRIN	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.05	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	0.05	ND
DIELDRIN	0.1	ND
4,4-DDE	0.1	ND
ENDRIN	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	0.1	ND
4,4-DDD	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	0.1	ND
4,4-DDT	0.1	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	0.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	0.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
TOXAPHENE	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	1.0	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-154) 54%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.05V

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLD # 2397.05  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW104

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

VOLATILES	DET.			DET.	
	LIMIT	RESULTS		LIMIT	RESULTS
CHLOROMETHANE	10	ND	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
ETHYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	1 JB	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	5 JB	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
CARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND	BENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND	2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
BUTANONE	10	ND	TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	TOLUENE	5	ND
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
ETHYL ACETATE	10	ND	ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	STYRENE	5	ND
			TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(88-110) 103% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 95% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 104%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
\* = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
\* = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

& MOORE  
BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
LOUIS, MO 63146  
DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.05B

DATE: 05-08-90

E MATRIX: WATER  
# 2397.05  
D REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
ECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
E ID: MW104

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-19-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-24-90

<u>VOLATILES</u>	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)	<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/L)
BOL	10	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	10	ND
2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	10	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND
OROPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	50	ND
DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	10	ND
DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
YL ALCOHOL	10	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
THYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
2-CHLORDISOPROPYL)ETHER	10	ND	FLUORENE	10	ND
THYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROANILINE	50	ND
TROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	10	ND	4,6-DINITRO 2-METHYLPHENOL	50	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	10	ND
OBENZENE	10	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
MORONE	10	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	10	ND
TROPHENOL	10	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	10	ND
DIMETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	PHENANTHRENE	10	ND
DIC ACID	50	ND	ANTHRACENE	10	ND
2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	10	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
DICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	PYRENE	10	ND
THALENE	10	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
CHLOROANILINE	10	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	20	ND
CHLOROBUTADIENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	10	ND
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	10	ND	CHRYSENE	10	ND
CHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	10	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND
6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	50	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
CHLORONAPHTHALENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	10	ND
TROANILINE	50	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	10	ND
THYLPHTHALATE	10	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
APHTHYLENE	10	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	10	ND
TROANILINE	50	ND			

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

OBENZENE-d5(35-114)	80%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(43-116)	75%	TERPHENYL-d14	(33-141)	75%	
BOL-d5	(10-94)	48%	2-FLUOROPHENOL	(21-100)	32%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL(10-123)	40%

NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2397.06V

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.06  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: TR-2

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
CHLOROMETHANE	10	ND	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
VINYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	18 B	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	2 JB	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
CARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND	BENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND	2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
2-BUTANONE	10	ND	TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	TOLUENE	5	ND
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
VINYL ACETATE	10	ND	ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	STYRENE	5	ND
			TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(88-110) 104% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 97% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 106%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

DAMES & MOORE  
1701 Borman Drive  
St. Louis, Missouri 63149

REPORT: G2704

REPORT DATE: 05/03/90

## SOLO IDENTIFICATION

SAMPLE NO.: 2397.01 - 2397.06  
DATE RECEIVED: 04/18/90

## QA/QC

### DESCRIPTION

### PARAMETER

### RESULTS

METHOD BLANK 05/01/90  
METHOD BLANK 05/01/90

LEAD  
THALLIUM

<3 ug/L  
<10 ug/L

BLANK SPIKE 05/01/90  
BLANK SPIKE 05/01/90  
BLANK SPIKE 05/01/90  
BLANK SPIKE 05/01/90

LEAD  
LEAD  
THALLIUM  
THALLIUM

99% RECOVERY  
98% RECOVERY  
98% RECOVERY  
95% RECOVERY

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2704.2

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.03 (MS/MSD)  
SAMPLE ID: MW108 (MS/MSD)

## HERBICIDE MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE RESULTS

	SPIKE ADDED (ug/L)	AMT. FOUND SMP. (ug/L)	AMT. FOUND MS (ug/L)	MS PERCENT RECOVERY
--	-----------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------

2,4-D	166.7	0	129.5	77.7
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	16.7	0	14.8	88.6

	AMT. FOUND MSD (ug/L)	MSD PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY PERCENT DIFFERENCE
--	--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------

2,4-D	124.8	74.9	3.7
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	14.3	85.6	3.4

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2704.3

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # METHOD BLANK  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-19-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: BLANK

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	0.05	ND
BETA-BHC	0.05	ND
DELTA-BHC	0.05	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR	0.05	ND
ALDRIN	0.05	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	0.05	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	0.05	ND
DIELDRIN	0.1	ND
4,4-DDE	0.1	ND
ENDRIN	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	0.1	ND
4,4-DDD	0.1	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	0.1	ND
4,4-DDT	0.1	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	0.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	0.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	0.5	ND
TOXAPHENE	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	0.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	1.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	1.0	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-154) 95%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
 11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
 ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
 ATTN: DAVE PURINGTON

REPORT: G2704.4

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
 SWLD # 2397.01 (MS/MSD)  
 DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
 PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
 SAMPLE ID: MW110 (MS/MSD)

PESTICIDE MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE RESULTS

	SPIKE ADDED (ug/L)	AMT. FOUND (SAMPLE) (ug/L)	AMT. FOUND (MS) (ug/L)	MS PERCENT RECOVERY
AMMA-BHC	0.40	0	0.45	112.5%
HEPTACHLOR	0.40	0	0.44	110.0%
ALDRIN	0.40	0	0.43	107.5%
DIELDRIN	1.00	0	1.20	120.0%
ENDRIN	1.00	0	1.30	130.0%
1,4'-DDT	1.00	0	1.30	130.0%

	AMT. FOUND (MSD) (ug/L)	MSD PERCENT RECOVERY	RELATIVE PERCENT DIFFERENCE
AMMA-BHC	0.40	100.0%	11.8%
HEPTACHLOR	0.41	102.5%	7.1%
ALDRIN	0.38	95.0%	12.3%
DIELDRIN	1.10	110.0%	8.7%
ENDRIN	1.10	110.0%	16.7%
1,4'-DDT	1.20	120.0%	8.0%



# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2704.5

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # METHOD BLANK  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-18-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: METHOD BLANK

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
CHLOROMETHANE	10	ND	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
VINYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
ETHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	10	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	3 J	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
CARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND	BENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND	2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
2-BUTANONE	10	ND	TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	TOLUENE	5	ND
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
VINYL ACETATE	10	ND	ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	STYRENE	5	ND
			TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(88-110) 100% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 86% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 95%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
X = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2704.6

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # METHOD BLANK  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-20-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8240, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: METHOD BLANK

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/L OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>OLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
CHLOROMETHANE	10	ND	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	5	ND
BROMOMETHANE	10	ND	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	5	ND
VINYL CHLORIDE	10	ND	TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	TRICHLOROETHENE	5	ND
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5	4 J	DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	5	ND
ACETONE	10	4 J	1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND
CARBON DISULFIDE	5	ND	BENZENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	5	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	2-CHLOROETHYL VINYLETHER	10	ND
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	5	ND	BROMOFORM	5	ND
CHLOROFORM	5	ND	2-HEXANONE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE	10	ND
2-BUTANONE	10	ND	TETRACHLOROETHENE	5	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	5	ND	TOLUENE	5	ND
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	5	ND	CHLOROBENZENE	5	ND
VINYL ACETATE	10	ND	ETHYLBENZENE	5	ND
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	5	ND	STYRENE	5	ND
			TOTAL XYLENES	5	ND

QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TOLUENE-d8(88-110) 99% BROMOFLUOROBENZENE(86-115) 94% 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-d4(76-114) 97%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
 11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
 ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
 ATTN: DAVE PURINGTON

REPORT: G2704.7

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
 SWLO # 2397.05 (MS/MSD)  
 DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
 SAMPLE ID: MW104 (MS/MSD)

## WATER VOLATILE MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE RECOVERY

POUND	SPIKE ADDED (ug/L)	SAMPLE CONCENTRATION (ug/L)	MS CONCENTRATION (ug/L)	MS PERCENT RECOVERY	QC LIMITS RECOVERY
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	50	0	58	116	61 - 145
TRICHLOROETHENE	50	0	54	108	71 - 120
BENZENE	50	0	60	120	76 - 127
TOLUENE	50	0	57	114	76 - 125
CHLOROBENZENE	50	0	54	108	75 - 130

COMPOUND	SPIKE ADDED (ug/L)	MSD CONCENTRATION (ug/L)	MSD PERCENT RECOVERY	PERCENT RPD	QC RPD	LIMITS REC.
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	50	56	102	4	14	61 - 145
TRICHLOROETHENE	50	54	108	0	14	71 - 120
BENZENE	50	57	114	5	11	76 - 127
TOLUENE	50	56	112	2	13	76 - 125
CHLOROBENZENE	50	54	108	0	13	75 - 130

VALUES OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

& MOORE

BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340

LOUIS, MO 63146

DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2704.8

DATE: 05-08-90

LE MATRIX: WATER

# METHOD BLANK

REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY

JECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY

LE ID: METHOD BLANK

DATE EXTRACTED: 04-19-90

DATE ANALYZED: 04-23-90

<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u> <u>(ug/L)</u>	<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u> <u>(ug/L)</u>
ETYL	10	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	10	ND
1-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	10	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND
ILOROPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	50	ND
1-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	10	ND
4-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
YL ALCOHOL	10	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
1-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
1,2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	10	ND	FLUORENE	10	ND
ETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROANILINE	50	ND
1,3-DI-O-2-PROPYLAMINE	10	ND	4,6-DINITRO 2-METHYLPHENOL	50	ND
1-CHLOROETHANE	10	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	10	ND
1-BENZENE	10	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
1-ORONE	10	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	10	ND
1-NITROPHENOL	10	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	10	ND
1,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	PHENANTHRENE	10	ND
1,2-DIC ACID	50	ND	ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1,2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	10	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
1,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	PYRENE	10	ND
1-THALENE	10	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
1-CHLOROANILINE	10	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	20	ND
1-CHLOROBUTADIENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	10	12
1-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	10	ND	CHRYSENE	10	ND
1,2,3,4-TETRACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	10	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND
1,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	50	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	10	ND
1-NITROANILINE	50	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	10	ND
1-METHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1-NAPHTHYLENE	10	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	10	ND
1-NITROANILINE	50	ND			

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

1-BENZENE-d5(35-114)	78%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(43-116)	69%	TERPHENYL-d14	(33-141)	94%	
1-NOL-d5	(10-94)	88%	2-FLUOROPHENOL	(21-100)	69%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL(10-123)	81%

NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

ANIS & MOORE  
1711 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
LOUIS, MO 63146  
IN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2704.9

DATE: 05-08-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
O # METHOD BLANK  
METHOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: METHOD BLANK

DATE EXTRACTED: 04-24-90

DATE ANALYZED: 04-25-90

<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u> <u>(ug/L)</u>	<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u> <u>(ug/L)</u>
METHANOL	10	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHYL ETHER	10	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	50	ND
CHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	50	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
BENZYL ALCOHOL	10	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	10	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
4-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
1,2-BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER	10	ND	FLUORENE	10	ND
4-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	4-NITROANILINE	50	ND
4-NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	10	ND	4,6-DINITRO-2-METHYLPHENOL	50	ND
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	10	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	10	ND
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	10	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	10	ND
4-CYCLOPHORONE	10	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	10	ND
2,4-DINITROPHENOL	10	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	10	ND
1,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	10	ND	PHENANTHRENE	10	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROACID	50	ND	ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1,2,4-BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	10	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	10	ND	PYRENE	10	ND
1,2,3-TRICHLOROPHTHALENE	10	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	10	ND
4-CHLOROANILINE	10	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	20	ND
1,2,3,4-TETRACHLOROBUTADIENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1,2,3,4-TETRACHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	10	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	10	ND
2,3-DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENE	10	ND	CHRYSENE	10	ND
1,2,3,4-TETRACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	10	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	10	ND
1,2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	10	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
1,2,3,4,5-PENTACHLOROPHENOL	50	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	10	ND
2,3-DICHLORONAPHTHALENE	10	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	10	ND
4-NITROANILINE	50	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	10	ND
4-METHYLPHTHALATE	10	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	10	ND
1,2,3,4-TETRAPHENAPHTHYLENE	10	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	10	ND
4-NITROANILINE	50	ND			

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE-d5(35-114)	60%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(43-116)	58%	TERPHENYL-d14	(33-141)	80%
METHANOL-d5	(10-94) 37%	2-FLUOROPHENOL	(21-100) 41%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	(10-123)	65%

= NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE, SUITE 340  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63146  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2704.10

DATE: 05-08-90

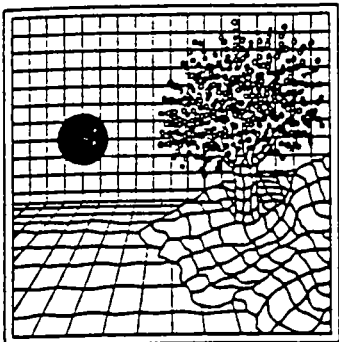
SAMPLE MATRIX: WATER  
SWLO # 2397.02 (MS/MSD)  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-18-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-19-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 04-24-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: 19943 - 002; FORD EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: MW102 (MS/MSD)

SOIL SEMIVOLATILE MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE RECOVERY

COMPOUND	SPIKE ADDED (ug/L)	SAMPLE CONCENTRATION (ug/L)	MS CONCENTRATION (ug/L)	MS PERCENT RECOVERY	QC LIMITS RECOVERY
PHENOL	200	0	115	58	26 - 90
2-CHLOROPHENOL	200	0	120	60	25 - 102
4-DICHLOROBENZENE	100	0	67	67	28 - 104
NITROSO-di-n-PROPYLAMINE	100	0	56	56	41 - 126
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	100	0	68	68	38 - 107
CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	200	0	122	61	26 - 103
1-NAPHTHENE	100	0	78	78	31 - 137
1-NITROPHENOL	200	0	179	90*	11 - 114
4-DINITROTOLUENE	100	0	90	90	28 - 89
2-NITROCHLOROPHENOL	200	0	104	52	17 - 109
1-NITROBENZENE	100	0	78	78	35 - 142

COMPOUND	SPIKE ADDED (ug/Kg)	MSD CONCENTRATION (ug/Kg)	MSD PERCENT RECOVERY	PERCENT RPD	QC LIMITS RPD	RECOVERY
PHENOL	200	123	62	7	35	26 - 90
2-CHLOROPHENOL	200	116	58	3	50	25 - 102
4-DICHLOROBENZENE	100	76	76	12	27	28 - 104
NITROSO-di-n-PROPYLAMINE	100	50	50	11	38	41 - 126
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	100	70	70	3	23	38 - 107
CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	200	119	60	2	33	26 - 103
1-NAPHTHENE	100	77	77	1	19	31 - 137
1-NITROPHENOL	200	188	94*	4	50	11 - 114
4-DINITROTOLUENE	100	86	86	4	47	28 - 89
2-NITROCHLOROPHENOL	200	117	58	11	47	17 - 109
1-NITROBENZENE	100	79	79	1	36	35 - 142

VALUES OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS



# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

May 3, 1990

Dave Furlington  
DAMES & MOORE  
11701 Borman Drive  
St. Louis, MO 63146

Project: Earth City

Dear Mr. Furlington:

Enclosed are the analytical results for your samples received in our laboratory on April 13, 1990, for the above-captioned project.

If, in your review, you should have any questions or require additional information, please call.

Sincerely,

Randy Staggs  
Project Manager

RS/lk

Enclosures

DAMES & MOORE

MAY 04 1990

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

1700 WEST ALBANY, SUITE C • BROKEN ARROW, OK 74012  
(918) 251-2858 • FAX (918) 251-2599





# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63149  
ATTN: DAVE PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.01MT

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: BKG

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDES	1.0	ug/Kg	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
<u>TOTAL METALS</u>					
ARSENIC	2.0	mg/kg	5.80	04-25-90	SW 7060
LEAD	0.6	mg/kg	17.4	04-19-90	SW 7421
MERCURY	0.1	mg/kg	ND	04-18-90	SW 7471
SELENIUM	0.4	mg/kg	ND	04-24-90	SW 7740
THALLIUM	0.4	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 7841
ANTIMONY	6.0	mg/kg	6.9	04-19-90	SW 6010
BERYLLIUM	1.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
CADMIUM	1.0	mg/kg	1.1	04-19-90	SW 6010
CHROMIUM	1.0	mg/kg	14.5	04-19-90	SW 6010
COPPER	2.0	mg/kg	24.0	04-19-90	SW 6010
NICKEL	2.0	mg/kg	18.0	04-19-90	SW 6010
SILVER	2.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
ZINC	2.0	mg/kg	61.6	04-19-90	SW 6010

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

SW = TEST METHODS FOR EVALUATING SOLID WASTE, EPA PUBLICATION #SW846,  
THIRD EDITION, NOVEMBER 1986

SM = STANDARD METHODS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF WATER AND WASTEWATER,  
16TH EDITION, 1985

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.01T

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLD # 2371.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: BKG

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE EXTRACTED	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
<u>TOTAL EXTRACTABLE HYDROCARBONS</u>						
GASOLINE	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
DIESEL	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
KEROSENE	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
JP-4	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
NAPHTHA	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
BUNKER C/#6 FUEL OIL	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
MISCELLANEOUS (1)	1.0	mg/Kg	14.9	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

NAPHTHALENE 102%

- (1) = ANALYSIS SHOWS MISCELLANEOUS PEAKS WHICH CANNOT BE IDENTIFIED AS ANY SPECIFIC PATTERN. THE RESPONSE FACTOR FOR DIESEL WAS USED.  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
B = COMPOUND FOUND IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
= UNABLE TO QUANTITATE DUE TO MATRIX INTERFERENCE

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.01H

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: BKG

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion

HERBICIDES	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS
2,4-D	80.0	ug/Kg	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	10.0	ug/Kg	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 94.2%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
3 = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
6 = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.01P

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.01  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: BKG

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	17.2	ND
BETA-BHC	17.2	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	17.2	ND
DELTA-BHC	17.2	ND
HEPTACHLOR	17.2	ND
ALDRIN	17.2	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	17.2	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	17.2	ND
4,4-DDE	17.2	ND
DIELDRIN	34.5	ND
ENDRIN	34.5	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	34.5	ND
4,4-DDD	34.5	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	34.5	ND
4,4-DDT	34.5	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	34.5	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	172.4	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	172.4	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	172.4	ND
TOXAPHENE	344.8	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	172.4	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	172.4	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	172.4	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	172.4	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	172.4	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	344.8	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	344.8	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-150) 89%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

ES & MOORE, INC.  
 01 BORMAN DRIVE  
 LOUIS, MO 63149  
 N: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.01B

DATE: 05-03-90

PLE MATRIX: SOIL  
 D # 2371.01  
 MOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
 JECT: EARTH CITY  
 PLE ID: BKG

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
 DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
 DATE ANALYZED : 04-26-90

<u>VOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u> <u>(ug/Kg)</u>	<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	<u>DET.</u> <u>LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u> <u>(ug/Kg)</u>
ANOL	660	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	660	ND
(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	660	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	3200	ND
CHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	3200	ND
-DICHLOOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	660	ND
-DICHLOOROBENZENE	660	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND
ZYL ALCOHOL	660	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND
-DICHLOOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND
(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	660	ND	FLUORENE	660	ND
ETHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-NITROANILINE	3200	ND
NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	660	ND	4,6-DINITRO-2-METHYLPHENOL	3200	ND
KACHLOROETHANE	660	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	660	ND
ROBENZENE	660	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND
PHORONE	660	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	660	ND
NITROPHENOL	660	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	660	ND
-DIMETHYLPHENOL	660	ND	PHENANTHRENE	660	ND
IZOIC ACID	3200	ND	ANTHRACENE	660	ND
S(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	660	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
4-DICHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	PYRENE	660	ND
PHTHALENE	660	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
CHLOROANILINE	660	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	1320	ND
ACHLOROBTADIENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	660	ND
CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	660	ND
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	660	ND	CHRYSENE	660	ND
KACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	660	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	660	ND
4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	3200	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
CHLORONAPHTHALENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	660	ND
NITROANILINE	3200	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	660	ND
METHYLPHTHALATE	660	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	660	ND
ENAPHTHYLENE	660	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	660	ND
NITROANILINE	3200	ND			

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

PROBENZENE-d5(23-120)	73%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(30-115)	79%	TERPHENYL-d14	(18-137)	83%
PHENOL-d5	(24-113) 85%	2-FLUOROPHENOL	(25-121) 69%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	(19-122)	88%

= NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63149  
ATTN: DAVE PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.02MT

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: S4

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDES	1.0	ug/Kg	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
<u>TOTAL METALS</u>					
ARSENIC	2.0	mg/kg	5.60	04-25-90	SW 7060
LEAD	0.6	mg/kg	17.8	04-19-90	SW 7421
MERCURY	0.1	mg/kg	0.18	04-18-90	SW 7471
SELENIUM	0.4	mg/kg	ND	04-24-90	SW 7740
THALLIUM	0.4	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 7841
ANTIMONY	6.0	mg/kg	6.7	04-19-90	SW 6010
BERYLLIUM	1.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
CADMIUM	1.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
CHROMIUM	1.0	mg/kg	13.1	04-19-90	SW 6010
COPPER	2.0	mg/kg	23.0	04-19-90	SW 6010
NICKEL	2.0	mg/kg	16.3	04-19-90	SW 6010
SILVER	2.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
ZINC	2.0	mg/kg	56.8	04-19-90	SW 6010

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

SW = TEST METHODS FOR EVALUATING SOLID WASTE, EPA PUBLICATION #SW846,  
THIRD EDITION, NOVEMBER 1986

SM = STANDARD METHODS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF WATER AND WASTEWATER,  
16TH EDITION, 1985

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.02T

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: S4

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE EXTRACTED	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
<u>TOTAL EXTRACTABLE HYDROCARBONS</u>						
GASOLINE	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
DIESEL	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
KEROSENE	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
JP-4	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
NAPHTHA	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
BUNKER C/#6 FUEL OIL	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID
MISCELLANEOUS (1)	1.0	mg/Kg	6.3	04-19-90	04-20-90	GC/FID

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

NAPHTHALENE 100%

- (1) = ANALYSIS SHOWS MISCELLANEOUS PEAKS WHICH CANNOT BE IDENTIFIED AS ANY SPECIFIC PATTERN. THE RESPONSE FACTOR FOR DIESEL WAS USED.  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
= COMPOUND FOUND IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
= UNABLE TO QUANTITATE DUE TO MATRIX INTERFERENCE

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.02H

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: S4

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion

HERBICIDES	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS
2,4-D	80.0	ug/Kg	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	10.0	ug/Kg	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 92.3%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS



# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.02P

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.02  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: S4

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	23.6	ND
BETA-BHC	23.6	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	23.6	ND
DELTA-BHC	23.6	ND
HEPTACHLOR	23.6	ND
ALDRIN	23.6	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	23.6	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	23.6	ND
4,4-DDE	23.6	ND
DIELDRIN	47.2	ND
ENDRIN	47.2	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	47.2	ND
4,4-DDD	47.2	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	47.2	ND
4,4-DDT	47.2	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	47.2	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	236.0	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	236.0	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	236.0	ND
TOXAPHENE	472.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	236.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	236.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	236.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	236.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	236.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	472.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	472.0	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-150) 88%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

S & MOORE, INC.  
01 BORMAN DRIVE  
LOUIS, MO 63149  
u: DAVID FURINGTON

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
 ID # 2371.02  
 MOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
 SUBJECT: EARTH CITY  
 FILE ID: 54

DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90

DATE ANALYZED : 04-26-90

VOLATILES		DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/Kg)	SEMIVOLATILES		DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/Kg)
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	660	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	660	ND		
1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE	660	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	3200	ND		
1,3-DICHLOROETHYLENE	660	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	3200	ND		
1,4-DICHLOROETHYLENE	660	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	660	ND		
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND		
1-METHYL ALCOHOL	660	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND		
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	660	65	J	
1-METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND		
1,3-BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	660	ND	FLUORENE	660	ND		
1-METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-NITROANILINE	3200	ND		
1-NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	660	ND	4,6-DINITRO-2-METHYLPHENOL	3200	ND		
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	660	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	660	ND		
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND		
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	660	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	660	ND		
1-NITROPHENOL	660	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	660	ND		
1,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	660	ND	PHENANTHRENE	660	40	J	
1,2,3-TRICHLOROBENZENE	3200	140 J	ANTHRACENE	660	ND		
1,3-BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	660	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	660	100	J	
1,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	FLUORANTHENE	660	ND		
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	PYRENE	660	30	J	
1,2,3-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	660	50	J	
1-CHLOROANILINE	660	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	1320	ND		
1,2,3-TRICHLOROBUTADIENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	660	ND		
1-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	660	190	J	
1-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	660	ND	CHRYSENE	660	ND		
1,2,3,4-TETRACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	660	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	660	ND		
1,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND		
1,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	3200	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND		
1-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	660	ND		
1-NITROANILINE	3200	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	660	ND		
1-METHYLPHTHALATE	660	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	660	ND		
1-ACENAPHTHYLENE	660	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	660	ND		
1-NITROANILINE	3200	ND					

1,4-DIBROMOBENZENE-d5 (23-120)	83%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL (30-115)	88%	TERPHENYL-d14 (19-137)	86%
PHENOL-d5 (24-113)	96%	2-FLUOROPHENOL (25-121)	80%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL (19-122)	103%

= NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63149  
ATTN: DAVE PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.03MT

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: S3

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDES	1.0	ug/Kg	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
<u>TOTAL METALS</u>					
ARSENIC	2.0	mg/kg	2.12	04-25-90	SW 7060
LEAD	0.6	mg/kg	12.4	04-19-90	SW 7421
MERCURY	0.1	mg/kg	ND	04-18-90	SW 7471
SELENIUM	0.4	mg/kg	ND	04-24-90	SW 7740
THALLIUM	0.4	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 7841
ANTIMONY	6.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
BERYLLIUM	1.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
CADMIUM	1.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
CHROMIUM	1.0	mg/kg	5.5	04-19-90	SW 6010
COPPER	2.0	mg/kg	15.2	04-19-90	SW 6010
NICKEL	2.0	mg/kg	9.7	04-19-90	SW 6010
SILVER	2.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
ZINC	2.0	mg/kg	32.8	04-19-90	SW 6010

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

SW = TEST METHODS FOR EVALUATING SOLID WASTE, EPA PUBLICATION #SW846, THIRD EDITION, NOVEMBER 1986

SM = STANDARD METHODS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF WATER AND WASTEWATER, 16TH EDITION, 1985

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.03T

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: S3

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE EXTRACTED	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
<u>TOTAL EXTRACTABLE HYDROCARBONS</u>						
GASOLINE	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
DIESEL	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
KEROSENE	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
JP-4	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
NAPTHA	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
BUNKER C/#6 FUEL OIL	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
MISCELLANEOUS (1)	1.0	mg/Kg	12.0	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

NAPHTHALENE 100%

- (1) = ANALYSIS SHOWS MISCELLANEOUS PEAKS WHICH CANNOT BE IDENTIFIED AS ANY SPECIFIC PATTERN. THE RESPONSE FACTOR FOR DIESEL WAS USED.
- ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT
- B = COMPOUND FOUND IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE
- J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION
- I = UNABLE TO QUANTITATE DUE TO MATRIX INTERFERENCE

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.03H

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLD # 2371.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: S3

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion

HERBICIDES	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS
2,4-D	80.0	ug/Kg	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	10.0	ug/Kg	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 91.9%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
S = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
K = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.03P

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.03  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: S3

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	19.0	ND
BETA-BHC	19.0	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	19.0	ND
DELTA-BHC	19.0	ND
HEPTACHLOR	19.0	ND
ALDRIN	19.0	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	19.0	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	19.0	ND
4,4-DDE	19.0	ND
DIELDRIN	38.0	ND
ENDRIN	38.0	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	38.0	ND
4,4-DDD	38.0	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	38.0	ND
4,4-DDT	38.0	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	38.0	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	190.2	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	190.2	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	190.2	ND
TOXAPHENE	380.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	190.2	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	190.2	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	190.2	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	190.2	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	190.2	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	380.5	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	380.5	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-150) 81%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

ES & MOORE, INC.  
701 BORMAN DRIVE  
LOUIS, MO 63149  
N: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.03B

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
O # 2371.03  
HOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
OBJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: S3

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 04-26-90

<u>NONVOLATILES</u>	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/Kg)	<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/Kg)
ANOL	660	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	660	ND
S(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	660	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	3200	ND
CHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	3200	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	660	ND
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND
BENZYL ALCOHOL	660	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND
S(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	660	ND	FLUORENE	660	ND
METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-NITROANILINE	3200	ND
NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	660	ND	4,6-DINITRO 2-METHYLPHENOL	3200	ND
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	660	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	660	ND
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	660	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	660	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	660	ND
1-NITROPHENOL	660	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	660	ND
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	660	ND	PHENANTHRENE	660	30 J
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	3200	33 J	ANTHRACENE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	660	10 J
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	FLUORANTHENE	660	40 J
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	PYRENE	660	50 J
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	1320	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	CHRYSENE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	3200	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	3200	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	3200	ND			

QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

TROBENZENE-d5(23-120) 70% 2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(30-115) 71% TERPHENYL-d14 (18-137) 90%  
PHENOL-d5 (24-113) 83% 2-FLUOROPHENOL (25-121) 67% 2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL(19-122) 79%

= NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63149  
ATTN: DAVE PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.04MT

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: COMP. 2

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDES	1.0	ug/Kg	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
<u>TOTAL METALS</u>					
ARSENIC	2.0	mg/kg	7.41	04-25-90	SW 7060
LEAD	0.6	mg/kg	15.9	04-19-90	SW 7421
MERCURY	0.1	mg/kg	ND	04-18-90	SW 7471
SELENIUM	0.4	mg/kg	ND	04-24-90	SW 7740
THALLIUM	0.4	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 7841
ANTIMONY	6.0	mg/kg	7.4	04-19-90	SW 6010
BERYLLIUM	1.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
CADMIUM	1.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
CHROMIUM	1.0	mg/kg	15.5	04-19-90	SW 6010
COPPER	2.0	mg/kg	25.0	04-19-90	SW 6010
NICKEL	2.0	mg/kg	19.2	04-19-90	SW 6010
SILVER	2.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
ZINC	2.0	mg/kg	57.4	04-19-90	SW 6010

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

SW = TEST METHODS FOR EVALUATING SOLID WASTE, EPA PUBLICATION #SW846,  
THIRD EDITION, NOVEMBER 1986

SM = STANDARD METHODS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF WATER AND WASTEWATER,  
16TH EDITION, 1985



# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.04T

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: COMP. 2

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE EXTRACTED	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
<u>TOTAL EXTRACTABLE HYDROCARBONS</u>						
GASOLINE	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
DIESEL	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
KEROSENE	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
JP-4	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
NAPTHA	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
BUNKER C/#6 FUEL OIL	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
MISCELLANEOUS (1)	1.0	mg/Kg	5.1	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID

## GA/GC SURROGATE RECOVERY

NAPHTHALENE 95%

- (1) = ANALYSIS SHOWS MISCELLANEOUS PEAKS WHICH CANNOT BE IDENTIFIED AS ANY SPECIFIC PATTERN. THE RESPONSE FACTOR FOR DIESEL WAS USED.  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
8 = COMPOUND FOUND IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
H = UNABLE TO QUANTITATE DUE TO MATRIX INTERFERENCE

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.04H

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: COMP. 2

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion

HERBICIDES	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS
2,4-D	80.0	ug/Kg	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	10.0	ug/Kg	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 78.2%

- ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.04P

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.04  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: COMP. 2

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	21.7	ND
BETA-BHC	21.7	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	21.7	ND
DELTA-BHC	21.7	ND
HEPTACHLOR	21.7	ND
ALDRIN	21.7	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	21.7	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	21.7	ND
4,4-DDE	21.7	ND
DIELDRIN	43.4	ND
ENDRIN	43.4	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	43.4	ND
4,4-DDD	43.4	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	43.4	ND
4,4-DDT	43.4	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	43.4	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	217.1	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	217.1	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	217.1	ND
TOXAPHENE	434.2	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	217.1	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	217.1	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	217.1	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	217.1	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	217.1	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	434.2	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	434.2	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-150) 79%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

WES & MOORE, INC.  
101 BORMAN DRIVE  
LOUIS, MO 63149  
IN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.04B

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
D # 2371.04  
MOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
JECT: EARTH CITY  
AMPLE ID: COMP. 2

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 04-26-90

ENVOLATILES	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/Kg)	SEMIVOLATILES	DET. LIMIT	RESULTS (ug/Kg)
NOL	660	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	660	ND
(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	660	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	3200	ND
CHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	3200	ND
DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	660	ND
DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND
BENZYL ALCOHOL	660	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND
DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
ETHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND
(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	660	ND	FLUORENE	660	ND
ETHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-NITROANILINE	3200	ND
NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	660	ND	4,6-DINITRO 2-METHYLPHENOL	3200	ND
ACHLOROETHANE	660	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	660	ND
TROBENZENE	660	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND
PHORONE	660	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	660	ND
NITROPHENOL	660	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	660	ND
4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	660	ND	PHENANTHRENE	660	30 J
IZOIC ACID	3200	30 J	ANTHRACENE	660	ND
(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	660	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	660	50 J
DICHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	FLUORANTHENE	660	50 J
4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	PYRENE	660	30 J
HTHALENE	660	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
CHLOROANILINE	660	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	1320	ND
EXACHLOROBUTADIENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	660	ND
CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	660	ND
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	660	10 J	CHRYSENE	660	ND
ACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	660	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	660	ND
,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	3200	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
CHLORONAPHTHALENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	660	ND
NITROANILINE	3200	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	660	ND
ETHYLPHTHALATE	660	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	660	ND
NAPHTHYLENE	660	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	660	ND
NITROANILINE	3200	ND			

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

ROBENZENE-d5(23-120)	74%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(30-115)	79%	TERPHENYL-d14	(18-137)	89%
ENOL-d5	(24-113) 89%	2-FLUOROPHENOL	(25-121) 70%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	(19-122)	91%

- = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT
- = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION
- = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE
- = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63149  
ATTN: DAVE PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.05MT

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.05  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: COMP. 1

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
TOTAL CYANIDES	1.0	ug/Kg	ND	04-27-90	SM 412D
TOTAL METALS					
ARSENIC	2.0	mg/kg	5.89	04-25-90	SW 7060
LEAD	0.6	mg/kg	13.6	04-19-90	SW 7421
MERCURY	0.1	mg/kg	ND	04-18-90	SW 7471
SELENIUM	0.4	mg/kg	ND	04-24-90	SW 7740
THALLIUM	0.4	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 7841
ANTIMONY	6.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
BERYLLIUM	1.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
CADMIUM	1.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
CHROMIUM	1.0	mg/kg	18.1	04-19-90	SW 6010
COPPER	2.0	mg/kg	22.8	04-19-90	SW 6010
NICKEL	2.0	mg/kg	18.3	04-19-90	SW 6010
SILVER	2.0	mg/kg	ND	04-19-90	SW 6010
ZINC	2.0	mg/kg	62.4	04-19-90	SW 6010

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

SW = TEST METHODS FOR EVALUATING SOLID WASTE, EPA PUBLICATION #SW846,  
THIRD EDITION, NOVEMBER 1986

SM = STANDARD METHODS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF WATER AND WASTEWATER,  
16TH EDITION, 1985

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.05T

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLD # 2371.05  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: COMP. 1

PARAMETER	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS	DATE EXTRACTED	DATE ANALYZED	METHOD REFERENCE
<u>TOTAL EXTRACTABLE HYDROCARBONS</u>						
GASOLINE	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
DIESEL	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
KEROSENE	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
JP-4	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
NAPHTHA	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
LUNKER C/#6 FUEL OIL	1.0	mg/Kg	ND	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID
MISCELLANEOUS (1)	1.0	mg/Kg	5.1	04-19-90	04-21-90	GC/FID

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

NAPHTHALENE 95%

- (1) = ANALYSIS SHOWS MISCELLANEOUS PEAKS WHICH CANNOT BE IDENTIFIED AS ANY SPECIFIC PATTERN. THE RESPONSE FACTOR FOR DIESEL WAS USED.  
ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
B = COMPOUND FOUND IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
L = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
U = UNABLE TO QUANTITATE DUE TO MATRIX INTERFERENCE

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.05H

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.05  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: COMP. 1

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion

HERBICIDES	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS
2,4-D	80.0	ug/Kg	ND
2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	10.0	ug/Kg	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 99.4%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.05P

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # 2371.05  
DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: COMP. 1

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	21.2	ND
BETA-BHC	21.2	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	21.2	ND
DELTA-BHC	21.2	ND
HEPTACHLOR	21.2	ND
ALDRIN	21.2	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	21.2	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	21.2	ND
4,4-DDE	21.2	ND
DIELDRIN	42.3	ND
ENDRIN	42.3	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	42.3	ND
4,4-DDD	42.3	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	42.3	ND
4,4-DDT	42.3	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	42.3	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	211.6	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	211.6	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	211.6	ND
TOXAPHENE	423.3	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	211.6	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	211.6	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	211.6	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	211.6	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	211.6	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	423.3	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	423.3	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-150) 102%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS



# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

WES & MOORE, INC.  
1701 BORMAN DRIVE  
LOUIS, MO 63149  
LN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: 2371.05B

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
O # 2371.05  
METHOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: COMP. 1

DATE SUBMITTED: 04-13-90  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 04-26-90

<u>IVOLATILES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS (ug/Kg)</u>	<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS (ug/Kg)</u>
ENOL	660	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	660	ND
IS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	660	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	3200	ND
CHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	3200	ND
3-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	660	ND
4-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND
BENZYL ALCOHOL	660	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND
2-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND
IS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	660	ND	FLUORENE	660	ND
METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-NITROANILINE	3200	ND
NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	660	ND	4,6-DINITRO 2-METHYLPHENOL	3200	ND
HEXACHLOROETHANE	660	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	660	ND
TROBENZENE	660	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND
OPHORONE	660	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	660	ND
NITROPHENOL	660	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	660	ND
4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	660	ND	PHENANTHRENE	660	ND
NZOIC ACID	3200	ND	ANTHRACENE	660	ND
IS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	660	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	FLUORANTHENE	660	30 J
2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	PYRENE	660	30 J
PHTHALENE	660	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
4-CHLOROANILINE	660	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	1320	ND
EXACHLOROBUTADIENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	660	ND
CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	660	ND
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	660	ND	CHRYSENE	660	ND
EXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	660	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	660	ND
4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	3200	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	660	ND
NITROANILINE	3200	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	660	ND
METHYLPHTHALATE	660	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	660	ND
ACENAPHTHYLENE	660	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	660	ND
NITROANILINE	3200	ND			

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

NITROBENZENE-d5(23-120)	72%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(30-115)	78%	TERPHENYL-d14	(18-137)	84%
PHENOL-d5	(24-113) 84%	2-FLUOROPHENOL	(25-121) 67%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	(19-122)	89%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
 = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
 = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
 = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

DAMES & MOORE  
11701 Borman Drive  
St. Louis, Missouri 63149

REPORT: G2698

REPORT DATE: 04/30/90

### SWLO IDENTIFICATION

SAMPLE NO.: 2371.01 - 2371.05  
DATE RECEIVED: 04/13/90

### QA/QC

#### DESCRIPTION

#### PARAMETER

#### RESULTS

METHOD BLANK 04/19/90	ANTIMONY	<6	mg/Kg
METHOD BLANK 04/19/90	BERYLLIUM	<1	mg/Kg
METHOD BLANK 04/19/90	CADMIUM	<1	mg/Kg
METHOD BLANK 04/19/90	CHROMIUM	<1	mg/Kg
METHOD BLANK 04/19/90	COPPER	<2	mg/Kg
METHOD BLANK 04/19/90	NICKEL	<2	mg/Kg
METHOD BLANK 04/19/90	SILVER	<2	mg/Kg
METHOD BLANK 04/19/90	ZINC	<2	mg/Kg

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2698.2

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLD # METHOD BLANK  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-27-90  
DATE ANALYZED: 05-02-90  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8150, EPA METHODOLOGY  
SAMPLE ID: METHOD BLANK

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion

HERBICIDES	DET. LIMIT	UNIT	RESULTS
2,4-D	80.0	ug/Kg	ND
2,4,5-TF (SILVEX)	10.0	ug/Kg	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5-T (10-98) 45.2%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

CLIENT: DAMES & MOORE, INC.  
11701 BORMAN DRIVE  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2698.3

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SWLO # METHOD BLANK  
DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90  
DATE ANALYZED : 05-02-90  
METHOD REFERENCE: SW846-8080, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: METHOD BLANK

RESULTS REPORTED IN ug/Kg OR Parts Per Billion (PPB)

<u>PESTICIDES/PCB'S</u>	<u>DETECTION LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
ALPHA-BHC	16.0	ND
BETA-BHC	16.0	ND
GAMMA-BHC(LINDANE)	16.0	ND
DELTA-BHC	16.0	ND
HEPTACHLOR	16.0	ND
ALDRIN	16.0	ND
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	16.0	ND
ENDOSULFAN I	16.0	ND
4,4-DDE	16.0	ND
DIELDRIN	32.0	ND
ENDRIN	32.0	ND
ENDOSULFAN II	32.0	ND
4,4-DDD	32.0	ND
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	32.0	ND
4,4-DDT	32.0	ND
ENDRIN KETONE	32.0	ND
METHOXYCHLOR	160.0	ND
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	160.0	ND
GAMMA-CHLORDANE	160.0	ND
TOXAPHENE	320.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1221	160.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1232	160.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1242	160.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1016	160.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1248	160.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1254	320.0	ND
AROCHLOR-1260	320.0	ND

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

DIBUTYLCHLORENDATE (24-150) 24%

ND = NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT  
J = ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION  
B = ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE  
\* = SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

# SOUTHWEST LABORATORY OF OKLAHOMA, INC.

1700 W. Albany • Suite "C" • Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012 • 918-251-2858

JAMES & MOORE, INC.  
701 BORMAN DRIVE  
LOUIS, MO 63149  
ATTN: DAVID PURINGTON

REPORT: G2698.4

DATE: 05-03-90

SAMPLE MATRIX: SOIL  
SAMPLE # METHOD BLANK  
METHOD REF.: SW846-8270, EPA METHODOLOGY  
PROJECT: EARTH CITY  
SAMPLE ID: METHOD BLANK

DATE EXTRACTED: 04-17-90

DATE ANALYZED: 04-26-90

<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS (ug/Kg)</u>	<u>SEMIVOLATILES</u>	<u>DET. LIMIT</u>	<u>RESULTS (ug/Kg)</u>
BENZOL	660	ND	ACENAPHTHENE	660	ND
1,3-(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	660	ND	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	3200	ND
1-CHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	4-NITROPHENOL	3200	ND
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIBENZOFURAN	660	ND
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND
BENZYL ALCOHOL	660	ND	2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	660	ND
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	DIETHYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
1-METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND
1,3-(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	660	ND	FLUORENE	660	ND
1-METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	4-NITROANILINE	3200	ND
NITROSO-DI-n-PROPYLAMINE	660	ND	4,6-DINITRO 2-METHYLPHENOL	3200	ND
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	660	ND	N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)	660	ND
1-TROBENZENE	660	ND	4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER	660	ND
1-OPHORONE	660	ND	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	660	ND
1-NITROPHENOL	660	ND	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	660	ND
1,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	660	ND	PHENANTHRENE	660	ND
1-NOZOIC ACID	3200	ND	ANTHRACENE	660	ND
1,3-(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	660	ND	DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
1,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	660	ND	PYRENE	660	ND
1-PHTHALENE	660	ND	BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE	660	ND
1-CHLOROANILINE	660	ND	3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	1320	ND
1,6-HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	660	ND
1-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	660	ND	BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	660	ND
1-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	660	ND	CHRYSENE	660	ND
1,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	660	ND	DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	660	ND
1,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	660	ND	BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
1,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	3200	ND	BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	660	ND
1-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	660	ND	BENZO(A)PYRENE	660	ND
1-NITROANILINE	3200	ND	INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	660	ND
1-METHYLPHTHALATE	660	ND	DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	660	ND
1-ENAPHTHYLENE	660	ND	BENZO(G,H,I)PERYLENE	660	ND
1-NITROANILINE	3200	ND			

## QA/QC SURROGATE RECOVERIES

1-TROBENZENE-d5(23-120)	65%	2-FLUOROBIPHENYL(30-115)	64%	TERPHENYL-d14	(12-137)	65%
1-ENOL-d5	(24-113) 76%	2-FLUOROPHENOL	(25-121) 62%	2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	(19-122)	68%

= NOT DETECTED ABOVE QUANTITATION LIMIT

= ESTIMATED VALUE: CONCENTRATION BELOW LIMIT OF QUANTITATION

= ANALYTE DETECTED IN BLANK AS WELL AS SAMPLE

= SURROGATE RECOVERY OUTSIDE OF QC LIMITS

APPENDIX D  
Soil Boring Logs

LOCATION OF BORING

JOB NO.

CLIENT

LOCATION

19943-002

FORD

East City MO

DRILLING METHOD:

3 3/4" Hollow Stem Auger  
ATV Mounted

BORING NO.

MW101

SHEET

1 of 2

SAMPLING METHOD:

3" ID Continuous Sampler  
5' length

DRILLING

START

FINISH

TIME

TIME

1:15

DATE

DATE

4-11-90

WATER LEVEL

16

TIME

DATE

CASING DEPTH

MW101

Landfill

(1405/100W Gamma Grid)

DATUM

ELEVATION

SAMPLER TYPE	INCHES DRIVEN INCHES RECOVERED	DEPTH OF CASING	SAMPLE NO. DEPTH	BLOWS/FT. SAMPLER	NUMBER OF RINGS	DEPTH IN FEET	SOIL GRAPH
CS	60/42		1/0-5			0	
						1	
						2	
						3	
						4	
CS	60/30		2/5-10			05	
						6	
						7	
						8	
						9	
CS	60/24		3/10-15			10	
						11	
						12	
						13	
						14	
CS	60/24		4/15-20			15	
						16	
						17	
						18	
						19	
						20	

SURFACE CONDITIONS:

Tilled Topsoil

Topsoil clark brown silt

Medium/fine. lt/med brown sandy silt

Brown silt

Brown silty sand

Brown sand  
sandy silt w/ some clay

Fine silty sand - lt. brown

Fine sand

Fine/medium sand

Fine silty sand

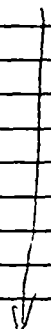
DATE 4-11-90 CHK'D BY

628.1 (3) (REV 11-80)

LOCATION OF BORING		JOB NO. 19943002	CLIENT Ford	LOCATION
DRILLING METHOD:			BORING NO. MW101	
SAMPLING METHOD:			SHEET 2 of 2	
			DRILLING	
WATER LEVEL			START TIME	FINISH TIME
TIME			DATE	DATE
DATE				
CASING DEPTH				

DATUM		ELEVATION				SURFACE CONDITIONS:	
SAMPLER TYPE	INCHES DRIVEN INCHES RECOVERED	DEPTH OF CASING	SAMPLE NO SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS/FT. SAMPLER	NUMBER OF RINGS	DEPTH IN FEET	SOIL GRAPH
CS	60 24		5 20-25			20	
						1	
						2	
						3	
						4	
						5	
						6	
						7	
						8	
						9	
						10	
						11	
						12	
						13	
						14	
						15	
						16	
						17	
						18	
						19	
						20	
						21	
						22	
						23	
						24	
						25	
						26	
						27	
						28	
						29	
						30	
						31	
						32	
						33	
						34	
						35	
						36	
						37	
						38	
						39	
						40	
						41	
						42	
						43	
						44	
						45	
						46	
						47	
						48	
						49	
						50	
						51	
						52	
						53	
						54	
						55	
						56	
						57	
						58	
						59	
						60	
						61	
						62	
						63	
						64	
						65	
						66	
						67	
						68	
						69	
						70	
						71	
						72	
						73	
						74	
						75	
						76	
						77	
						78	
						79	
						80	
						81	
						82	
						83	
						84	
						85	
						86	
						87	
						88	
						89	
						90	
						91	
						92	
						93	
						94	
						95	
						96	
						97	
						98	
						99	
						100	

fine silt, sand



GOB  
25'



LOCATION OF BORING

Old St. Ches

MW102

Cardfill

J.F. Ches

JOB NO.

19943002

CLIENT

FORD

LOCATION

East City MO

DRILLING METHOD:

3 1/4 ID Hollow Stem Aug  
ATU Mount

BORING NO.

MW102

SHEET

1 of 2

SAMPLING METHOD:

3" ID Continuous Sample  
5' length

DRILLING

START

TIME

10:20

FINISH

TIME

DATE

4-11-90

DATE

WATER LEVEL

19.5

TIME

DATE

CASING DEPTH

DATUM

ELEVATION

SURFACE CONDITIONS:

Filled Topsoil

dark brown silt

1 ft brown fine sandy silt

1 ft brown medium sand

bottom 3" wet

SAMPLER TYPE	INCHES DRIVEN INCHES RECOVERED	DEPTH OF CASING	SAMPLE NO. SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS/FT. SAMPLER	NUMBER OF RINGS	DEPTH IN FEET	SOIL GRAPH
CS	60/36		1/0.5			00	
						1	
						2	
						3	
						4	
CS	60/30		2/5-10			05	
						6	
						7	
						8	
						9	
CS	60/24		3/10-15			10	
						11	
						12	
						13	
						14	
CS	60/18		4/15-20			15	
						16	
						17	
						18	
						19	
						20	

CHK'D BY

DATE

9881 (3) (REV 11-80)

LOCATION OF BORING

JOB NO.

19943.002

CLIENT

FORD

LOCATION

DRILLING METHOD:

BORING NO.

MCW102

SHEET

2 of 2

SAMPLING METHOD:

DRILLING

WATER LEVEL

START

FINISH

TIME

TIME

TIME

DATE

DATE

DATE

CASING DEPTH

DATUM

ELEVATION

SURFACE CONDITIONS:

SAMPLER TYPE	INCHES DRIVEN INCHES RECOVERED	DEPTH OF CASING	SAMPLE NO SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS/FT SAMPLER	NUMBER OF RINGS	DEPTH IN FEET	SOIL GRAPH	SURFACE CONDITIONS:
CS	60/0					20		No retrieval
						1		
						2		
						3		
						4		
						5		
						6	25'	
						7		
						8		
						9		
						0		
						1		
						2		
						3		
						4		
						5		
						6		
						7		
						8		
						9		
						0		

DATE 4-11-90 CHK'D BY

528 (12) (REV 11-80)

# Dalrymple & Moore

LOCATION OF BORING

Water Filled Ditch

Landfill

DATUM (380M/15M) MW-103

JOB NO.	19943-002 Ford		LOCATION	Earth City	
DRILLING METHOD:	3 3/4" Hollow Stem Augers				BORING NO.
					MW-103
SAMPLING METHOD:	3" I.D. Continuous Sampler				SHEET
					1 of 2
WATER LEVEL	7'				DRILLING
TIME					START TIME
DATE					FINISH TIME
CASING DEPTH					DATE
					04/09

SAMPLER TYPE	INCHES RECOVERED	DEPTH OF CASING	SAMPLE NO.	BLOWS/FT. SAMPLER	THICKNESS OF RINGS	DEPTH IN FEET	SOIL GRAPH
CS	60"	48"	1	0		0	
						1	
						2	
						3	
						4	
						5	
CS	60"	60"	2	5		6	
						7	
						8	
						9	
						10	
CS	60"	42"	3	10		11	
						12	
						13	
						14	
						15	
CS	36"	36"	4	15		16	
						17	
						18	
						19	
						20	

SURFACE CONDITIONS:

Grassy Topsoil

ML Dark brown, med stiff, slightly moist clay silt, high organic content

Gray, med stiff, fine silt with trace of clay

Moist gray, med stiff to stiff, fine silt w/ traces of sand

SM Very moist, gray, fine sand with silt, very soft and curvy

2' Dia. PVC

Sand: W/B-35

Well: 2" Dia PVC

Screen: #10 Slot Size PVC

EOB-18'

Steel Pipe Casing

Bentonite Pellets

Sand

(From top of PVC) 18.4'

## LOCATION OF BORING

Landfill

## JOB NO.

19943-002

## CLIENT

FORD

## LOCATION

Earth City, Mo

## DRILLING METHOD:

3 3/4" ID Hollow Stem Auger

## BORING NO.

MW-104

## SHEET

1 of 1

## SAMPLING METHOD:

3" ID Continuous Sampler  
5' length

## DRILLING

## START

TIME

8:20

## FINISH

TIME

9:00

## WATER LEVEL

7'

## TIME

## DATE

## CASING DEPTH

## DATE

4-11-90

## DATUM

## ELEVATION

## SURFACE CONDITIONS:

Grassy Topsoil

moist dark brown topsoil silt

sandy silt

Medium to light brown stiff fine silt

Medium brown to gray silt w/ Glast  
and rust particles

Medium brown stiff silty clay

Medium brown fine silt w/ rust stains

stiff medium brown stiff silt

dark gray fine sand

EDB  
17'

LOCATION OF BORING

JOB NO.

CLIENT

LOCATION

19643002

FORD

East C. L. MO

DRILLING METHOD:

3 3/4" ID Hollow Stem Auger-  
ATV Mounted

BORING NO.

MW-105

SHEET

1 of 1

SAMPLING METHOD:

3" ID Continuous Sampler  
5' length

DRILLING

START

FINISH

TIME

TIME

8:50

9:15

DATE

DATE

4-12-90

CASING DEPTH

DATUM

ELEVATION

SURFACE CONDITIONS:

wooded, light brush cover,  
leaves & decaying matterstiff dark brown silt/clay  
organic

mixed dark and light brown silt

↓

fine silty clay

↓

wet sandy silt medium brown w/ dk  
brown materialfine sandy silt  
brown/gray fine sandy silt w/ rust

↓

gray silty clay

gray fine sand

↓

fine brown sand

medium to light brown

SAMPLER TYPE	INCHES DRIVER INCHES RECOVERED	DEPTH OF CASING	SAMPLE NO SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS/FT. SAMPLER	NUMBER OF RINGS	DEPTH IN FEET	SOIL GRAPH
CS	60/48		1/0-5			00	
						1	
						2	
						3	
						4	
CS	60/42		2/5-10			05	
						6	
						7	
						8	
						9	
CS	60/15		3/10-15			10	
						11	
						12	
						13	
						14	
						15	
						16	
						17	
						18	
						19	
						20	

15' CUB 15'

DATE 4-12-90 CHK'D BY

9281 (3) (REV 11-80)

19943-002

FORD

Earth City, MO

## DRILLING METHOD:

3 3/4" I.D. Hollow Stem Auger  
ATV mounted

## BORING NO.

MW-106

## SHEET

1 of 1

## SAMPLING METHOD:

3" ID Continuous Sampler  
5' length

## DRILLING

## START

## FINISH

## WATER LEVEL

9'

## TIME

## TIME

## TIME

10:15

## DATE

## DATE

4-12-90

## CASING DEPTH

MW-106

shallow drainage channel

150'

1 450'

Htop Corner

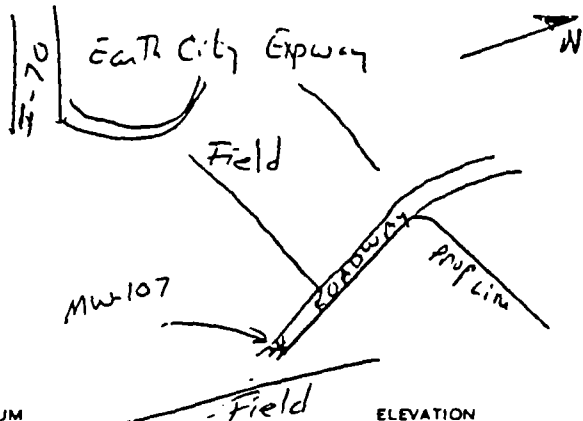
## DATUM

## ELEVATION

SAMPLER TYPE	INCHES DRIVEN INCHES RECOVERED	DEPTH OF CASING	SAMPLE NO SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS/FT. SAMPLER	NUMBER OF RINGS	DEPTH IN FEET	SOIL GRAPH	SURFACE CONDITIONS:
CS	60 57		1 0-5			00		wooded. lt brush cover, leaves & decaying matter
						1		dark brown clay/silt w/ organic matter
						2		medium brown fine silt w/ rust spots
						3		↓
						4		medium/dark brown fine silt
						5		↓
						6		stiff dark brown silty/clay w/ rust
						7		↓
						8		medium brown silty sand
						9		↓
CS	60 45		2 5-10			05		dk brown silty clay w/ rust
						6		↓
						7		↓
						8		↓
						9		↓
						10		fine silty sand, tight and moist
CS	60 48		3 10-25			10		↓
						11		very tight gray silty clay
						12		↓
						13		brown/gray sandy silt w/ rust
						14		fine sand
						15		dk gray fine clay
						16		↓
						17		
						18		
						19		
						20		
						21		
						22		
						23		
						24		
						25		
						26		
						27		
						28		
						29		
						30		

1111  
EOB  
15'

## LOCATION OF BORING



JOB NO.

19943-002

CLIENT

FORD

LOCATION

Earth City MO

DRILLING METHOD:

3 3/4" I.D. Hollow Stem Auger  
ATV mounted

BORING NO.

MW-107

SHEET

1 of 1

SAMPLING METHOD:

3" ID Continuous Sampler  
5' Length

DRILLING

WATER LEVEL

5'

START

TIME

11:25

FINISH

TIME

12:45

TIME

DATE

DATE

4-12-90

CASING DEPTH

DATUM

ELEVATION

SURFACE CONDITIONS:

wooded 11 brush cover, leaves &amp; decaying matter

organic matter  
medium brown fine silt↓  
Med/lt brown fine silt↓  
dark gray silty clay, stiff↓  
dark gray fine sand w/ silty clay

Note: 2" diameter PVC well installed to 15'  
10' of #10 slot screen  
11-1/2' sand pack  
1-1/2' of bentonite pellets  
locking protective steel casing

SAMPLER TYPE	INCHES DRIVER RECOVERED	DEPTH OF CASING	SAMPLE NO. & DEPTH	BLOWS/FT SAMPLER	NUMBER OF RINGS	DEPTH IN FEET	SOIL GRAPH
GS	60/30		1/0-5			0 0	
						1	
						2	
						3	
						4	
						5	
						6	
						7	
						8	
						9	
						10	
						11	
						12	
						13	
						14	
						15	
						16	
						17	
						18	
						19	
						20	

15' EOB

DATE 4-12-90 CHK'D BY

GSS 1.31 (REV 11-80)

APPENDIX E  
Well Construction Diagrams



# MONITOR WELL INFORMATION SHEET

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION

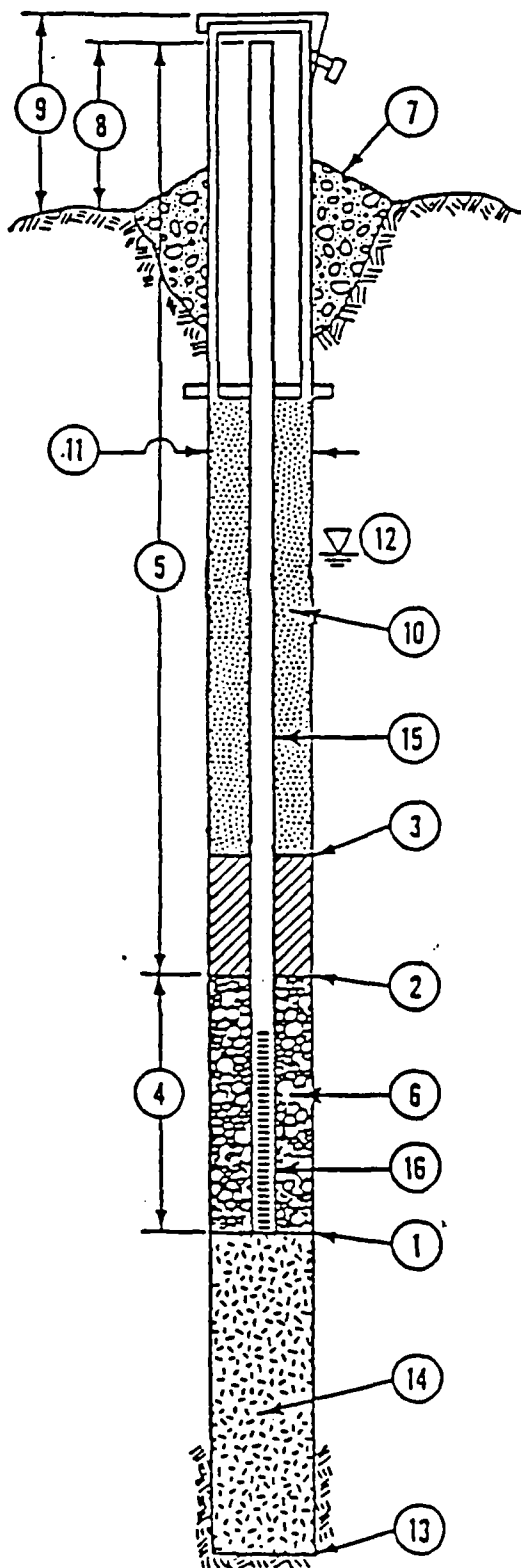
JOB NUMBER 19943-002

TOP OF WELL CASING ELEVATION 447.66

BORING NUMBER MW-101

DATE 4-11-90

LOCATION Earth City, MO



- ① DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE 25 FEET.\*
- ② DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 12.5 FEET.\* Bentonite Pellets
- ③ DEPTH TO TOP OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 9.5 FEET.\*
- ④ LENGTH OF WELL SCREEN 10 FEET.  
SLOT SIZE 0.010.
- ⑤ TOTAL LENGTH OF PIPE 17.3 FEET AT  
2 INCH DIAMETER.
- ⑥ TYPE OF PACK AROUND WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE SAND.
- ⑦ CONCRETE CAP. ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)
- ⑧ HEIGHT OF WELL CASING ABOVE GROUND 2.3 FEET.
- ⑨ PROTECTIVE CASING? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)  
HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 2.3 FEET.  
LOCKING CAP? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)
- ⑩ TYPE OF UPPER BACKFILL concrete slurry
- ⑪ BOREHOLE DIAMETER 8 INCHES.
- ⑫ DEPTH TO GROUND WATER 16 FEET.\*
- ⑬ TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE 25 FEET.\*
- ⑭ TYPE OF LOWER BACKFILL N/A.
- ⑮ PIPE MATERIAL PVC.
- ⑯ SCREEN MATERIAL PVC.

\*(DEPTH FROM GROUND SURFACE)

MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION DETAILS

# MONITOR WELL INFORMATION SHEET

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION

TOP OF WELL CASING ELEVATION

JOB NUMBER

BORING NUMBER

DATE

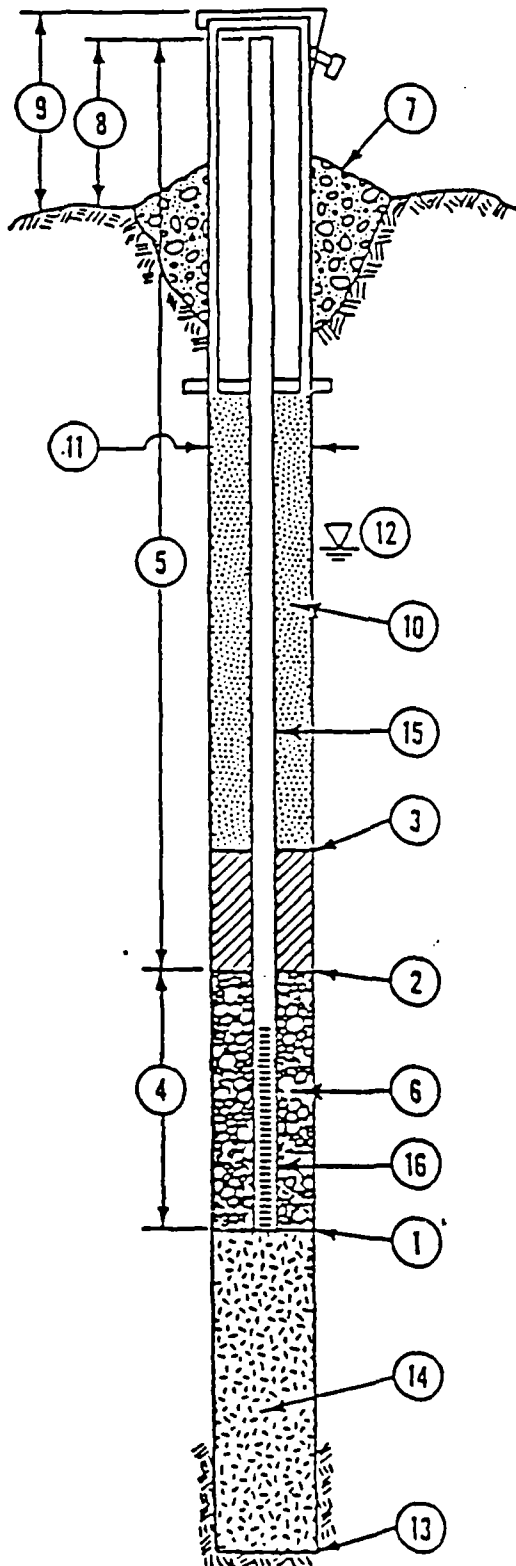
LOCATION

19943-002

MW-102

4-11-90

Earth City, MO



1 DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE 24.5 FEET.\*

2 DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 12 FEET.\* Bentonite Pellets

3 DEPTH TO TOP OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 9.5 FEET.\*

4 LENGTH OF WELL SCREEN 10 FEET. SLOT SIZE 0.010

5 TOTAL LENGTH OF PIPE 16.8 FEET AT 2 INCH DIAMETER.

6 TYPE OF PACK AROUND WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE SAND

7 CONCRETE CAP. YES NO (CIRCLE ONE)

8 HEIGHT OF WELL CASING ABOVE GROUND 2.3 FEET.

9 PROTECTIVE CASING? YES NO (CIRCLE ONE) HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND? YES NO (CIRCLE ONE) LOCKING CAP? YES NO (CIRCLE ONE)

10 TYPE OF UPPER BACKFILL cement slurry

11 BOREHOLE DIAMETER 8 INCHES.

12 DEPTH TO GROUND WATER 20 FEET.\*

13 TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE 25 FEET.\*

14 TYPE OF LOWER BACKFILL natural sand & silt

15 PIPE MATERIAL PUC

16 SCREEN MATERIAL PUC

\*(DEPTH FROM GROUND SURFACE)

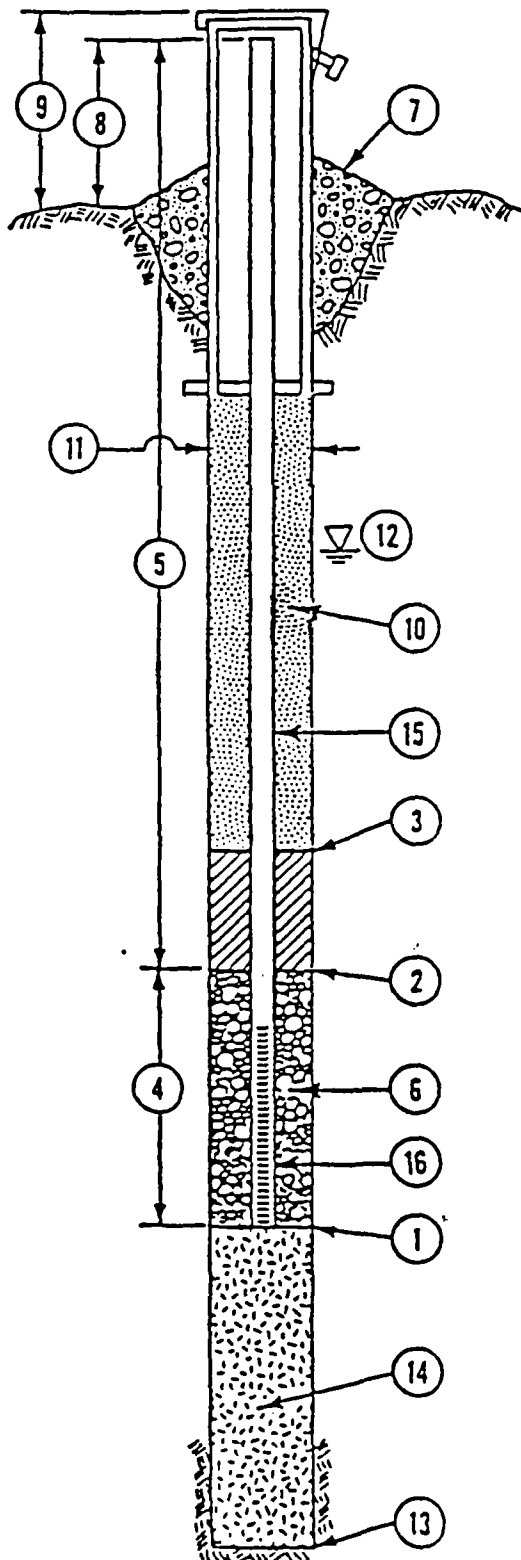
MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION DETAILS

Dames & Moore

# MONITOR WELL INFORMATION SHEET

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 TOP OF WELL CASING ELEVATION 441.16

JOB NUMBER 19943-002  
 BORING NUMBER MW-103  
 DATE 04/09/90  
 LOCATION Earth City, MO



- ① DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE 15.7 FEET. \*
- ② DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 4.5 FEET. \* *Bentonite Pellets*
- ③ DEPTH TO TOP OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 2.5 FEET. \*
- ④ LENGTH OF WELL SCREEN 10 FEET. SLOT SIZE 0.010.
- ⑤ TOTAL LENGTH OF PIPE 8.4 FEET AT 2 INCH DIAMETER.
- ⑥ TYPE OF PACK AROUND WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE sand.
- ⑦ CONCRETE CAP. ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)
- ⑧ HEIGHT OF WELL CASING ABOVE GROUND 2.7 FEET.
- ⑨ PROTECTIVE CASING? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)  
 HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 2.8 FEET.  
 LOCKING CAP? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)
- ⑩ TYPE OF UPPER BACKFILL cement slurry
- ⑪ BOREHOLE DIAMETER 8 INCHES.
- ⑫ DEPTH TO GROUND WATER 7 FEET. \*
- ⑬ TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE 18 FEET. \*
- ⑭ TYPE OF LOWER BACKFILL natural sand & silt
- ⑮ PIPE MATERIAL PVC.
- ⑯ SCREEN MATERIAL PVC.

\*(DEPTH FROM GROUND SURFACE)

MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION DETAILS

# MONITOR WELL INFORMATION SHEET

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NUMBER

19943-002

TOP OF WELL CASING ELEVATION

441.88

BORING NUMBER

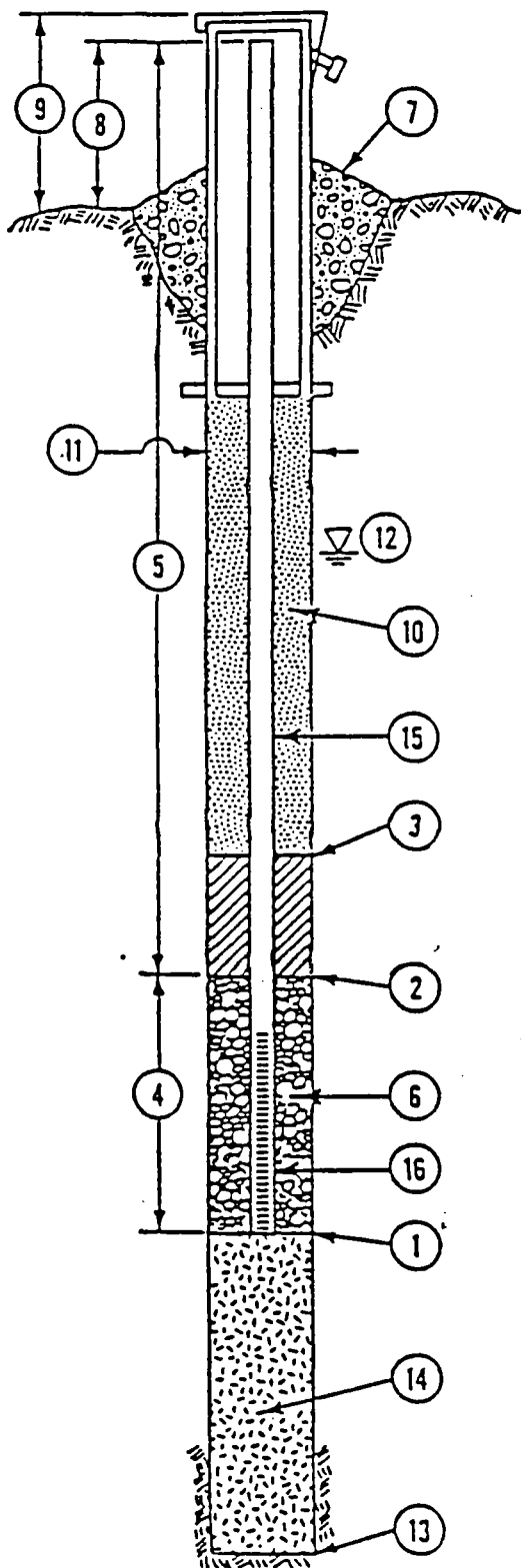
MW-104

DATE

4-11-90

LOCATION

Earth City, MO



① DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE 17 FEET.\*

② DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 5 FEET.\* Bentonite Pellets

③ DEPTH TO TOP OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 2.3 FEET.\*

④ LENGTH OF WELL SCREEN 10 FEET. SLOT SIZE 0.010.

⑤ TOTAL LENGTH OF PIPE 9.9 FEET AT 2 INCH DIAMETER.

⑥ TYPE OF PACK AROUND WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE SAND.

⑦ CONCRETE CAP. ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)

⑧ HEIGHT OF WELL CASING ABOVE GROUND 2.9 FEET.

⑨ PROTECTIVE CASING? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)  
HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 2.9 FEET.  
LOCKING CAP? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)

⑩ TYPE OF UPPER BACKFILL Cement.

⑪ BOREHOLE DIAMETER 8 INCHES.

⑫ DEPTH TO GROUND WATER 7 FEET.\*

⑬ TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE 17 FEET.\*

⑭ TYPE OF LOWER BACKFILL N/A.

⑮ PIPE MATERIAL PVC.

⑯ SCREEN MATERIAL PVC.

\*(DEPTH FROM GROUND SURFACE)

MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION DETAILS

Dames & Moore

# MONITOR WELL INFORMATION SHEET

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION

TOP OF WELL CASING ELEVATION

JOB NUMBER

BORING NUMBER

DATE

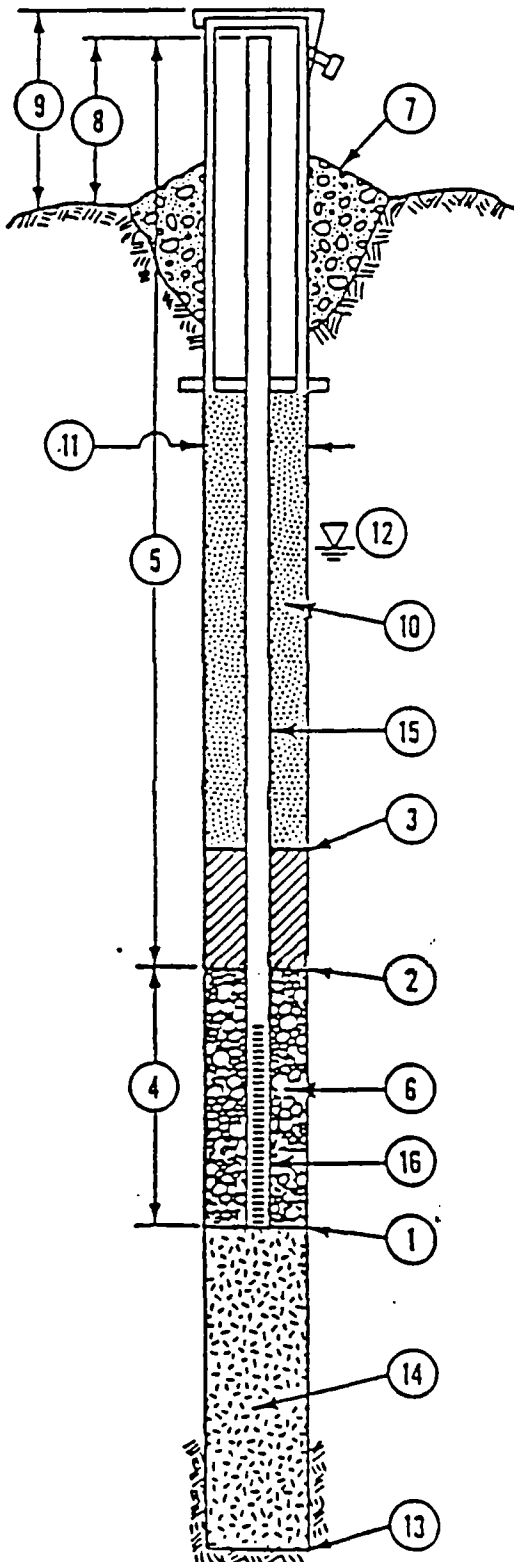
LOCATION

19943-002

MW-105

4-12-90

East City MO



① DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE 15 FEET.\*

② DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 3.5 FEET.\* Bentonite Pellets

③ DEPTH TO TOP OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 2 FEET.\*

④ LENGTH OF WELL SCREEN 10 FEET. SLOT SIZE 0.010.

⑤ TOTAL LENGTH OF PIPE 7.3 FEET AT 2 INCH DIAMETER.

⑥ TYPE OF PACK AROUND WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE SAND.

⑦ CONCRETE CAP. ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)

⑧ HEIGHT OF WELL CASING ABOVE GROUND 2.3 FEET.

⑨ PROTECTIVE CASING? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)  
HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND 2.3 FEET.  
LOCKING CAP? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)

⑩ TYPE OF UPPER BACKFILL Cement.

⑪ BOREHOLE DIAMETER 8 INCHES.

⑫ DEPTH TO GROUND WATER 3 1/2 FEET.\*

⑬ TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE 15 FEET.\*

⑭ TYPE OF LOWER BACKFILL N/A.

⑮ PIPE MATERIAL PVC.

⑯ SCREEN MATERIAL PVC.

\*(DEPTH FROM GROUND SURFACE)

MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION DETAILS

Dames & Moore

# MONITOR WELL INFORMATION SHEET

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION

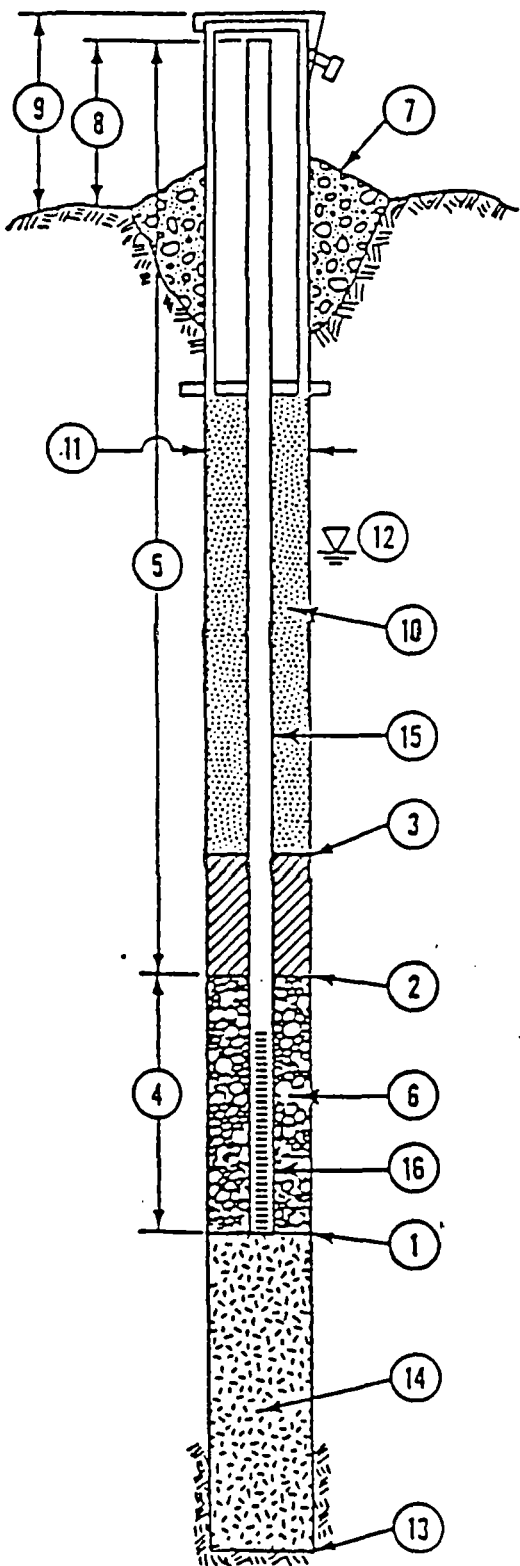
TOP OF WELL CASING ELEVATION 444.70

JOB NUMBER 19943-002

BORING NUMBER MW-106

DATE 4-12-90

LOCATION . Earth City, MO



- 1 DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE 15 FEET. \*
- 2 DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 3-5 FEET. \* Bentonite Pellets
- 3 DEPTH TO TOP OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 2 FEET. \*
- 4 LENGTH OF WELL SCREEN 10 FEET. SLOT SIZE 0.010.
- 5 TOTAL LENGTH OF PIPE \_\_\_\_\_ FEET AT 2 INCH DIAMETER.
- 6 TYPE OF PACK AROUND WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE SAND.
- 7 CONCRETE CAP. (YES) NO (CIRCLE ONE)
- 8 HEIGHT OF WELL CASING ABOVE GROUND \_\_\_\_\_ FEET.
- 9 PROTECTIVE CASING? (YES) NO (CIRCLE ONE)  
HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND \_\_\_\_\_ FEET.  
LOCKING CAP? (YES) NO (CIRCLE ONE)
- 10 TYPE OF UPPER BACKFILL cement.
- 11 BOREHOLE DIAMETER 8 INCHES.
- 12 DEPTH TO GROUND WATER 9 FEET. \*
- 13 TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE 15 FEET. \*
- 14 TYPE OF LOWER BACKFILL N/A.
- 15 PIPE MATERIAL PVC.
- 16 SCREEN MATERIAL PVC.

\* (DEPTH FROM GROUND SURFACE)

## MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION DETAILS

**Dames & Moore**

# MONITOR WELL INFORMATION SHEET

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION

JOB NUMBER

19943-002

TOP OF WELL CASING ELEVATION

449.25

BORING NUMBER

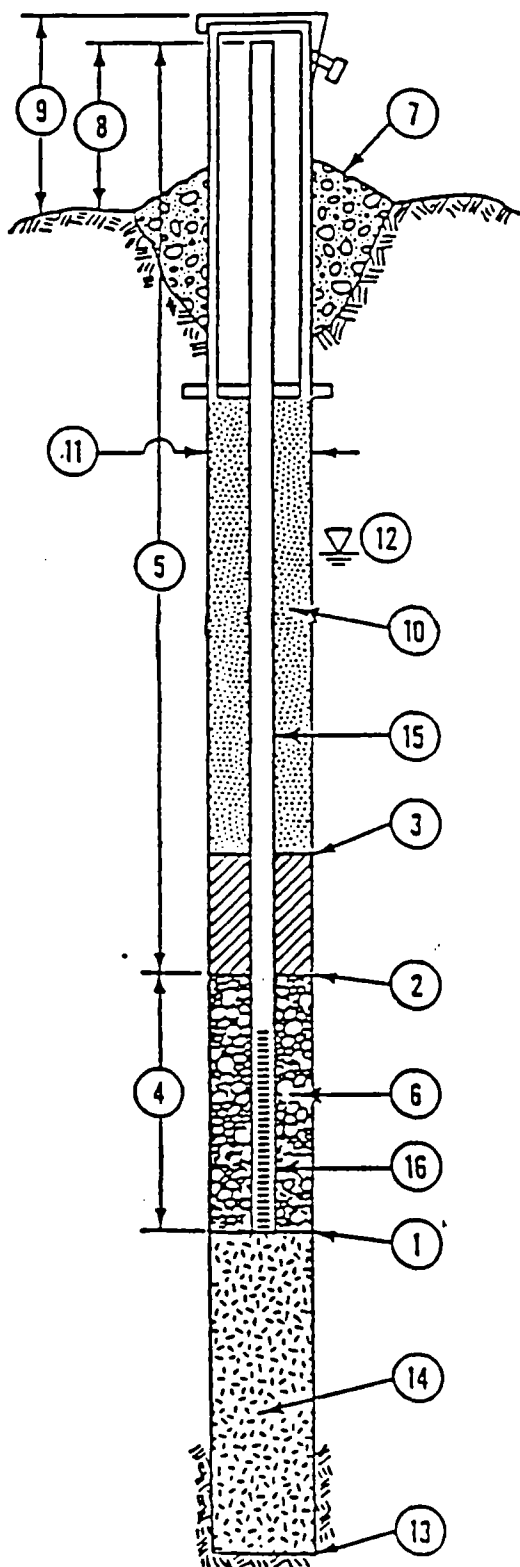
NW-107

DATE

4-12-90

LOCATION

East City MO



① DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE 15 FEET.\*

② DEPTH TO BOTTOM OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 3.5 FEET.\*

③ DEPTH TO TOP OF SEAL (IF INSTALLED) 2 FEET.\*

④ LENGTH OF WELL SCREEN 10 FEET. SLOT SIZE 0.010.

⑤ TOTAL LENGTH OF PIPE 2 FEET AT 2 INCH DIAMETER.

⑥ TYPE OF PACK AROUND WELL POINT OR SLOTTED PIPE SAND.

⑦ CONCRETE CAP. ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)

⑧ HEIGHT OF WELL CASING ABOVE GROUND        FEET.

⑨ PROTECTIVE CASING? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)  
HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND        FEET.  
LOCKING CAP? ☒ YES ☐ NO (CIRCLE ONE)

⑩ TYPE OF UPPER BACKFILL concrete.

⑪ BOREHOLE DIAMETER 8 INCHES.

⑫ DEPTH TO GROUND WATER 5 FEET.\*

⑬ TOTAL DEPTH OF BOREHOLE 15 FEET.\*

⑭ TYPE OF LOWER BACKFILL N/A.

⑮ PIPE MATERIAL PVC.

⑯ SCREEN MATERIAL PVC.

\*(DEPTH FROM GROUND SURFACE)

MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION DETAILS

Dames & Moore

APPENDIX F  
Groundwater Field Measurements



# MONITORING WELL FIELD DATA SHEET

Field Personnel

D. Purington  
J. Peck

Job No. 19943-002

Location Earth City, Mo

Well No. MW-101

Date April 16, 1990

Total Well Depth (from top of casing) 27.3 feet

Depth to Water Surface (from top of casing) 18.58 feet

Height of Water Column 8.72 feet

Volume of Water Column (height x 0.163) 1.4 gallons

Well Volumes Purged	Specific Conductance	Temperature	pH
Units	m, cmhos	°F	standard units
1	1067	63.9	7.04
2	712	62.3	7.06
3	711	61.8	7.05
4	714	62.0	7.07
5			
6			
7			
8			

# MONITORING WELL FIELD DATA SHEET

Field Personnel

D. Purrington  
M. Swanson

Job No. 19943-002

Location Earth City, Mo

Well No. MW-102

Date April 17, 1990

Total Well Depth (from top of casing) 26.8 feet

Depth to Water Surface (from top of casing) 20.17 feet

Height of Water Column 6.63 feet

Volume of Water Column (height x 0.163) 1.08 gallons

Well Volumes Purged	Specific Conductance	Temperature	pH
Units	<i>micromhos</i>	<i>°F</i>	standard units
1	956	54.9	7.20
2	942	53.3	7.27
3	959	51.2	7.26
4	956	52.1	7.25
5	965	52.7	7.20
6			
7			
8			

# MONITORING WELL FIELD DATA SHEET

Field Personnel

D. PURINGTON

M. SWANSON

Job No. 19943-002

Location East City, MO

Well No. MW-103

Date Apr. 17, 1990

Total Well Depth (from top of casing) 18.4 feet

Depth to Water Surface (from top of casing) 11.92 feet

Height of Water Column 6.48 feet

Volume of Water Column (height x 0.163) 1.06 gallons

Well Volumes Purged	Specific Conductance	Temperature	pH
Units	Microhmhos	°F	standard units
1	695	60.0	7.00
2	677	58.4	7.05
3	677	59.2	7.00
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			

# MONITORING WELL FIELD DATA SHEET

Field Personnel

D. Purington  
M. Swanson

Job No. 19943-002

Location East City, MO

Well No. MW-104

Date Apr. 17, 1990

Total Well Depth (from top of casing) 19.9 feet

Depth to Water Surface (from top of casing) 7.27 feet

Height of Water Column 7.63 feet

Volume of Water Column (height x 0.163) 1.24 gallons

Well Volumes Purged	Specific Conductance	Temperature	pH
Units	micromhos	°F	standard units
1	1245	60.6	6.89
2	1202	58.7	7.00
3	1203	56.3	7.03
4	1205	57.1	7.06
5	1222	57.0	6.95
6			
7			
8			

# MONITORING WELL FIELD DATA SHEET

Field Personnel

D. Purington  
J. Peck

Job No. 19943-002

Location East City, Mo

Well No. MW-105

Date Apr. 16, 1990

Total Well Depth (from top of casing) 17.3 feet

Depth to Water Surface (from top of casing) 10.25 feet

Height of Water Column 7.05 feet

Volume of Water Column (height x 0.163) 1.15 gallons

Well Volumes Purged	Specific Conductance	Temperature	pH
Units	micromhos	OF	standard units
1	885	56.7	6.74
2	1397	56.0	6.76
3	1304	56.5	6.83
4	1276	56.4	6.78
5	1207	55.7	6.82
6	1212	56.0	6.84
7	1228	55.7	6.80
8			

# MONITORING WELL FIELD DATA SHEET

Field Personnel

D. Purinton  
J. Peck

Job No. 19943-002

Location East City, Mo

Well No. MW-106

Date April 16, 1990

Total Well Depth (from top of casing) 17.3 feet

Depth to Water Surface (from top of casing) 9.58 feet

Height of Water Column 7.72 feet

Volume of Water Column (height x 0.163) 1.25 gallons

Well Volumes Purged	Specific Conductance	Temperature	pH
Units	Microhm/cm	°F	standard units
1	1153	52.4	6.67
2	1186	52.1	6.60
3	1222	52.2	6.60
4	1237	52.2	6.62
5	1225	52.2	6.61
6			
7			
8			

# MONITORING WELL FIELD DATA SHEET

Field Personnel

D. Purinton  
J. Peck

Job No. 19943-002

Location East City, MO

Well No. MW-107

Date April 16, 1990

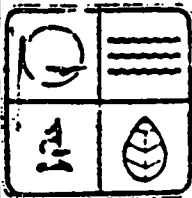
Total Well Depth (from top of casing) 17.3 feet

Depth to Water Surface (from top of casing) 5.22 feet

Height of Water Column 12.08 feet

Volume of Water Column (height x 0.163) 1.97 gallons

Well Volumes Purged	Specific Conductance	Temperature	pH
Units	<i>micromhos</i>	<i>°F</i>	standard units
1	1006	53.3	7.14
2	989	51.3	7.0
3	987	50.9	6.96
4	975	50.8	6.93
5			
6			
7			
8			



# MEMORANDUM

Date: October 2, 1980

To: Bob Schreiber

From: Burt McCullough

Subject: Westlake Landfill

File  
Briefing rule of lake  
Oct 8  
2:00 PM

RECEIVED

OCT 3 1980

SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Westlake Landfill, located in Bridgeton Missouri (St. Louis County) has been the subject of recent inquiry. This landfill began operation prior to state regulation. As far as our records show, this landfill first opened in the mid-1960's. Part of the landfill lies in an old quarry and part of the landfill lies in the Missouri River floodplain, approximately 1 1/2 miles from the river. Witnesses to this operation, when the area of the landfill which lies in the floodplain was in operation, note that the fill area was often actually beneath the level of the water table. According to file materials from Missouri Geological Survey, it is "highly probable that leachate from the landfill is entering the waters of the Missouri River. . . ." Leachate from the old quarry area of the landfill is collected and hauled to MSD treatment plants. Construction of onsite treatment facilities is underway. About 48,000 gallons of leachate per day is currently being collected.

Aside from normal landfill materials, there are chemical industrial wastes and radiologically contaminated materials deposited in this landfill. The chemical wastes, that we know of, include about 4,000 tons of residues from the production of insecticides and herbicides. These pesticide wastes were deposited by Chevron Chemical Company. Also included in the chemical wastes are waste materials from ink manufacture and from the manufacture of glue. Among the chemical wastes that we know of in Westlake Landfill are:

waste ink	pigments	oily sludges
esters	alcohols	insecticides
halogenated intermediates		aromatics
oils	wastewater sludges	
heavy metals	asbestos	herbidices

Besides chemical hazardous wastes, in Westlake Landfill, there are radioactive wastes. During early 1973 Cotter Corporation buried radioactive Barium Sulfate Slag material and radiologically contaminated building rubble. There are approximately 9,000 tons of this material which contain about 7,000 tons of natural Uranium. In October, 1977, an aerial radiological survey was done to determine the location of the burial of this contaminated material. The report from this survey indicates that there are two burial sites. One is in the center of the old quarry area, and the other is on the edge of the floodplain area which borders adjacent farmland. The U.S Nuclear Regulatory Commission has contracted Radiation Management Corporation to do extensive on-site radiological surveys which include groundwater analysis, core sampling, test boring, and other tests as deemed necessary. The NRC has given DNR verbal

Joseph P. Teasdale Governor  
Fred A. Lofser Director

Division of Environmental Quality  
Robert J. Schreiber, Jr., P.E. Director

Exhibit 19-B



Westlake Landfill continued

Page 2

October 2, 1980

To: Bob Schreiber

permission to utilize the monitoring wells which Radiation Management Corporation will be digging, in order that DNR may test for the presence of chemical hazardous wastes.

There is little known about what went into Westlake Landfill prior to State regulation. Analysis needs to be done to determine: 1) what wastes are deposited in Westlake Landfill, 2) if any of these pollutants are leaving the landfill via groundwater, and 3) what threat does Westlake Landfill pose to drinking water supplies.

cc: Fred Lafser  
Ron Kucera  
Jim Long  
Robert Robinson  
Bob Miller  
Tom Doan

3.600 St. Louis County  
West Lake Demolition Landfill

October 31, 1977

Mr. William Canney  
West Lake Landfill, Inc.  
Rt. 1, Box 226  
Bridgeton, MO 63044

Dear Mr. Canney:

This is to follow up on the inspection of the West Lake Demolition Landfill on October 4, 1977, by a representative of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources. As a result of this inspection, the following unsatisfactory features are noted and recommendations for their correction are given.

UNSATISFACTORY FEATURES:

1. Non-demolition landfill waste including wastes not even acceptable at sanitary landfills were being deposited at the demolition landfill site.
2. Routine techniques of spreading and compacting the demolition wastes were not being practiced.

COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. A considerable amount of paint sludge in 55 gallon metal drums had been disposed of on the site. It appeared that the majority of the paint sludge had been mixed with soil and had caused one area to be very odorous and extremely damp. Neither the demolition or sanitary landfill should be accepting any quantity of paint or other sludges. It is understood that a small amount might get into the landfill undetected but, it was obvious that a good portion of the sludge could and should have been turned away. Immediate steps must be taken to stop all incoming deposits of such materials and to immediately remove such materials when they come how are dumped. (Section 89-4.010 (2) (A) of the Missouri Solid Waste Rules and Regulations lists the types of materials to be accepted at a demolition landfill. Enclosed is one copy of the Rules and Regulations.

*recom*  
**RECEIVED**  
**NOV 2 1977**  
BUREAU OF  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Exhibit 19-c

3.600 St. Louis County  
West Lake Demolition Landfill

October 23, 1977

2. Acceptance of non-demolition wastes has been observed in the past at the demolition landfill site. It is felt that it is a combination of an inadequate sign listing the wastes to be accepted, inadequate inspection of loads coming in and a willingness to accept such non-demolition materials when they are on site. Section 80-4.010 (2) (C) 2 requires that a list of wastes to be accepted be displayed prominently at all site entrances. No sign was observed at either entrance for the demolition landfill. A sign listing the waste to be accepted must be erected at all entrances to the demolition landfill. A responsible supervisor should be located on site who is willing to thoroughly inspect every load that comes in and to reject all non-demolition materials. Anyone caught dumping non-demolition wastes should be forced to remove such wastes to a proper disposal facility. The combination of advising prospective dumpers of what wastes are accepted via the landfill sign along with a responsible supervisor who is knowledgeable about what wastes can and cannot be accepted should result in a great reduction in non-demolition wastes being dumped at the demolition landfill.
3. It was observed that the demolition materials were being dumped at the top of the working face of the landfill and for the most part simply pushed over the edge of the face. Very little compaction was being accomplished. It was understood that some bulky wastes such as large concrete blocks and tree trunks cannot be compacted but, the majority of the other demolition wastes can be spread and compacted in layers around two feet thick on or near a 3 to 1 slope. If possible, it is recommended that the demolition wastes be dumped at the base of working face. Whether the wastes are dumped at the top or base of the working face, every effort must be made to spread and compact the demolition wastes in layers not to exceed two (2) feet as much as practical from the standpoint of the size and shape of the materials. If a load is observed containing large materials that could hinder the proper compaction of other demolition wastes, it should be dumped where it can be more easily handled instead of with the other wastes. Section 80-4.010 (12) (C) 1 requires that solid waste handling equipment shall be capable of :
  1. Spreading and compacting the solid wastes accepted in layers no more than two feet thick, when practical from size and shape of the waste material, while confining it to the smallest practical area.
  2. Compact the solid waste to the smallest practical volume.
  3. Place, spread and compact the cover material as much as practical.
4. An extensive salvage operation was being run at the demolition

3.600 St. Louis County  
West Lake Demolition Landfill  
Page Three

October 31, 1977

landfill mainly for the collection of metallic objects.

It was understood that the salvaged materials are hopefully removed from the site the same day they are collected. The landfill must be commended for the extensive salvage operation but, every effort must be made to remove the salvaged material daily or to keep them neatly stored on site.

15. It was observed that the required twelve (12) inches of weekly cover material had been applied and had been properly compacted any areas that have been brought up to final grade should contain final cover consisting of at least two feet of compacted soil and be properly seeded.

If you have any questions concerning the above comments and recommendations, please feel free to give us a call at our St. Louis Office. Reinspections will be made to insure that any non-demolition materials are not being accepted and the materials accepted are being properly compacted.

APPROVED:

*Earl F. Holtgraewe*

Earl F. Holtgraewe, P.E.  
Regional Administrator  
St. Louis Regional Office  
Department of Natural Resources

SUBMITTED BY:

*Bud Stein*

Bud Stein  
Environmental Engineer I  
St. Louis Regional Office  
Department of Natural Resources

EFH/BS/1b

CC: Earl Breadon  
2337 Telegraph Road  
St. Louis, MO  
St. Louis County Health Department  
CO, SW

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DEMOLITION LANDFILL SURVEILLANCE RECORD

Date: 10-4-77 Days/Week Open: 6  
Name of Demolition Landfill: West Lake Landfill, Inc. Demolition Landfill  
Permit No: 218903 County: St. Louis County  
Owner: West Lake Inc. Operator: Same as owner  
Address: Route 1, Box 206 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Bridgeton, Mo 63044

I. Special Conditions and Approved Modifications

A. Are there any special conditions or approved modifications of the satisfactory compliance subsections of the rules and regulations? (e.g. impermeable barrier, limited excavation, exceptions to weekly cover requirements) \_\_\_\_\_ Yes X No

B. Is the demolition landfill operation in compliance with the special conditions or approved modifications? (If "No," describe violations under "REMARKS.") \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

II. Check Types of Waste Accepted

	INDICATED ON PERMIT APPLICATION	REPORTED BY OPERATOR	AS OBSERVED
Demolition and construction waste .....			<u>X</u>
Brush and untreated wood waste .....			<u>X</u>
Tires .....			<u>X</u>
Inert Plastics .....			
<u>paint sludge, cardboard waste</u> OTHER WASTES (SPECIFY)			<u>X</u>

III. Remaining Life of Landfill

A. Estimated average volume of compacted solid waste received.  
\_\_\_\_\_ (tons, yards/day, week) unknown

B. Estimated volume of remaining landfill covered by approved engineering plans.  
\_\_\_\_\_ acre feet

#### IV. Satisfactory Compliance Subsections Regulations 80-4.010

Check all subsections: SAT — Satisfactory; UNS — Unsatisfactory. (If necessary, describe "UNS" violations under "Remarks.")

SECTION NUMBER	SATISFACTORY COMPLIANCE OPERATING PROCEDURE	SAT	UNS
<b>SOLID WASTE ACCEPTED</b>			
	Routine sanitary landfill techniques of spreading and compacting solid waste shall be used as much as practicable to dispose of solid waste in a demolition landfill.		X
	A list of wastes to be accepted shall be displayed prominently at the site entrance.		X
<b>SOLID WASTE EXCLUDED</b>			
1	A responsible supervisor shall be present at the disposal area at all times when the area is open to receive waste.	X	
	Excluded wastes deposited removed to an approved disposal site.		X
<b>SITE SELECTION</b>			
	Site accessible by all-weather roads.	X	
<b>WATER QUALITY</b>			
1	Surface water courses and runoff satisfactorily diverted from the landfill. Demolition landfill construction and grading to promote rapid surface water runoff without excessive erosion.	X	
	Decomposable solid wastes deposited above predicted maximum water table.	X	
<b>AIR QUALITY</b>			
	No open burning without written permission from the agency having jurisdiction.	X	
<b>ODOR CONTROL</b>			
	Decomposition gases adequately vented to prevent danger to occupants of adjacent property.	X	
	Gases vented to prohibit explosive or toxic accumulations.	X	
<b>VECTOR CONTROL</b>			
	Vector control programs implemented when necessary.	X	
<b>ESTHETICS</b>			
	Litter collected and compacted into cell be utilized daily.	X	
	Wastes easily moved by wind covered as necessary.	X	
3	On-site vegetation and natural windbreaks being utilized for litter control and aesthetic appearance.	X	

SUBSECTION NUMBER	SATISFACTORY COMPLIANCE OPERATING PROCEDURE	SAT	UNS
<b>(10) AESTHETICS (continued)</b>			
(10)(C)4	Salvaged materials removed daily or stored in aesthetically acceptable manner. <i>could be better</i>	X	
<b>(11) COVER MATERIAL</b>			
(11)(C)1	Twelve (12) inches compacted soil cover material applied at least once every seven calendar days.	X	
(11)(C)2	Final cover of at least two (2) feet compacted soil applied on all completed areas.	X	
<b>(12) COMPACTION</b>			
(12)(C)1A	Solid waste spread in layers not to exceed two (2) feet as much as practical.		X
(12)(C)1B	Solid waste compacted to smallest practical volume.		X
(12)(C)1C	Cover material compacted as much as practical.	X	
(12)(C)2	Equipment available and operated to spread and compact the solid waste as received or at least when the accumulated waste reaches 200 cubic yards.		X
(12)(C)3	No solid waste disposed of in water where the water interfered with spreading and compacting or where the water is causing a mosquito problem.	X	
<b>(13) SAFETY</b>			
(13)(C)1	Fire extinguishers provided on all equipment.		X
(13)(C)2	Provisions for extinguishing fires in waste, equipment or structures.		X
(13)(C)3	Scavenging prohibited.		X
(13)(C)4	Controlled access limited to operating hours.		X
(13)(C)5	Traffic control signs provided.		X
(13)(C)6	Dust control adequate.		X
<b>(14) RECORDS</b>			
(14)(C)1A	Records of complaints and major problems.		X
(14)(C)1B	Records of dates of cover material application.		X
(14)(C)1C	Records of vector control efforts.		X
(14)(C)1D	Records of dust and litter control efforts.		X
(14)(C)1E	Records of quantity of waste received.		X
(14)(C)2	Records of location of general types of wastes and depth of fill.		X

#### V. Operation Proceeding in Accordance With Approved Engineer Plans? (If "No," describe violations under "Remarks.")

X Yes        No

REMARKS

*Paint sludges being disposed in vicinity of demolition landfill; dumping at top, pushing over edge, cliff method, therefore poor compaction; they need better sign and better control of materials coming in; extensive salvage operation; apparently salvaged materials hauled daily.*

(Attach additional sheets as necessary.)

BY

*Bud Stein*

SIGNATURE OF INVESTIGATOR

TABLE I - Results of Analysis of Leachate From  
Westlake Landfill, Incorporated (1/23/78)

<u>PARAMETER</u>	<u>CONCENTRATION</u>
1. pH (Std. Units)	6.0
2. Specific Conductance ( $\mu$ mhos/cm)	3170
3. Alkalinity as $\text{CaCO}_3$ (mg/l)	475
4. Acidity as $\text{CaCO}_3$ (mg/l)	415
5. Total Solids (mg/l)	4030
6. Suspended Solids (mg/l)	392
7. Volatile Suspended Solids (mg/l)	223
8. Grease (mg/l)	56
9. Chemical Oxygen Demand (mg/l)	3820
10. Total Organic Carbon (mg/l)	1090
11. Phenol (mg/l)	1.02
12. Fluoride (mg/l)	0.5
13. Chloride (mg/l)	330
14. Cyanide (mg/l)	<0.1
15. Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N (mg/l)	83.2
16. Sulfate (mg/l)	580
17. Sulfide (mg/l)	<0.1
18. Surfactant (MBAS) (mg/l)	0.5
19. Chromium (mg/l)	<0.5
20. Copper (mg/l)	1.60
21. Iron (mg/l)	31.0
22. Lead (mg/l)	<0.5
23. Nickel (mg/l)	<0.3
24. Zinc (mg/l)	10.8

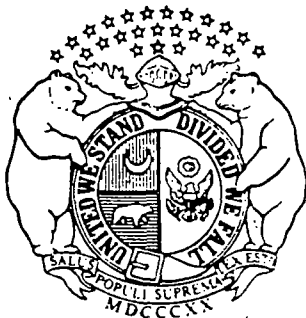
---

# **Confirmed Abandoned or Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Disposal Sites in Missouri**

---

**January 1, 1987**

**Annual Report**



**MISSOURI  
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
Division of Environmental Quality**

---

*Exhibit 19-D*



## WESTLAKE LANDFILL

Classification: Class II, Priority 2

Site Name: Westlake Landfill

Address: Bridgeton, MO 63042. Between Old Rock Hill Road and New  
Rock Hill Road east of Earth City  
T 46 N, R 5 E, St. Charles Quadrangle

Waste Type: Organics, inorganics, solvents, pesticides, heavy metals,  
acids, bases, plating wastes and radionuclides

Quantity: Unknown

### Site Description:

The site is an active landfill on the Missouri River floodplain in St. Louis County. The site has been reduced to two areas (see attached legal description).

Present Owner: William McCullough, President, Westlake Landfill, Inc.,  
Bridgeton, MO 63042

### Environmental Problems Related to Site:

The site is an active permitted landfill which in the past accepted unknown quantities of hazardous wastes. Excavation at the site in the past reached the same depth as the groundwater. Unknown quantities of hazardous materials have been deposited in direct contact with groundwater. There is potential for contamination of groundwater and the Missouri River which is less than one mile away, directly west of the site.

### Remedial Actions at Site:

The site was surveyed prior to expansion in order to separate the demolition fill area from the area identified as containing hazardous materials.

### Area of Concern Related to Site:

The average natural ground elevation is 435 to 440 feet with groundwater at a shallow depth. The alluvium underlying the river is one of the most important aquifers in the state. Consequently, if contamination is occurring from the landfill, it is threatening a vital aquifer resource.

### General Geologic and Hydrologic Setting:

LOCATION: Longitude 90 26' 45"; latitude 38 46' 15", St. Charles Quadrangle.

The landfill has been in existence for more than twenty years. For most of that time period, landfilling has occurred on the Missouri River floodplain. Landfilling also has taken place in a limestone quarry

adjoining the floodplain landfill. The quarry is in the St. Louis Limestone which is present along the eastern slopes of the Missouri River floodplain.

The early portion of the landfill operation included excavation and filling below the floodplain and into the groundwater of the Missouri River aquifer. Subsequent landfill operations generally were confined to filling above the floodplain surface and also in the adjoining limestone quarry. Except where operational procedures cause outbreaks of leachate to occur in the quarry or runoff water to drain into the quarry, there was no evidence of significant amounts of groundwater from the alluvial aquifer entering the limestone. For the most part, the recharge, quite limited to begin with, would be from the bedrock adjoining the alluvium into the Missouri River aquifer rather than the aquifer recharging the surrounding bedrock.

Groundwater monitoring indicates contaminant movement into the alluvial aquifer in a generally northwesterly direction. However, such monitoring to date is inadequate to verify this indication or to adequately characterize the nature of the alluvial aquifer in the vicinity of the landfill.

The Missouri River floodplain sediments consist of 15 to 20 feet of silt loam to very silty clay having moderate to high permeability. The groundwater table occurs at depths of 15 to 20 feet below floodplain level. Fluctuations of 5 to 15 feet occur during periods of high water levels when there are prolonged wet seasons that affect the Missouri River. Local wet or dry periods cause little effect other than recharge directly through the landfill. This may be the most significant risk posed by the Westlake Landfill, the poor soil covering procedures that apparently occurred during landfill operation.

Beneath the silt loam, very silty clay surface soil of the alluvium, the Missouri River alluvial sediments are characterized by a general increase in grain size associated with increasing depth. The sand increase becomes noticeable at depths of 20 to 30 feet with the percentage of gravel beginning to occur at depths of 30 to 40 feet. These coarse sediments, plus the large and perennial recharge of the river, cause the alluvium to be one of the major and most important aquifers in the state. Consequently, if contamination is occurring from the landfill, it is threatening a vital aquifer resource.

#### Public Drinking Water Advisory:

There are no public water systems located in the immediate vicinity of Westlake Landfill. However, the site is less than one mile from the Missouri River, which is the water source for St. Louis County Water Company's North Plant. The intake for that plant is about eight miles downstream from Westlake Landfill. Should contamination from the site reach the Missouri River, the downstream public water system could be affected.

Private wells located near the landfill may also be susceptible to contamination.

### Health Assessment:

The Westlake Landfill site has been found to be contaminated with 4000 tons of chlordane, trichloroethylene and toluene, and 7000 tons of low level uranium ore wastes.

Chlordane is a broad spectrum insecticide that has been observed to cause the following symptoms: blurred vision, confusion, ataxia, delirium, coughing, abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, irritability, tremors, convulsions, anuria, and cancer in laboratory animals. It attacks the central nervous system, eyes, lungs, liver, kidneys, and skin. TCE or trichloroethylene is an animal carcinogen and is also capable of causing the following symptoms: irritation of the eyes, nose and throat; dermatitis; headache, dizziness, vertigo, tremors, nausea and vomiting, irregular heartbeat, sleepiness, fatigue, blurred vision, unconsciousness, and death. Damage occurs to the respiratory system, heart, liver, kidneys, and central nervous system. Toluene has been observed to cause irritation of the eyes, respiratory tract, and skin; dermatitis, headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness, lack of coordination, staggering gait, skin paresthesia, collapse and coma.

Uranium is reported to cause adverse health effects in two ways: toxic chemical effects including damage to the kidney and liver, pneumoconiosis, pronounced changes in the blood and generalized injury; and radiation effects including lung cancer, osteosarcoma, and lymphoma.

Analysis of the rates of fetal death, low birth weight, and malformations for 1972-1982 showed no rate for the area significantly higher than the state average.

A well survey and water sampling has been completed, and an exposure questionnaire is presently being administered to selected residents near the site. This investigation by the Missouri Department of Health has found there are only four wells still in use in the area that are downgradient from the site. One is used only occasionally and one is not used for potable water at all. None of the wells sampled had detectable amounts of any of the chemicals disposed of at the site. None of the residents questioned so far appeared to have any adverse health effects caused by materials disposed of at the site.

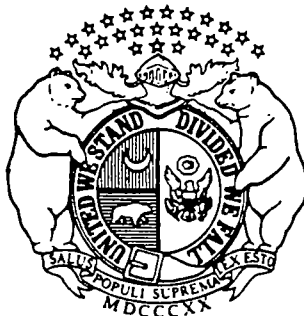
Based on available information, a health threat exists due to the toxic effects of chemicals and low level uranium wastes buried at the site, and the possibility that off-site migration of these materials might occur. While there is no evidence of past or present exposure, the potential for future exposure exists based on the possibility that off-site migration might occur. Sampling and corrective containment and diversion should continue at this site until risk to the public health can more accurately be determined.

---

# **Confirmed Abandoned or Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Disposal Sites in Missouri**

---

**Fiscal Year 1987  
Annual Report**



**MISSOURI  
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
Division of Environmental Quality**

---

*Exhibit 19-E*

## WESTLAKE LANDFILL

Classification: Class III, Priority 14

Site Name: Westlake Landfill

Address: Bridgeton, MO 63042. Between Old Rock Hill Road and New  
Rock Hill Road east of Earth City, St. Louis County  
T 46 N, R 5 E, St. Charles Quadrangle

Waste Type: radionuclides

Quantity: 7000 tons of low level uranium ore wastes

Site Description:

The site is part of an active landfill on the Missouri River floodplain in St. Louis County.

Present Owner: Westlake Landfill, Inc.,  
Bridgeton, MO 63042

Environmental Problems Related to Site:

The site is an active permitted landfill which in the past accepted 7000 tons of low level uranium ore wastes. Excavation at the site in the past reached the same depth as the groundwater. There is potential for contamination of groundwater and the Missouri River which is less than one mile away, directly west of the site.

Remedial Actions at Site:

The site was surveyed prior to expansion in order to separate the demolition fill area from the area identified as containing hazardous materials.

The Missouri Department of Natural Resources is the lead agency for this site.

Area of Concern Related to Site:

The average natural ground elevation is 435 to 440 feet with groundwater at a shallow depth. The alluvium underlying the river is one of the most important aquifers in the state. Consequently, if contamination is occurring from the landfill, it is threatening a vital aquifer resource.

General Geologic and Hydrologic Setting:

LOCATION: Longitude 90 26' 45"; latitude 38 46' 15", St. Charles Quadrangle.

The landfill has been in existence for more than twenty years. For most of that time period, landfilling has occurred on the Missouri River floodplain. Landfilling also has taken place in a limestone quarry adjoining the floodplain landfill. The quarry is in the St. Louis Limestone which is present along the eastern slopes of the Missouri River floodplain.

The early portion of the landfill operation included excavation and filling below the floodplain and into the groundwater of the Missouri River aquifer. Subsequent landfill operations generally were confined to filling above the floodplain surface and also in the adjoining limestone quarry. Except where operational procedures cause outbreaks of leachate to occur in the quarry or runoff water to drain into the quarry, there was no evidence of significant amounts of groundwater from the alluvial aquifer entering the limestone. For the most part, the recharge, quite limited to begin with, would be from the bedrock adjoining the alluvium into the Missouri River aquifer rather than the aquifer recharging the surrounding bedrock. Near the bedrock quarry pit, however, the potential exists for draining some alluvial water into this sump. Apparently, the pit is dewatered on a continuous basis with the water pumped to discharge in the alluvial setting. Groundwater monitoring indicates general movement of the alluvial groundwater to the west and north.

The Missouri River floodplain sediments consist of 15 to 20 feet of silt loam to very silty clay having moderate to high permeability. The groundwater table occurs at depths of 15 to 20 feet below floodplain level. Fluctuations of 5 to 15 feet occur during periods of high water levels when there are prolonged wet seasons that affect the Missouri River. Local wet or dry periods cause little effect other than recharge directly through the landfill. This may be the most significant risk posed by the Westlake Landfill, the poor soil covering procedures that apparently occurred during landfill operation.

Beneath the silt loam, very silty clay surface soil of the alluvium, the Missouri River alluvial sediments are characterized by a general increase in grain size associated with increasing depth. The sand increase becomes noticeable at depths of 20 to 30 feet with the percentage of gravel beginning to occur at depths of 30 to 40 feet. These coarse sediments, plus the large and perennial recharge of the river, cause the alluvium to be one of the major and most important aquifers in the state. Consequently, if contamination is occurring from the landfill, it is threatening a vital aquifer resource.

#### Public Drinking Water Advisory:

There are no public water systems located in the immediate vicinity of Westlake Landfill. However, the site is less than one mile from the Missouri River, which is the water source for St. Louis County Water Company's North Plant. The intake for that plant is about eight miles downstream from Westlake Landfill. Should contamination from the site reach the Missouri River, the downstream public water system could be affected.

Private wells located near the landfill may also be susceptible to contamination.

Health Assessment:

Uranium is reported to cause adverse health effects in two ways: toxic chemical effects including damage to the kidney and liver, pneumoconiosis, pronounced changes in the blood and generalized injury; and radiation effects including lung cancer, osteosarcoma, and lymphoma.

Analysis of the rates of fetal death, low birth weight, and malformations for 1972-1982 showed no rate for the area significantly higher than the state average.

An exposure assessment including a well survey, water sampling, and an administrative exposure questionnaire was completed for the site. This investigation by the Missouri Department of Health has found there are only four wells still in use in the area that are downgradient from the site. One is used only occasionally and one is not used for potable water at all. None of the residents questioned appeared to have any adverse health effects caused by materials disposed of at the site.

Based on available information, a health threat exists due to the effects of low level uranium wastes buried at the site, and the possibility that off-site migration of these materials might occur. While there is no evidence of past or present exposure, the potential for future exposure exists based on the possibility that off-site migration might occur. Sampling and corrective containment and diversion should continue at this site until risk to the public health can more accurately be determined.

NOV 17 1980

ORIGIN OF MATERIAL AND HISTORY OF LICENSE

1942-1966

BELGIN CONGO AND DOMESTIC URANIUM ORES PROCESSED AT MALLINCKRODT, INCORPORATED, AT DESTREHAN STREET FACILITY ON NORTH SIDE OF ST. LOUIS. AGREEMENT WITH U. S. , BELGIANS WANTED ORE RESIDUES (DAUGHTERS) RETURNED. MATERIAL WAS HELD BY U. S., BUT NOT CLAIMED BY BELGIAN CONGO.

JANUARY 10, 1964

AEC-OAK RIDGE OPERATIONS OFFICE PUT OUT BID PACKAGE TO SELL, AS LISTED IN BID PACKAGE, TOTAL ORE RESIDUES OF 117,050 TONS OF RAFFINATE OR BARIUM SULFATE CAKE CONTAINING APPROXIMATELY 191 TONS OF URANIUM. THE 3700 TONS OF  $\text{BaSO}_4$  (LEACHED) CONTAINING 7 TONS OF URANIUM WAS ITEMIZED AS PART OF THIS PACKAGE.

EARLY 1966

CONTINENTAL MINING AND MILLING COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, LICENSE NO. SMA-862 PURCHASED FROM AEC-ORO. THE ORE RESIDUES WERE STORED AT ST. LOUIS AIRPORT. ORE RESIDUES WERE MOVED TO 9200 LATTY AVENUE, HAZELWOOD, MISSOURI.

DECEMBER 29, 1966

LICENSE NO. SMC-907 WAS ISSUED TO COMMERCIAL DISCOUNT CORPORATION, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS ALLOWING FOR POSSESSION OF RESIDUES, REMOVAL OF MOISTURE, AND SHIPMENT TO COTTER CORPORATION IN CANON CITY, COLORADO.

J'ARY 1967

CONTINENTAL MINING AND MILLING TERMINATED BUSINESS, COMMERCIAL DISCOUNT CORPORATION OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, TOOK PHYSICAL POSSESSION OF THE FACILITIES AND SOURCE MATERIAL STOCKPILE.

Exhibit 22-A



DECEMBER 31, 1969

COTTER CORPORATION, CANON CITY, COLORADO, LICENSE NO. SUB-1022 PURCHASED REMAINING SOURCE MATERIAL AT LATTY AVENUE.

AUGUST TO  
OCTOBER 1973

COTTER TRANSPORTED FROM THE LATTY AVENUE SITE 10,763,41 TONS OF RESIDUE BY RAIL TO CANON CITY, COLORADO. 48,544,70 TONS OF RESIDUE AND SOIL CONTAINING APPROXIMATELY SEVEN TONS OF NATURAL URANIUM WERE TRANSPORTED TO THE WEST LAKE LANDFILL SITE.

APRIL 10, 23, AND  
24, 1974

REGION III INSPECTION AT HAZELWOOD, MISSOURI SITE AND CANON CITY, COLORADO OFFICE.

MAY 10, 1974

LICENSEE SUBMITS FINAL SURVEY OF LATTY AVENUE SITE TO AEC LICENSING.

NOVEMBER 1, 1974

FINDINGS OF APRIL, 1974 INSPECTION BY REGION III ARE SENT BY LETTER FROM AEC HEADQUARTERS TO COTTER CORPORATION ADVISING THAT DILUTION AND DISPOSAL OF ORE RESIDUES ARE NOT IN KEEPING WITH INTENT OF PART 20. NO ITEMS OF NONCOMPLIANCE.

NOVEMBER 13, 1974

AEC LICENSING TERMINATED LICENSE NO. SUB-1002.

INSPECTION HISTORY

<u>DATES</u>	<u>LICENSEE</u>	<u>FINDINGS</u>
MAY 15, 17, AND AUGUST 4, 1965	CONTINENTAL MINING & MILLING COMPANY LICENSE NO. SMA-862	5 ITEMS OF NONCOMPLAINE RE: INADEQUATE POSTING, INADEQUATE SURVEYS & PERMISSIBLE LEVEL OF RADIATION IN UNRESTRICTED AREAS
JANUARY 11, 1967	COMMERCIAL DISCOUNT CORPORATION LICENSE NO. SMC-907	2 ITEMS OF NONCOMPLIANCE RE: PERMISSIBLE LEVELS OF RADIATION IN UNRESTRICTED AREAS AND INADEQUATE POSTING
MARCH 27 AND APRIL 1, 1968	COMMERCIAL DISCOUNT CORPORATION LICENSE NO. SMC-907	2 ITEMS OF NONCOMPLIANCE RE: PERMISSIBLE LEVELS OF RADIATION IN UNRESTRICTED AREAS AND INADEQUATE SURVEYS
NOVEMBER 17, 1970	COTTER CORPORATION LICENSE NO. SUB-1022	ONE ITEM OF NONCOMPLIANCE RE: INADEQUATE SURVEYS
APRIL 10, 23, & 24, 1974	COTTER CORPORATION LICENSE NO. SUB-1022	DISPOSAL OF URANIUM BY DILUTION AND BURIAL ARE NOT IN KEEPING WITH INTENT OF AEC REGULATIONS. NOT CITED AS A NONCOMPLIANCE

CONCLUSIONS OF JUNE 22-24, AUGUST 11, 1976 INVESTIGATION

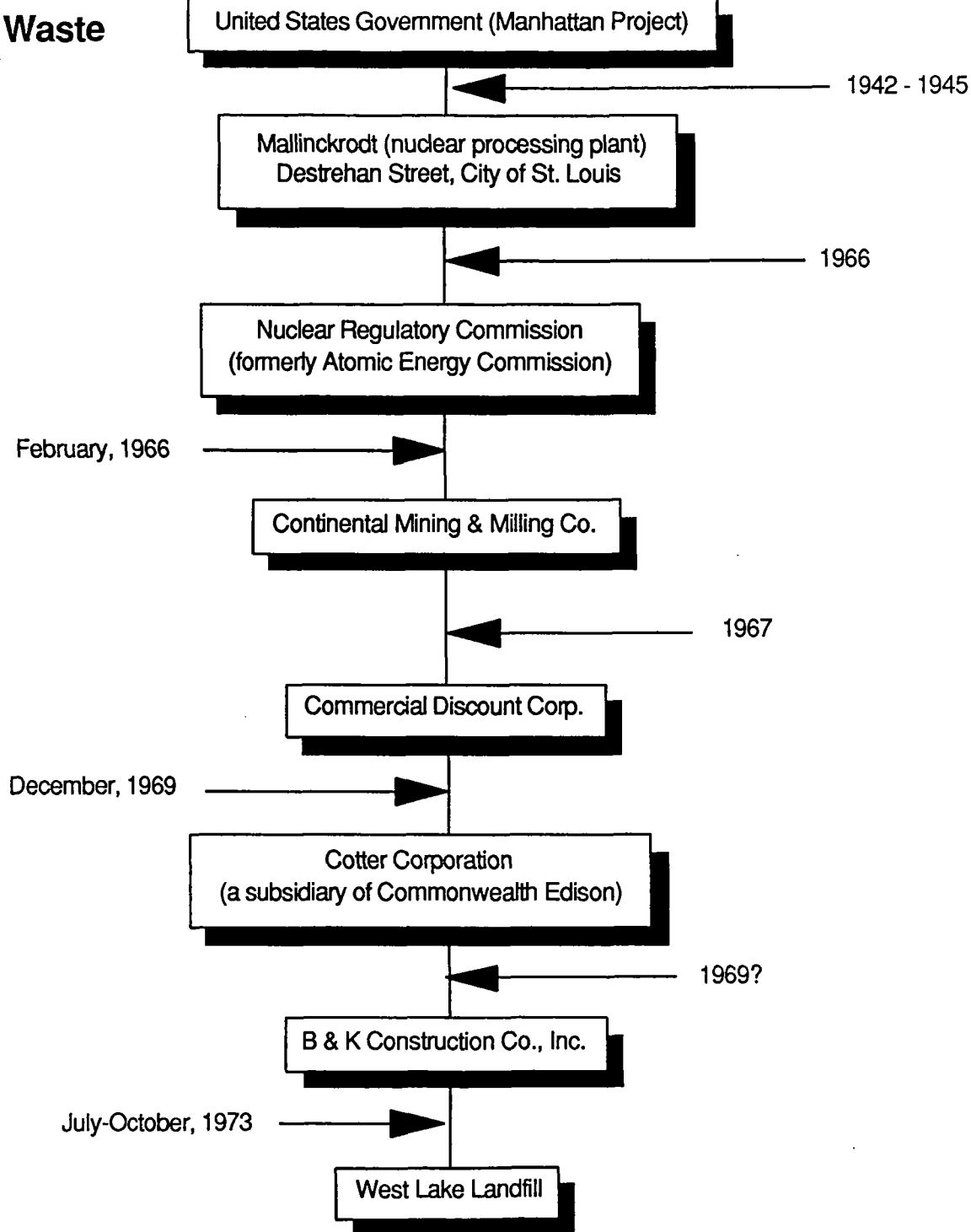
1. THE REMAINING ORE RESIDUES AT LATTY AVENUE SITE WERE MIXED WITH SOIL TRANSPORTED TO THE WEST LAKE LANDFILL AS REPORTED BY THE LICENSEE DURING THE APRIL, 1974 INSPECTION. HOWEVER, THE RESIDUE-SOIL MIXTURE IS COVERED BY APPROXIMATELY 3 FEET OF FILL AT WEST LAKE LANDFILL INSTEAD OF 100 FEET AS REPORTED BY THE LICENSEE.
2. ENVIRONMENTAL SOIL SAMPLES INDICATE THE PRESENCE OF URANIUM ORE PROCESS RESIDUES REMAINING AT THE LATTY AVENUE SITE. BETA-GAMMA SURVEYS PERFORMED BY RIII PERSONNEL AT THAT SITE ON AUGUST 11, 1976 INDICATE LEVELS OF RADIATION IN CERTAIN AREAS EXCEEDING THE CRITERIA ESTABLISHED BY THE NRC FOR DECONTAMINATION OF LAND AREAS PRIOR TO RELEASE FOR UNRESTRICTED USE.
3. BASED ON RADIATION MEASUREMENTS OF THE MATERIAL PRESENT AT THE WEST LAKE LANDFILL AND THE LATTY AVENUE SITE NEITHER LOCATION PRESENTS AN IMMEDIATE RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH HAZARD TO THE PUBLIC.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

A MORE DETAILED ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION OF THE LATTY AVENUE AND THE WEST  
LAKE LAND FILL SITES SHOULD BE PERFORMED.

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY TO PERFORM THIS EVALUATION. ANY RECOMMENDATIONS  
WILL BE BASED ON THE OAK RIDGE EVALUATION.

# Chronology of Radioactive Waste at West Lake Landfill



WEN 0000

Exhibit 22-B